

Table of Contents

820	Payment Order/Remittance Advice	1
ST	Transaction Set Header	7
BPR	Beginning Segment for Payment Order/Remittance Advice	8
NTE	Note/Special Instruction	16
TRN	Trace	22
CUR	Currency	23
REF	Reference Identification	200
DTM	Date/Time Reference	331
N1	Loop Name	358
N1	Name	359
N2	Additional Name Information	423
N3	Address Information	424
N4	Geographic Location	425
REF	Reference Identification	430
PER	Administrative Communications Contact	561
RDM	Remittance Delivery Method	570
DTM	Date/Time Reference	767
ENT	Loop Entity	794
ENT	Entity	795
NM1	Loop Individual or Organizational Name	895
NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	896
N2	Additional Name Information	961
N3	Address Information	962
N4	Geographic Location	963
REF	Reference Identification	968
PER	Administrative Communications Contact	1099
ADX	Loop Adjustment	1108
ADX	Adjustment	1109
NTE	Note/Special Instruction	1150
PER	Administrative Communications Contact	1156
DTM	Date/Time Reference	1165
REF	Loop Reference Identification	1192
REF	Reference Identification	1193
DTM	Date/Time Reference	1324
IT1	Loop Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	1351
IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	1352
REF	Loop Reference Identification	1477
REF	Reference Identification	1478
DTM	Date/Time Reference	1609

SAC Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	1636
SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	1637
TXI Tax Information	1684
SLN Loop Subline Item Detail	1688
SLN Subline Item Detail	1689
REF Loop Reference Identification	1884
REF Reference Identification	1885
DTM Date/Time Reference	2016
SAC Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	2043
SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	2044
TXI Tax Information	2091
RMR Loop Remittance Advice Accounts Receivable Open Item Reference	2095
RMR Remittance Advice Accounts Receivable Open Item Reference	2096
NTE Note/Special Instruction	2138
REF Reference Identification	2144
DTM Date/Time Reference	2275
IT1 Loop Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	2302
IT1 Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	2303
REF Loop Reference Identification	2428
REF Reference Identification	2429
DTM Date/Time Reference	2560
SAC Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	2587
SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	2588
TXI Tax Information	2635
SLN Loop Subline Item Detail	2639
SLN Subline Item Detail	2640
REF Loop Reference Identification	2835
REF Reference Identification	2836
DTM Date/Time Reference	2967
SAC Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	2994
SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	2995
TXI Tax Information	3042
ADX Loop Adjustment	3046
ADX Adjustment	3047
NTE Note/Special Instruction	3088
PER Administrative Communications Contact	3094
REF Loop Reference Identification	3103
REF Reference Identification	3104
DTM Date/Time Reference	3235
IT1 Loop Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	3262
IT1 Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	3263
REF Loop Reference Identification	3388
REF Reference Identification	3389

DTM	Date/Time Reference	3520
SAC	Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	3547
SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	3548
TXI	Tax Information	3595
SLN	Loop Subline Item Detail	3599
SLN	Subline Item Detail	3600
REF	Loop Reference Identification	3795
REF	Reference Identification	3796
DTM	Date/Time Reference	3927
SAC	Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	3954
SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	3955
TXI	Tax Information	4002
TXP	Loop Tax Payment	4006
TXP	Tax Payment	4007
TXI	Tax Information	4008
DED	Loop Deductions	4012
DED	Deductions	4013
LX	Loop Assigned Number	4015
LX	Assigned Number	4016
REF	Reference Identification	4017
TRN	Trace	4148
NM1	Loop Individual or Organizational Name	4149
NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	4150
REF	Reference Identification	4215
G53	Maintenance Type	4346
AIN	Loop Income	4349
AIN	Income	4350
QTY	Quantity	4403
DTP	Date or Time or Period	4508
PEN	Loop Pension Information	4534
PEN	Pension Information	4535
AMT	Monetary Amount	4551
DTP	Date or Time or Period	4583
INV	Loop Investment Vehicle Selection	4609
INV	Investment Vehicle Selection	4610
DTP	Date or Time or Period	4611
N9	Loop Reference Identification	4637
N9	Reference Identification	4638
AMT	Loop Monetary Amount	4770
AMT	Monetary Amount	4771
REF	Reference Identification	4803
N1	Loop Name	4934
N1	Name	4935

REF	Reference Identification	4999
EMS	Loop Employment Position	5130
EMS	Employment Position	5131
ATN	Attendance	5168
AIN	Income	5204
PYD	Payroll Deduction	5257
RYL	Loop Royalty Payment	5259
RYL	Royalty Payment	5260
NM1	Loop Individual or Organizational Name	5266
NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	5267
LOC	Loop Location	5332
LOC	Location	5333
PID	Loop Product/Item Description	5948
PID	Product/Item Description	5949
DTM	Date/Time Reference	5962
PCT	Loop Percent Amounts	5989
PCT	Percent Amounts	5990
QTY	Quantity	5995
AMT	Loop Monetary Amount	6100
AMT	Monetary Amount	6101
ADX	Adjustment	6133
ASM	Loop Amount and Settlement Method	6174
ASM	Amount and Settlement Method	6175
ADX	Adjustment	6208
SE	Transaction Set Trailer	6249

820 Payment Order/Remittance Advice

Functional Group=RA

Purpose: This Draft Standard for Trial Use contains the format and establishes the data contents of the Payment Order/Remittance Advice Transaction Set (820) for use within the context of an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) environment. The transaction set can be used to make a payment, send a remittance advice, or make a payment and send a remittance advice. This transaction set can be an order to a financial institution to make a payment to a payee. It can also be a remittance advice identifying the detail needed to perform cash application to the payee's accounts receivable system. The remittance advice can go directly from payer to payee, through a financial institution, or through a third party agent.

Heading:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
010	ST	Transaction Set Header	M	1			Must use
020	BPR	Beginning Segment for Payment Order/Remittance Advice	M	1			Must use
030	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1			Used
035	TRN	Trace	O	1		C1/035	Used
040	CUR	Currency	O	1		C1/040	Used
050	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
060	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
LOOP ID - N1					>1	C1/070L	
070	N1	Name	O	1		C1/070	Used
080	N2	Additional Name Information	O	>1			Used
090	N3	Address Information	O	>1			Used
100	N4	Geographic Location	O	1			Used
110	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
120	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1			Used
130	RDM	Remittance Delivery Method	O	1			Used
140	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1			Used

Detail:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LOOP ID - ENT					>1	CN2/010L	
010	ENT	Entity	O	1		CN2/010	Used
LOOP ID - NM1					>1	C2/020L	
020	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	O	1		C2/020	Used
030	N2	Additional Name Information	O	>1			Used
040	N3	Address Information	O	>1			Used
050	N4	Geographic Location	O	1			Used
060	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
070	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1			Used

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
<u>LOOP ID - ADX</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/080L</u>	
080	ADX	Adjustment	O	1		C2/080	Used
090	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1			Used
100	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1			Used
105	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
110	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
120	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - IT1</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/130L</u>	
130	IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	O	1		C2/130	Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
140	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
141	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SAC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
142	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1			Used
143	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SLN</u>					<u>>1</u>		
144	SLN	Subline Item Detail	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
145	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
146	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SAC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
147	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1			Used
148	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - RMR</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/150L</u>	
150	RMR	Remittance Advice Accounts Receivable Open Item Reference	O	1		C2/150	Used
160	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1			Used
170	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
180	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - IT1</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/190L</u>	
190	IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	O	1		C2/190	Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
200	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
201	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SAC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
202	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge	O	1			Used

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
203	TXI	Information Tax Information	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SLN</u>					<u>>1</u>		
204	SLN	Subline Item Detail	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
205	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
206	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SAC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
207	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1			Used
208	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - ADX</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/210L</u>	
210	ADX	Adjustment	O	1		C2/210	Used
220	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1			Used
230	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
240	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
250	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - IT1</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/260L</u>	
260	IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	O	1		C2/260	Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
270	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
271	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SAC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
272	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1			Used
273	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SLN</u>					<u>>1</u>		
274	SLN	Subline Item Detail	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - REF</u>					<u>>1</u>		
275	REF	Reference Identification	O	1			Used
276	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - SAC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
277	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1			Used
278	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - TXP</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>N2/280L</u>	
280	TXP	Tax Payment	O	1		N2/280	Used
285	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1			Used

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
<u>LOOP ID - DED</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>N2/287L</u>	
287	DED	Deductions	O	1		N2/287	Used
<u>LOOP ID - LX</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>N2/290L</u>	
290	LX	Assigned Number	O	1		N2/290	Used
295	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
300	TRN	Trace	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - NM1</u>					<u>>1</u>		
305	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	O	1			Used
310	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
315	G53	Maintenance Type	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - AIN</u>					<u>>1</u>		
320	AIN	Income	O	1			Used
325	QTY	Quantity	O	>1			Used
330	DTP	Date or Time or Period	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - PEN</u>					<u>>1</u>		
335	PEN	Pension Information	O	1			Used
340	AMT	Monetary Amount	O	>1			Used
345	DTP	Date or Time or Period	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - INV</u>					<u>>1</u>		
350	INV	Investment Vehicle Selection	O	1			Used
355	DTP	Date or Time or Period	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - N9</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>N2/360L</u>	
360	N9	Reference Identification	O	1		N2/360	Used
<u>LOOP ID - AMT</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>C2/370L</u>	
370	AMT	Monetary Amount	O	1		C2/370	Used
380	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - N1</u>					<u>>1</u>		
390	N1	Name	O	1			Used
400	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - EMS</u>					<u>>1</u>		
410	EMS	Employment Position	O	1			Used
420	ATN	Attendance	O	>1			Used
430	AIN	Income	O	>1			Used
440	PYD	Payroll Deduction	O	>1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - RYL</u>					<u>>1</u>	<u>N2/450L</u>	
450	RYL	Royalty Payment	O	1		N2/450	Used
<u>LOOP ID - NM1</u>					<u>>1</u>		
460	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - LOC</u>					<u>>1</u>		
470	LOC	Location	O	1			Used
<u>LOOP ID - PID</u>					<u>>1</u>		

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
480	PID	Product/Item Description	O	1			Used
490	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1			Used
LOOP ID - PCT					>1		
500	PCT	Percent Amounts	O	1			Used
510	QTY	Quantity	O	1			Used
LOOP ID - AMT					>1		
520	AMT	Monetary Amount	O	1			Used
530	ADX	Adjustment	O	>1			Used
LOOP ID - ASM					1		
540	ASM	Amount and Settlement Method	O	1			Used
550	ADX	Adjustment	O	1			Used

Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
010	SE	Transaction Set Trailer	M	1			Must use

Notes:

- 2/010L The ENT loop is for vendor or consumer third party consolidated payments.
- 2/010 The ENT loop is for vendor or consumer third party consolidated payments.
- 2/280L The TXP loop is for tax payments.
- 2/280 The TXP loop is for tax payments.
- 2/287L The DED loop is for child support payments.
- 2/287 The DED loop is for child support payments.
- 2/290L The LX loop is for pension payments.
- 2/290 The LX loop is for pension payments.
- 2/360L The N9 loop is for payroll payments.
- 2/360 The N9 loop is for payroll payments.
- 2/450L The RYL loop is for royalty payments.
- 2/450 The RYL loop is for royalty payments.

Comments:

- 1/035 The TRN segment is used to uniquely identify a payment order/remittance advice.
- 1/040 The CUR segment does not initiate a foreign exchange transaction.
- 1/070L The N1 loop allows for name/address information for the payer and payee which would be utilized to address remittance(s) for delivery.
- 1/070 The N1 loop allows for name/address information for the payer and payee which would be utilized to address remittance(s) for delivery.
- 2/010L ENT09 may contain the payee's accounts receivable customer number.
- 2/010 ENT09 may contain the payee's accounts receivable customer number.
- 2/020L Allowing the NM1 segment to repeat in this area allows the paying entity within a payer and the paid entity within a payee to be identified (not the payer and payee).
- 2/020 Allowing the NM1 segment to repeat in this area allows the paying entity within a payer and the paid entity within a payee to be identified (not the payer and payee).
- 2/080L This ADX loop contains adjustment items which are not netted to an RMR segment in this transaction set.
- 2/080 This ADX loop contains adjustment items which are not netted to an RMR segment in this transaction set.
- 2/130L Loop IT1 within the ADX loop is the adjustment line item detail loop.
- 2/130 Loop IT1 within the ADX loop is the adjustment line item detail loop.

- 2/150L Loop RMR is for open items being referenced or for payment on account.
- 2/150 Loop RMR is for open items being referenced or for payment on account.
- 2/190L Loop IT1 within the RMR loop is the remittance line item detail loop.
- 2/190 Loop IT1 within the RMR loop is the remittance line item detail loop.
- 2/210L This ADX loop can only contain adjustment information for the immediately preceding RMR segment and affects the amount (RMR04) calculation. If this adjustment amount is not netted to the immediately preceding RMR, use the outer ADX loop (position 080).
- 2/210 This ADX loop can only contain adjustment information for the immediately preceding RMR segment and affects the amount (RMR04) calculation. If this adjustment amount is not netted to the immediately preceding RMR, use the outer ADX loop (position 080).
- 2/260L Loop IT1 within the ADX loop is the adjustment line item detail loop.
- 2/260 Loop IT1 within the ADX loop is the adjustment line item detail loop.
- 2/370L The AMT segment can be used to provide information about allocation or distribution of gross pay that is split across multiple payment orders.
- 2/370 The AMT segment can be used to provide information about allocation or distribution of gross pay that is split across multiple payment orders.

ST Transaction Set Header

Pos: 010	Max: 1
Heading - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To indicate the start of a transaction set and to assign a control number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ST01	143	Transaction Set Identifier Code	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code uniquely identifying a Transaction Set

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 298, Included: 1)

Code Name

820 Payment Order/Remittance Advice

ST02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M	AN	4/9	Must use
------	-----	--------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Identifying control number that must be unique within the transaction set functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction set

Semantics:

1. The transaction set identifier (ST01) used by the translation routines of the interchange partners to select the appropriate transaction set definition (e.g., 810 selects the Invoice Transaction Set).

BPR Beginning Segment for Payment Order/Remittance Advice

Pos: 020	Max: 1
Heading - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 21

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To indicate the beginning of a Payment Order/Remittance Advice Transaction Set and total payment amount, or to enable related transfer of funds and/or information from payer to payee to occur

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
BPR01	305	Transaction Handling Code	M	ID	1/2	Must use

Description: Code designating the action to be taken by all parties

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 23, Included: 23)

Code Name

A	Off Invoice (Deduction from Original Invoice)
B	Debit/Credit Advice No Remittance Detail
C	Payment Accompanies Remittance Advice
D	Make Payment Only
E	Debit/Credit Advice with Remittance Detail
F	Plan and Submit Suggested Purchase Order(s)
G	Plan Order(s) and Ship Product
H	Notification Only
I	Remittance Information Only
J	Payment Requested (Adjustment to Account)
K	Reimbursement to Follow
L	Apply on Account
M	Memo/Additional Remittance Detail
N	Check Issuance Notice
O	Deduct from Next Remittance
P	Prenotification of Future Transfers
Q	Credit Due, Payment Being Issued
R	Recurring Debit Authorization
S	Single Debit Authorization
T	Adjustment Requested
U	Split Payment and Remittance
X	Handling Party's Option to Split Payment and Remittance
Z	Mutually Defined

BPR02	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use
-------	-----	-----------------	---	---	------	----------

Description: Monetary amount

BPR03	478	Credit/Debit Flag Code	M	ID	1/1	Must use
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code indicating whether amount is a credit or debit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)

Code Name

C Credit
D Debit

BPR04 591 **Payment Method Code** M ID 3/3 Must use

Description: Code identifying the method for the movement of payment instructions

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 54, Included: 54)

Code Name

ACH Automated Clearing House (ACH)
 BKW Book Entry
 BOP Financial Institution Option
 CAS Cash
 CCC Credit Card
 CCF Collect Payment by Certified Funds
 CCH Cashier's Check
 CDA Credit/Debit Account
 CHK Check
 CLH Clearinghouse
 CPC Collect Payment by Company Check
 CWT Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS)Funds/Wire Transfer
 DCC ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Credit
 DCD ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Debit
 DDP Direct Deposit
 DEB Debit Card
 DLC Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit Plus Addendum (PPD+) Credit to a Demand Deposit Account
 DLD Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit Plus Addendum (PPD+) Debit to a Demand Deposit Account
 DPC ACH Demand Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Credit
 DPD ACH Demand Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Debit
 DXC ACH Demand Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Credit
 DXD ACH Demand Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Debit
 DYC Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit (PPD) Credit to a Demand Deposit Account
 DYD Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit (PPD) Debit to a Demand Deposit Account
 DZC ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Credit
 DZD ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Debit
 EBX EDIBANX Clearing Network
 EXC 1035 Exchange
 FEW Federal Reserve Funds/Wire Transfer - Repetitive
 FWT Federal Reserve Funds/Wire Transfer - Nonrepetitive
 NON Non-Payment Data
 PAC Preauthorized Check (Draft)
 PBD Draft
 PDC ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD) Credit
 PDD ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PDD) Debit
 PDE Payroll Deduction
 PRO Proprietary Network
 REV ACH Reversal

Code Name

SCC ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Credit
 SCD ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Debit
 SDC ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD+) Credit
 SDD ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD+) Debit
 SPC ACH Savings Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Credit
 SPD ACH Savings Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Debit
 SWT Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (S.W.I.F.T.)
 SXC ACH Savings Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Credit
 SXD ACH Savings Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Debit
 SYC Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit (PPD) Credit to Savings
 SZC ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Credit
 SZD ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Debit
 TRA Traveler's Check
 VIS VISA Special Electronic Funds Transfer Network
 X12 X12
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

BPR05 812 **Payment Format Code** O ID 1/10 Used

Description: Code identifying the payment format to be used

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 10, Included: 10)

Code Name

BPT Bill Payment
 CBC Consumer/Employee Check
 CCD Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) (ACH)
 CCP Cash Concentration/Disbursement plus Addenda (CCD+) (ACH)
 CTP Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) (ACH)
 CTX Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) (ACH)
 PBC Commercial/Corporate Check
 PPD Prearranged Payment and Deposit (PPD+) (ACH)
 PPP Prearranged Payment and Deposit plus Addenda (PPD+) (ACH)
 PRD Preauthorized Draft

BPR06 506 **(DFI) ID Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of identification number of Depository Financial Institution (DFI)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

01 ABA Transit Routing Number Including Check Digits (9 digits)
 02 Swift Identification (8 or 11 characters)
 03 CHIPS (3 or 4 digits)
 04 Canadian Bank Branch and Institution Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

BPR07 507 **(DFI) Identification Number** X AN 3/12 Used

Description: Depository Financial Institution (DFI) identification number

BPR08 569 **Account Number Qualifier** O ID 1/3 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Code indicating the type of account

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

1	New Business Account
2	Group Number
3	Policy Number
Z	Mutually Defined
01	Time Deposit
03	Checking Account
05	Stock
06	Bond
07	Life Insurance Face Value
08	Retirement Account - Vested Interest
10	Business Account
11	Trust Fund Account
12	Stocks and Bonds Account
13	Life Insurance Account - Net Cash Value
14	Employee Retirement Account (401K)
AG	Agency
AP	Application
BA	Brokerage Account
CB	Charge Back Account for Returns
CC	Credit Card
CM	Cash Management
DA	Demand Deposit
DC	Debit Card
EC	Existing Carrier
RD	Return Items on Demand Deposit Account
RS	Return Items on Savings Account
SG	Savings
ALC	Agency Location Code (ALC)
ANN	Annuity
CDM	Controlled Disbursement Master Account
CDS	Controlled Disbursement Sub Account
CRU	Credit Union
EPC	Enriched Plan Contract Number
LTD	Long-term Disability Policy Number
MUT	Mutual Fund
PRI	Primary Bank
REL	Relationship Summary Account
SKA	Safekeeping (Custody) Account
ZB1	Zero Balance Master Account
ZB2	Zero Balance Affiliate Account

BPR09	508	Account Number	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	-----	-----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Account number assigned

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
BPR10	509	Originating Company Identifier	O	AN	10/10	Used
		Description: A unique identifier designating the company initiating the funds transfer instructions. The first character is one-digit ANSI identification code designation (ICD) followed by the nine-digit identification number which may be an IRS employer identification number (EIN), data universal numbering system (DUNS), or a user assigned number; the ICD for an EIN is 1, DUNS is 3, user assigned number is 9				
BPR11	510	Originating Company Supplemental Code	O	AN	9/9	Used
		Description: A code defined between the originating company and the originating depository financial institution (ODFI) that uniquely identifies the company initiating the transfer instructions				
BPR12	506	(DFI) ID Number Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of identification number of Depository Financial Institution (DFI)				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		01 ABA Transit Routing Number Including Check Digits (9 digits)				
		02 Swift Identification (8 or 11 characters)				
		03 CHIPS (3 or 4 digits)				
		04 Canadian Bank Branch and Institution Number				
		ZZ Mutually Defined				
BPR13	507	(DFI) Identification Number	X	AN	3/12	Used
		Description: Depository Financial Institution (DFI) identification number				
BPR14	569	Account Number Qualifier	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of account				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		1 New Business Account				
		2 Group Number				
		3 Policy Number				
		Z Mutually Defined				
		01 Time Deposit				
		03 Checking Account				
		05 Stock				
		06 Bond				
		07 Life Insurance Face Value				
		08 Retirement Account - Vested Interest				
		10 Business Account				
		11 Trust Fund Account				
		12 Stocks and Bonds Account				
		13 Life Insurance Account - Net Cash Value				
		14 Employee Retirement Account (401K)				
		AG Agency				

Code Name

AP Application
 BA Brokerage Account
 CB Charge Back Account for Returns
 CC Credit Card
 CM Cash Management
 DA Demand Deposit
 DC Debit Card
 EC Existing Carrier
 RD Return Items on Demand Deposit Account
 RS Return Items on Savings Account
 SG Savings
 ALC Agency Location Code (ALC)
 ANN Annuity
 CDM Controlled Disbursement Master Account
 CDS Controlled Disbursement Sub Account
 CRU Credit Union
 EPC Enriched Plan Contract Number
 LTD Long-term Disability Policy Number
 MUT Mutual Fund
 PRI Primary Bank
 REL Relationship Summary Account
 SKA Safekeeping (Custody) Account
 ZB1 Zero Balance Master Account
 ZB2 Zero Balance Affiliate Account

BPR15 508 **Account Number** X AN 1/35 Used

Description: Account number assigned

BPR16 373 **Date** O DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

BPR17 1048 **Business Function Code** O ID 1/3 Used

Description: Code identifying the business reason for this payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

COL Collection, Receipts
 CON Consumer Third Party Consolidated Payment
 DBT Debt Collection Payment
 PCS Payment of Child Support
 PEN Pension Payment
 PRL Payroll Payment
 TAX Tax Payment
 VEN Vendor Payment

BPR18 506 **(DFI) ID Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of identification number of Depository Financial Institution (DFI)

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)						
Code Name						
		01				ABA Transit Routing Number Including Check Digits (9 digits)
		02				Swift Identification (8 or 11 characters)
		03				CHIPS (3 or 4 digits)
		04				Canadian Bank Branch and Institution Number
		ZZ				Mutually Defined
BPR19	507	(DFI) Identification Number	X	AN	3/12	Used
Description: Depository Financial Institution (DFI) identification number						
BPR20	569	Account Number Qualifier	O	ID	1/3	Used
Description: Code indicating the type of account						
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)						
Code Name						
		1				New Business Account
		2				Group Number
		3				Policy Number
		Z				Mutually Defined
		01				Time Deposit
		03				Checking Account
		05				Stock
		06				Bond
		07				Life Insurance Face Value
		08				Retirement Account - Vested Interest
		10				Business Account
		11				Trust Fund Account
		12				Stocks and Bonds Account
		13				Life Insurance Account - Net Cash Value
		14				Employee Retirement Account (401K)
		AG				Agency
		AP				Application
		BA				Brokerage Account
		CB				Charge Back Account for Returns
		CC				Credit Card
		CM				Cash Management
		DA				Demand Deposit
		DC				Debit Card
		EC				Existing Carrier
		RD				Return Items on Demand Deposit Account
		RS				Return Items on Savings Account
		SG				Savings
		ALC				Agency Location Code (ALC)
		ANN				Annuity
		CDM				Controlled Disbursement Master Account
		CDS				Controlled Disbursement Sub Account

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRU	Credit Union
EPC	Enriched Plan Contract Number
LTD	Long-term Disability Policy Number
MUT	Mutual Fund
PRI	Primary Bank
REL	Relationship Summary Account
SKA	Safekeeping (Custody) Account
ZB1	Zero Balance Master Account
ZB2	Zero Balance Affiliate Account

BPR21	508	Account Number	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	-----	-----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Account number assigned

Syntax Rules:

1. P0607 - If either BPR06 or BPR07 is present, then the other is required.
2. C0809 - If BPR08 is present, then BPR09 is required.
3. P1213 - If either BPR12 or BPR13 is present, then the other is required.
4. C1415 - If BPR14 is present, then BPR15 is required.
5. P1819 - If either BPR18 or BPR19 is present, then the other is required.
6. C2021 - If BPR20 is present, then BPR21 is required.

Semantics:

1. BPR02 specifies the payment amount.
2. When using this transaction set to initiate a payment, all or some of BPR06 through BPR16 may be required, depending on the conventions of the specific financial channel being used.
3. BPR06 and BPR07 relate to the originating depository financial institution (ODFI).
4. BPR08 is a code identifying the type of bank account or other financial asset.
5. BPR09 is the account of the company originating the payment. This account may be debited or credited depending on the type of payment order.
6. BPR12 and BPR13 relate to the receiving depository financial institution (RDFI).
7. BPR14 is a code identifying the type of bank account or other financial asset.
8. BPR15 is the account number of the receiving company to be debited or credited with the payment order.
9. BPR16 is the date the originating company intends for the transaction to be settled (i.e., Payment Effective Date).
10. BPR17 is a code identifying the business reason for this payment.
11. BPR18, BPR19, BPR20 and BPR21, if used, identify a third bank identification number and account to be used for return items only.
12. BPR20 is a code identifying the type of bank account or other financial asset.

NTE Note/Special Instruction

Pos: 030	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format, if necessary, for comment or special instruction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NTE01	363	Note Reference Code	O	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code identifying the functional area or purpose for which the note applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 241, Included: 241)

Code Name

AAA Agent Details
 AAB Associated Business Areas
 AAC Borrower
 AAD Nationality Details
 AAE Assets
 AAF Liabilities
 ABN Abbreviated Nomenclature
 ACC Access Instructions
 ACI Additional Claim Information
 ACN Action Taken
 ACS Actual Solution
 ACT Action
 ADD Additional Information
 AES Actual Evaluation Summary
 AET Adverse Event Terms
 ALG Allergies
 ALL All Documents
 ALT Alerts
 AMN Additional Manufacturer Narrative
 AOO Area of Operation
 APN Application Notes
 APS Appropriation Specifications
 BBD Bank Description
 BBF Business Founder
 BBH Business History
 BBN Banking Notes
 BBO Business Origin Description
 BBT Brand Names
 BFD Business Financing Details
 BOL Bill of Lading Note
 BUR Bureau Remarks
 CAA Authentication Information
 CAB Line of In-State Business
 CAC Relationship Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CAD	Basis for Amount Due
CAE	Type of Debt
CAF	Land Use Purpose
CAG	Land Description
CAH	Basis of Calculation
CAI	General Business Description
CAJ	Type of Business
CAK	Character of Business
CAL	Representation of Value
CAM	Supporting Statement, Tax, and Fee Computation
CAN	Cooperative Corporation Statement
CAO	Close Corporation Statement
CAP	Agreement to Abide by Laws
CAQ	Stock Restrictions
CAR	Other Related Information
CAS	Prohibition Against Being an Officer
CAT	Qualification of Director
CAU	Nature of Charter
CAV	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
CAW	Bankruptcy Information
CAX	Certificate of Disclosure
CAZ	Asset Detail
CBA	Statement Related to Regulation
CBB	Consideration to be Received
CBC	Other Lawful Provisions
CBH	Monetary Amount Description
CBI	Description of Title
CCA	Competition
CCB	Construction Details
CCC	Construction Financing
CCD	Construction Line of Business
CCE	Contract Details
CCF	Corporate Filing Details
CCG	Customer Description
CCN	Copyright Notice
CDD	Contingent Debt Details
CER	Certification Narrative
CHG	Change
CIG	Cigarette Information
CLN	Classifying Information
CLR	Security Clearance Instructions
CMP	Concomitant Medical Product Description
CMT	Maintenance Comment
COD	Corrected Data
COM	Consumer Comments
CON	Conviction Act Details
CRA	Credit Report Alerts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRK	Closing Comment
CRN	Credit Report Notes
CUS	Customs declaration
DCP	Goals, Rehabilitation Potential, or Discharge Plans
DEE	Event Description
DEL	Delivery
DEP	Problem Description
DFR	Dose, Frequency and Route Description
DFS	Departure from Specification Comment
DGN	Diagnosis Description
DME	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Supplies
DOD	Description of Damage
DOI	Outcome Description
ECD	Environmental Conditions Description
ECM	Estimate Comment
ECN	Equipment Condition Description
ECT	Emergency Certification
EED	Equipment Description
EFD	Equipment Function Description
ELE	Equipment Log Entry
EMC	Employment Comments
EMD	Estimate Method Description
ENR	Explanation for Non-Return of Device to Manufacturer
ERN	Error Notes
EVL	Event Location
EXE	Exemption Description
EXR	Exercise Routine
EXT	Exterior Description
FEE	Fee Description
FUT	Future Plans
GEN	Entire Transaction Set
GPI	General Product or Process Information
GSI	General Specification Information
HHI	Household Goods Information
ICN	Interviewee Conversation
IDT	Intangible Description
IID	Inventory (Stock) Description
IIE	Investment Description
IIR	Intercompany Relations
IMP	Problem Impact
INS	Insurance
INT	General Order Instructions
INV	Invoice Instruction
IVC	Income Verification Comments
JVD	Joint Venture Description
LAB	Labeling Instructions
LBD	Laboratory Data

Code	Name
LBS	Labeled Strength
LEN	Lender Use
LIN	Line Item
LIQ	Liquor Information
LLA	Letters of Liability Agreements
LLB	Loan Details
LLC	Long Term Debt Description
LOC	Location Description Information
LOI	Loading Instructions
LSD	Legal Structure Details
MCD	Marital Contract Details
MDO	Device Operator Description
MED	Medications
MFG	Manufacturing Instructions
MKN	Marketing Notes
MMD	Merger Description
MSD	Marketable Securities Description
NCD	Nonconformance Specification
NPD	Nameplate Data
NTR	Nutritional Requirements
OBI	Originator to Beneficiary Instructions
OBL	Obligation Description
OCA	Other Current Asset Description
OCC	Occupancy Information
OCL	Other Current Liability Description
OCP	Occupation
OCR	Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) Rating Information
ODT	Orders for Disciplines and Treatments
OLS	Original Legal Structure
OPO	Occupation Definition
ORA	Test Results Other Than Room Air
ORE	Other Remedial Action
ORI	Order Instructions
OTH	Other Instructions
OTN	Another Type of Number Description
OTS	Report Source Description
PAY	Payables
PCS	Process Specification
PDS	Product Specification
PED	Employee Sharing Arrangements
PEN	Penalty Description
PES	Partial Pressure of Oxygen (PO2) is 60 millimeters (MM) of Mercury (Hg) or above, or arterial blood oxygen saturation is 90% or above
PID	Property Improvement Description
PKG	Packaging Instructions
PMT	Payment
POB	Primary Observation

Code	Name
POC	Principals or Organization Comments
POL	Property Owner Location Information
PPC	Principal Procedure Code Description
PRI	Priority
PRN	Public Record Notes
PRO	Previous Registered Office
PRR	Price Range
PSY	Problem Summary
PUR	Purchasing
QUL	Qualifications
QUT	Quotation Instruction
RDI	Reason for Delinquency Information
REC	Recommendation
REG	Registered Activity
REP	Report
REV	Receivables
RFL	Reason for Leaving
RHB	Functional Limitations, Reason Homebound, or Both
RLA	Reason for Leave of Absence
RLH	Reasons Patient Leaves Home
RNH	Times and Reasons Patient Not at Home
RNI	Missing Report Explanation
ROU	Circuit Routing Instructions
RPT	Report Remarks
RST	Place Where a Report was Submitted
RVC	Rent Verification Comments
SAN	Settlement Amount Notes
SCN	Ocean Shipping Container Information
SDD	Sentence Description
SET	Unusual Home, Social Environment, or Both
SFM	Safety Measures
SMD	Selling Means Description
SOB	Secondary Observation
SOW	Statement of Work
SPH	Special Handling
SPT	Supplementary Plan of Treatment
SPV	Closing Instructions
SSA	School Attended Details
SSC	Status Comment
SSD	Sales Description
SSE	Spouse Information
SSG	School Graduated Details
SSH	Security Service Information
SSI	Shareholding Information
SSS	Signing Authority
SST	Sales Territory
TAF	Tariff Abbreviation

Code Name

TCF Tariff Commodity Footnotes
 TDA Turkish Defense Affairs Authorization Information
 TES Task Statement
 TIL Tariff Index
 TLF Tariff Rule
 TLR Tradeline Remarks
 TPO Third Party Organization Notes
 TRA Transportation
 TRE Reportable Event Description
 TRF Tariff Rate Footnotes
 TRS Quality Information
 TSD Terms of Sale Description
 TSF Tariff Section Footnotes
 TST Test Results
 UPI Updated Information
 VEC Verification Comments
 VNN Variation Notes
 WHI Warehouse Instruction
 WRP Wrapping Instructions
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

NTE02 352 **Description** M AN 1/80 Must use

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Comments:

1. The NTE segment permits free-form information/data which, under ANSI X12 standard implementations, is not machine processable. The use of the NTE segment should therefore be avoided, if at all possible, in an automated environment.

TRN Trace

Pos: 035	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To uniquely identify a transaction to an application

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TRN01	481	Trace Type Code	M	ID	1/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying which transaction is being referenced

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

1	Current Transaction Trace Numbers
2	Referenced Transaction Trace Numbers
3	Financial Reassociation Trace Number

TRN02	127	Reference Identification	M	AN	1/30	Must use
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

TRN03	509	Originating Company Identifier	O	AN	10/10	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------------	---	----	-------	------

Description: A unique identifier designating the company initiating the funds transfer instructions. The first character is one-digit ANSI identification code designation (ICD) followed by the nine-digit identification number which may be an IRS employer identification number (EIN), data universal numbering system (DUNS), or a user assigned number; the ICD for an EIN is 1, DUNS is 3, user assigned number is 9

TRN04	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Semantics:

1. TRN02 provides unique identification for the transaction.
2. TRN03 identifies an organization.
3. TRN04 identifies a further subdivision within the organization.

CUR Currency

Pos: 040	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 21

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the currency (dollars, pounds, francs, etc.) used in a transaction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
CUR01	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

- 01 Loan Applicant
- 02 Loan Broker
- 03 Dependent
- 04 Asset Account Holder
- 05 Tenant
- 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
- 07 Titleholder
- 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
- 09 Note Co-Signer
- 0A Comparable Rentals
- 0B Interim Funding Organization
- 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
- 0E List Owner
- 0F List Mailer
- 0H State Division
- 10 Conduit
- 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
- 12 Regional Office
- 13 Contracted Service Provider
- 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
- 15 Accounts Payable Office
- 16 Plant
- 17 Consultant's Office
- 18 Production
- 19 Non-Production Supplier
- 1A Subgroup
- 1B Applicant
- 1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
- 1D Co-operative
- 1E Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
- 1F Alliance
- 1G Oncology Center
- 1H Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

Code	Name
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

Code	Name
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

Code	Name
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

Code	Name
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

Code Name

PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

CUR02 100 **Currency Code** M ID 3/3 Must use

Description: Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the charges are specified

CUR03 280 **Exchange Rate** O R 4/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier conversion factor to convert monetary value from one currency to another

CUR04 98 **Entity Identifier Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01 Loan Applicant
 02 Loan Broker
 03 Dependent
 04 Asset Account Holder
 05 Tenant
 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
 07 Titleholder
 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
 09 Note Co-Signer
 0A Comparable Rentals
 0B Interim Funding Organization
 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
 0E List Owner
 0F List Mailer
 0H State Division
 10 Conduit
 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
 12 Regional Office
 13 Contracted Service Provider
 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 15 Accounts Payable Office
 16 Plant
 17 Consultant's Office

Code	Name
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer

Code	Name
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private

Code	Name
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant

Code	Name
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer

Code	Name
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District

Code	Name
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer

Code	Name
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency

Code	Name
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well

Code	Name
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name

Code Name

LYN Stockholder
 LYO Managing Agent
 LYP Organizer
 MSC Mammography Screening Center
 NCT Name Changed To
 NPC Notary Public
 ORI Original Name
 PLR Payer of Last Resort
 PMF Party Manufactured For
 PPS Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
 PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

CUR05 100 **Currency Code** O ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the charges are specified

CUR06 669 **Currency Market/Exchange Code** O ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code identifying the market upon which the currency exchange rate is based

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 6, Included: 6)

Code Name

IMF International Monetary Fund
 LNF London (England) Exchange - First Closing
 LNS London (England) Exchange - Second Closing
 NYC New York Foreign Exchange
 PHI Philadelphia Foreign Exchange
 ZUR Zurich (Switzerland) Exchange

CUR07 374 **Date/Time Qualifier** X ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001 Cancel After
 002 Delivery Requested
 003 Invoice
 004 Purchase Order
 005 Sailing
 006 Sold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of

Code	Name
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record

Code	Name
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid

Code Name

574 Action Begin Date
575 Projected Action End Date
576 Action End Date
577 Original Maturity Date
578 Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579 Planned Release
580 Actual Release
581 Contract Period
582 Report Period
583 Suspension
584 Reinstatement
585 Report
586 First Contact
587 Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589 Date Assignment Filed for Record
590 Date of Appraisal
591 Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592 Date of Extension to Convey
593 Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594 High Fabrication Release Authorization
595 High Raw Material Authorization
596 Material Change Notice
597 Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598 Rejected
599 Repayment Schedule Sent
600 As Of
601 First Submission
602 Subsequent Submission
603 Renewal
604 Withdrawn
606 Certification Period Start
607 Certification Revision
608 Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609 Prearranged Deal Match
610 Contingency End
611 Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612 Shut In
613 Allowable Effective
614 First Sales
615 Date Acquired
616 Interviewer Signed
617 Application Logged Date
618 Review Date
619 Decision Date
620 Previously Resided
621 Reported
622 Checked

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time

Code	Name
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date

Code	Name
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AB1	Requested Contract
AB2	Requested Offer
AB3	Sales Period
AB4	Tax Year
AB5	Time Period
AB6	Travel
AB7	Treatment End
AB8	Treatment Start
AB9	Trust
ABA	Worst Time to Call
ABB	Registration
ABC	Revoked
ABD	Estimated Date of Birth
ABE	Last Annual Report
ABF	Legal Action Started
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABJ	Consolidated
ABK	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABL	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABM	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABN	Citizenship Change
ABO	Participation
ABP	Capitalization
ABQ	Registration of Board of Directors
ABR	Ceased Operations
ABS	Satisfied
ABT	Terms Met
ABU	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABV	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABW	Income Documentation Expiration
ABX	Product Held Until
ABY	Immigration Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month

Code	Name
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start

Code Name

RTO Referred To
 SCV Social Security Claims Verification
 SDD Sole Directorship Date
 STN Transition
 TSR Trade Style Registered
 TSS Trial Started
 TST Trial Set
 VAT Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
 VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

CUR08 373 **Date** O DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

CUR09 337 **Time** O TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

CUR10 374 **Date/Time Qualifier** X ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001 Cancel After
 002 Delivery Requested
 003 Invoice
 004 Purchase Order
 005 Sailing
 006 Sold
 007 Effective
 008 Purchase Order Received

Code	Name
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed

Code	Name
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue

Code	Name
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End

Code	Name
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion

Code	Name
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated

Code	Name
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date

Code	Name
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective

Code	Name
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification

Code Name

SDD Sole Directorship Date
 STN Transition
 TSR Trade Style Registered
 TSS Trial Started
 TST Trial Set
 VAT Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
 VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

CUR11 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

CUR12 337 **Time** X TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

CUR13 374 **Date/Time Qualifier** X ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001 Cancel After
 002 Delivery Requested
 003 Invoice
 004 Purchase Order
 005 Sailing
 006 Sold
 007 Effective
 008 Purchase Order Received
 009 Process
 010 Requested Ship

Code	Name
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey

Code	Name
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption

Code	Name
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received

Code	Name
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date

Code	Name
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment

Code	Name
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition

Code Name

TSR Trade Style Registered
 TSS Trial Started
 TST Trial Set
 VAT Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
 VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

CUR14 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

CUR15 337 **Time** X TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

CUR16 374 **Date/Time Qualifier** X ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001 Cancel After
 002 Delivery Requested
 003 Invoice
 004 Purchase Order
 005 Sailing
 006 Sold
 007 Effective
 008 Purchase Order Received
 009 Process
 010 Requested Ship
 011 Shipped
 012 Terms Discount Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship

Code	Name
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By

Code	Name
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End

Code	Name
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey

Code	Name
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release

Code	Name
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made

Code	Name
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started

Code Name

TST Trial Set
 VAT Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
 VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

CUR17 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYMMDD

CUR18 337 **Time** X TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

CUR19 374 **Date/Time Qualifier** X ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001 Cancel After
 002 Delivery Requested
 003 Invoice
 004 Purchase Order
 005 Sailing
 006 Sold
 007 Effective
 008 Purchase Order Received
 009 Process
 010 Requested Ship
 011 Shipped
 012 Terms Discount Due
 013 Terms Net Due
 014 Deferred Payment

Code	Name
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by

Code	Name
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark

Code	Name
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start

Code	Name
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection

Code	Name
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailement Date

Code	Name
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received

Code	Name
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement

Code	Name
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification

Code Name

VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

CUR20	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

CUR21	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

Syntax Rules:

1. C0807 - If CUR08 is present, then CUR07 is required.
2. C0907 - If CUR09 is present, then CUR07 is required.
3. L101112 - If CUR10 is present, then at least one of CUR11 or CUR12 is required.
4. C1110 - If CUR11 is present, then CUR10 is required.
5. C1210 - If CUR12 is present, then CUR10 is required.
6. L131415 - If CUR13 is present, then at least one of CUR14 or CUR15 is required.
7. C1413 - If CUR14 is present, then CUR13 is required.
8. C1513 - If CUR15 is present, then CUR13 is required.
9. L161718 - If CUR16 is present, then at least one of CUR17 or CUR18 is required.
10. C1716 - If CUR17 is present, then CUR16 is required.
11. C1816 - If CUR18 is present, then CUR16 is required.
12. L192021 - If CUR19 is present, then at least one of CUR20 or CUR21 is required.
13. C2019 - If CUR20 is present, then CUR19 is required.
14. C2119 - If CUR21 is present, then CUR19 is required.

Comments:

1. See Figures Appendix for examples detailing the use of the CUR segment.

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 050	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

Code	Name
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
 EG Ending Serial Number
 EH Financial Classification Code
 EI Employer's Identification Number
 EJ Patient Account Number
 EK Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
 EL Electronic device pin number
 EM Electronic Payment Reference Number
 EN Embargo Number
 EO Submitter Identification Number
 EP Export Permit Number
 EQ Equipment Number
 ER Container or Equipment Receipt Number
 ES Employer's Social Security Number
 ET Excess Transportation
 EU End User's Purchase Order Number
 EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

Code Name

MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

Code	Name
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

Code Name

XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
 AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
 AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
 AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

Code	Name
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code Name

ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

Code	Name
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 060	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

Code	Name
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Name

Pos: 070	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
070	N1	Name	O	1		Used
080	N2	Additional Name Information	O	>1		Used
090	N3	Address Information	O	>1		Used
100	N4	Geographic Location	O	1		Used
110	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used
120	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1		Used
130	RDM	Remittance Delivery Method	O	1		Used
140	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1		Used

N1 Name

Pos: 070	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used**Purpose:** To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code**Element Summary:**

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

Code	Name
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

Code	Name
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

Code	Name
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

Code	Name
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

Code	Name
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

Code Name

PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

N102 93 **Name** X AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

N103 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
 4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)
 5 SIRET
 6 Plant Code
 7 Loading Dock
 8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
 9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
 C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
 D Census Schedule D
 E Hazard Insurance Policy Number
 F Document Custodian Identification Number
 G Payee Identification Number
 I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
 J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 K Census Schedule K
 L Investor Assigned Identification Number
 N Insured's Unique Identification Number
 S Title Insurance Policy Number
 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
 11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
 12 Telephone Number (Phone)
 13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
 14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix
 15 Standard Address Number (SAN)

Code	Name
16	ZIP Code
17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained

Code	Name
	by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number

Code Name

C5 Customer Identification File
 CA Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
 CB Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
 CC Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
 CD Contract Division
 CE Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
 CF Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
 CI CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
 CL Corrected Loan Number
 CM U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
 CP Canadian Petroleum Association
 CR Credit Repository
 CS Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
 CT Court Identification Code
 DG United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
 DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code
 M6 Division Office Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
UR	Uniform Resource Locator (URL)

Code Name

US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N104 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

N105 706 **Entity Relationship Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

Code Name

01 Parent
 02 Child
 03 Corporation
 04 Subsidiary
 05 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 06 Division
 07 Company
 08 Doing Business As
 09 Component
 10 Partnership
 11 Partner
 12 Member
 13 Association
 14 Headquarters
 15 Profit Center
 16 Cost Center
 17 Product Line
 18 Union
 19 Group
 20 Department
 21 Multinational Corporation
 22 Sibling
 23 Affiliate
 24 Direct Affiliate
 25 Established Patient
 26 Not Established Patient
 27 Domestic Partner
 29 Power of Attorney Delegee
 30 Significant Other
 31 Ultimate Parent Company

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiancie
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	Attorney
80	Aunt
81	Brother-in-law
82	Cousin
83	Daughter-in-law
84	Family
85	Father-in-law
86	Financial Interest
87	Marketing Unit
88	Mother-in-law
89	Nephew
90	Niece
91	Officer
92	Principal Customer
93	Principal Supplier
94	Sister-in-law
95	Son
96	Son-in-law
97	Uncle

N106	98	Entity Identifier Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
------	----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant

Code	Name
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner

Code	Name
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer

Code	Name
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent

Code	Name
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner

Code	Name
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property

Code	Name
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler

Code	Name
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of N102 or N103 is required.
2. P0304 - If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.
2. N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

N2 Additional Name Information

Pos: 080	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N201	93	Name	M	AN	1/60	Must use
		Description: Free-form name				
N202	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				

N3 Address Information

Pos: 090	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the location of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N301	166	Address Information	M	AN	1/55	Must use
		Description: Address information				
N302	166	Address Information	O	AN	1/55	Used
		Description: Address information				

N4 Geographic Location

Pos: 100	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N401	19	City Name	O	AN	2/30	Used
		Description: Free-form text for city name				
N402	156	State or Province Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
N403	116	Postal Code	O	ID	3/15	Used
		Description: Code defining international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks (zip code for United States)				
N404	26	Country Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
		Description: Code identifying the country				
N405	309	Location Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying type of location				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 172, Included: 172)

Code Name

A	Jurisdiction to Receive Credit for Uniform Commercial Code Filing
B	Transmitting Utility
C	Consignor
D	Census Schedule D
E	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office
F	Current Address
H	Home Address
I	Home Base Address
K	Census Schedule K
L	Local Address
M	Mailing Address
O	Office Address
P	Permanent Address
W	Worldwide Geographic Location Code
10	Nearest Cross Street
11	Secondary Cross Street
12	Range
13	Section
14	Quarter Section
18	Marker Identifier Location
19	Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
20	Route Subdivision
21	Grid Location
22	Page
27	Marker Type
28	Latitude-Longitude Source
29	Map Source
30	Map Reference
31	Grid Source
32	Aliquot
33	Block
34	District
35	Drainhole Number
36	City Block
38	Footage Call Direction
39	Location Direction
40	Outer Continental Lease Location
41	Lot
42	Map Quadrangle
43	Principal Meridian
44	Outer Continental Shelf Area
45	Outer Continental Shelf Block
46	Official Protraction Diagram
47	Quarter Quarter Quarter Section
48	Quarter Quarter Section
49	Section Type
50	Abstract
52	Labor
53	League
54	Survey
55	Tier
57	Tract
58	Universal Transverse Mercator Quadrant
59	Course Direction
60	Area
93	Sender's Location Code
94	Receiver's Location Code
A1	Office
AA	Annual Statements Mailing Address
AC	City and State
AP	All Points
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
B1	Branch
BE	Business Economic Area (BEA) Region Code
BL	Government Bill of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
BS	Place of Business
C2	Geopolitical Name Code
CA	Country of Origin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CB	Confirmation Mailing Address
CC	Country
CD	Canadian Customs Office Code
CE	Correspondence Mailing Address
CI	City
CL	National Rate Basis (NRB)
CO	County/Parish and State
CR	In Tank Car
CS	Canadian SPLC
CY	County/Parish
DC	Distribution Center Number
DE	Destination (Shipping)
DL	Delivery Location
DO	District Office
DP	Department
DR	District of Residence
DT	Domicile Type Code
EA	Event Location
EL	Employer Location
FA	Factory
FE	Freight Equalization Point
FF	Foreign Freight Forwarder Location
FI	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 (Named Populated Places)
FR	U.S. Custom's Facilities Information and Resource Management Systems (FIRMS)
FS	Freight Station Accounting Code
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FV	Free Alongside Vessel (Free On Board [F.O.B.] Point)
GL	Freight Station Geographic Location
IA	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Location Qualifier
IB	Issue Location
IM	Military Standard Movement Procedures (MILSTAMP)
IP	Postal
IS	In Store
IT	Intermediate FOB Point
KE	Port of Embarkation
KL	Port of Loading
KP	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
LO	Local Office
MI	Mill
MS	Metropolitan Sampling Area (MSA) Region Code
MZ	Mexican Postal Code
NS	City/State from Points
OA	Origin (After Loading on Equipment)
OF	Other Unlisted Free On Board (FOB) Point
OL	Open and Prepay Station List Code(SCAC & Number)
OP	Other Unlisted Acceptance Point
OR	Origin (Shipping Point)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OV	On Vessel (Free On Board [FOB] point)
PA	Port of Arrival
PB	Port of Discharge
PC	Policy Mailing Address
PD	Place of Delivery
PE	Port of Entry
PF	Parents Address
PG	Primary
PH	Prior Business
PL	Plant
PO	Principal Servicing Office
PP	Pool Point
PQ	3 Digit U.S. ZIP
PR	4 Digit U.S. ZIP
PS	5 Digit U.S. ZIP
PT	3 Digit Canadian Postal Code
PU	6 Digit Canadian Postal Code
RA	Rate Area Code
RC	In Rail Car
RE	Regional Education Service Agency
RG	Region Code
RJ	Region
RL	Rural
RS	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
RT	Route Administrative Message To
SA	Secondary
SB	Suburban
SC	City/State and Points Within
SD	School District
SE	Summer
SG	Storage
SH	School Campus Code
SL	U.S. SPLC
SN	Store Number
SP	State/Province
SS	School
ST	In Storage Tank
SW	Switching District
TA	Tank
TC	Transcontinental Freight Bureau
TL	Terminal Cargo Location
TM	Terminal
TN	Township
TP	Temporary
TR	Rail Territory
TX	Taxing District
UN	United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE)

Code Name

UR Urban
 UT Business Unit
 VA Vacation
 VI Village
 VS Vessel Stowage Location
 WF Wharf
 WH Warehouse
 WI Winter
 ZN Zone Code
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N406 310 **Location Identifier** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code which identifies a specific location

Syntax Rules:

1. C0605 - If N406 is present, then N405 is required.

Comments:

1. A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to specify a location.
2. N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 110	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
 EG Ending Serial Number
 EH Financial Classification Code
 EI Employer's Identification Number
 EJ Patient Account Number
 EK Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
 EL Electronic device pin number
 EM Electronic Payment Reference Number
 EN Embargo Number
 EO Submitter Identification Number
 EP Export Permit Number
 EQ Equipment Number
 ER Container or Equipment Receipt Number
 ES Employer's Social Security Number
 ET Excess Transportation
 EU End User's Purchase Order Number
 EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number

Code	Name
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code Name

QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number
 R3 Correction Number
 R4 Tariff Section Number
 R5 Tariff Page Number
 R6 Tariff Rule Number
 R7 Accounts Receivable Open Item
 R8 Rental Agreement Number
 R9 Rejection Number
 RA Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
 RB Rate code number
 RC Rail Routing Code
 RD Reel Number
 RE Release Number
 RF Export Reference Number
 RG Route Order Number-Domestic
 RH Route Order Number-Export
 RI Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
 RJ Route Order Number-Emergency
 RK Rack Type Number
 RL Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
 RM Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
 RN Run Number
 RO Repetitive Booking Number
 RP Repetitive Pattern Code
 RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code	Name
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code	Name
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code Name

5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code Name

LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

Code	Name
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

Code	Name
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS Returnable Container Serial Number
RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU Route Number
RV Receiving Number
RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX Resubmit number
RY Rebate Number
RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0 Special Approval
S1 Engineering Specification Number
S2 Data Source
S3 Specification Number
S4 Shippers Bond Number
S5 Routing Instruction Number
S6 Stock Number
S7 Stack Train Identification
S8 Seal Off Number
S9 Seal On Number
SA Salesperson
SB Sales Region Number
SC Shipper Car Order Number
SD Subday Number
SE Serial Number
SF Ship From
SG Savings
SH Sender Defined Clause
SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ Set Number
SK Service Change Number
SL Sales/Territory Code
SM Sales Office Number
SN Seal Number
SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP Scan Line
SQ Container Sequence Number
SR Sales Responsibility
SS Split Shipment Number
ST Store Number
SU Special Processing Code
SV Service Charge Number
SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code Name

ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

Code Name

IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

PER Administrative Communications Contact

Pos: 120	Max: >1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom administrative communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PER01	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

- 1A Review/Repricing Contact
- 1B Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
- 1C Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
- 1D Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
- 1E New Business Processing
- 1F Physician
- 1G Service Team
- 1H Underwriter
- 3A Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
- A1 Claim Approver
- A2 Applicant
- A3 Interviewer
- A4 Owner Representative
- A5 Appointment Scheduler
- AA Authorized Representative
- AB Appraiser
- AC Administrative Contracting Officer
- AD Accounting Department
- AE Corporate Purchasing Agent
- AF Authorized Financial Contact
- AG Agent
- AH After-Hours Contact
- AI Additional Insurance Information Contact
- AL Alternate Contact
- AM Administrator
- AN Attention-to Party
- AP Accounts Payable Department
- AR Accounts Receivable Department
- AS Authorized Signature
- AT Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
- AU Report Authorizer
- AV Advisor
- BA Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

Code	Name
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

PER02 93 **Name** O AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

PER03 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER04 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER05 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone

Code Name

PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER06 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER07 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone

Code Name

PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER08	364	Communication Number	X	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
PER09	443	Contact Inquiry Reference	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either PER03 or PER04 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0506 - If either PER05 or PER06 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0708 - If either PER07 or PER08 is present, then the other is required.

RDM Remittance Delivery Method

Pos: 130	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify remittance delivery when remittance is separate from payment

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
RDM01	756	Report Transmission Code	M	ID	1/2	Must use

Description: Code defining timing, transmission method or format by which reports are to be sent

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

1	Summary Electronic Invoice
2	Full Electronic Invoice
3	Printed Invoice Sent by Mail
4	Summary Electronic Invoice and Printed Invoice Sent by Mail
5	Full Electronic Invoice and Printed Invoice Sent by Mail
6	No paper Invoice
7	Summary Electronic Invoice and No paper Invoice
8	Full Electronic Invoice and No Paper Invoice
9	Electronic Mail
AA	Available on Request at Provider Site
AC	American College of Radiology/National Electronic Manufacturers Association (ACR/NEMA DICOM) Format
AE	Electronically After Shipping
AM	By Mail After Shipping
AS	American Society for Testing and Materials Format (ASTM E1238)
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials Format (ASTM E1384)
AU	By Data Pattern
BE	By Mail and Electronically
BM	By Mail
BW	Best Way (Sender's Option)
CD	Courier Diskette
CF	Courier
CP	Courier Paper
CT	Courier Tape
DA	Data
EL	Electronically Only
EM	E-Mail
FT	File Transfer
FX	By Fax
GS	On General Services Administration (GSA) Form 10050
HL	Health Industry Level 7 Interface Standards (HL/7) Format
IA	Electronic Image
IE	Electronically with Invoice

Code Name

IM By Mail with Invoice
 MB Binary Image
 MD Mail Diskette
 MN Magnetic Media
 MP Mail Paper
 MT Mail Tape
 NS Not Specified
 OL On-Line
 PO Printed Original Required
 SE Electronically Before Shipping
 SM By Mail Before Shipping
 SN With Ship Notice
 SW Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT)
 TA Telex
 TE Separately, Electronically at Time of Shipping
 TM Separately, by Mail at Time of Shipping
 TX Text
 VO Voice
 WS With Shipment (With Package)

RDM02	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				
RDM03	364	Communication Number	O	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
RDM04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier				
RDM04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
		Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number

Code	Name
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number

Code	Name
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location

Code Name

5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure

Code	Name
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code

Code Name

B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number

Code Name

DS Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
 DT Downstream Shipper Contract Number
 DU Dependents Information
 DV Diversion Authority Number
 DW Deposit Sequence Number
 DX Department/Agency Number
 DY Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
 DZ Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
 E1 Emergency Order Number
 E2 Part Causing Repair Number
 E3 Expansion on Effect of Change Number
 E4 Charge Card Number
 E5 Claimant's Claim Number
 E6 Backout Procedure Code
 E7 Service Bulletin Number
 E8 Service Contract (Coverage) Number
 E9 Attachment Code
 EA Medical Record Identification Number
 EB Embargo Permit Number
 EC Circular
 ED Export Declaration
 EE Election District
 EF Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
 EG Ending Serial Number
 EH Financial Classification Code
 EI Employer's Identification Number
 EJ Patient Account Number
 EK Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
 EL Electronic device pin number
 EM Electronic Payment Reference Number
 EN Embargo Number
 EO Submitter Identification Number
 EP Export Permit Number
 EQ Equipment Number
 ER Container or Equipment Receipt Number
 ES Employer's Social Security Number
 ET Excess Transportation
 EU End User's Purchase Order Number
 EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number

Code Name

F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)

Code	Name
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction

Code Name

KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number

Code	Name
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer

Code	Name
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause

Code	Name
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number

Code	Name
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number

Code	Name
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number

Code	Name
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate

Code	Name
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number

Code Name

AAR Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
 AAS Distributor Assigned Order Number
 AAT Distributor's Account Number
 AAU General Agency Number
 AAV Laboratory Number
 AAW Agency Assigned Number
 AAX List Bill Number
 AAY Accounting Period Reference
 AAZ Paramedical ID Number
 ABA Payroll Number
 ABB Personal ID Number
 ABC Policy Link Number
 ABD Secondary Policy Number
 ABE Special Quote Number
 ABF National Property Registry System Level 1
 ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number

Code Name

ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number

Code Name

FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator

Code Name

WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

RDM04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

RDM04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number
 15 Vertical Coordinate
 16 Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
 17 Client Reporting Category
 18 Plan Number
 19 Division Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source

Code	Name
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number

Code	Name
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number

Code Name

AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number

Code	Name
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number

Code	Name
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number

Code Name

FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation

Code	Name
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number

Code	Name
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number

Code	Name
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number

Code Name

RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number

Code Name

UH Removal Number
 UI Previous Course Number
 UJ Current or Latest Course Number
 UK Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
 UL Cross-listed Course Number
 UM Quarter Quarter Section Number
 UN United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
 UO Quarter Quarter Spot Number
 UP Upstream Shipper Contract Number
 UQ Section Number
 UR Unit Relief Number
 US Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
 UT Unit Train
 UU Township Number
 UV Range Number
 UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number

Code	Name
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number

Code	Name
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix

Code	Name
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier

Code Name

RIG Rig Number
RPP Relative Priority
RPT Report Number
RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN Reservation Number
SBN Surety Bond Number
SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK Search Key
SES Session
SHL Shelf Life Indicator
SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN Theater Screen Number
STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB Title Reference
SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT Technical Documentation Type
TIP Technical Information Package
TOC Type of Comment
TPN Transponder Number
TSN Template Sequence Number
URL Uniform Resource Locator
WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR Withdrawal Record

RDM04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

RDM04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06 System Number
07 Add-On System Number
08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09 Customs Bar Code Number

Code	Name
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number

Code	Name
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area

Code	Name
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements

Code Name

B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number

Code	Name
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number

Code Name

F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number

Code	Name
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower

Code	Name
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number

Code	Name
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number

Code	Name
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate

Code	Name
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number

Code Name

AAQ Directory Number
 AAR Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
 AAS Distributor Assigned Order Number
 AAT Distributor's Account Number
 AAU General Agency Number
 AAV Laboratory Number
 AAW Agency Assigned Number
 AAX List Bill Number
 AAY Accounting Period Reference
 AAZ Paramedical ID Number
 ABA Payroll Number
 ABB Personal ID Number
 ABC Policy Link Number
 ABD Secondary Policy Number
 ABE Special Quote Number
 ABF National Property Registry System Level 1
 ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)

Code	Name
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker

Code	Name
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License

Code	Name
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number

Code Name

URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

RDM04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

RDM05 C040 **Reference Identifier** O Comp Used

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

RDM05-01 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** M ID 2/3 Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number
 15 Vertical Coordinate

Code	Name
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number

Code	Name
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest

Code Name

AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number

Code Name

BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)

Code	Name
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account

Code	Name
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party

Code	Name
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number

Code	Name
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number

Code Name

MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number

Code Name

NQ Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
 NR Progress Payment Number
 NS National Stock Number
 NT Administrator's Reference Number
 NU Pending Case
 NW Associated Policy Number
 NX Related Nonconformance Number
 NY Agent Claim Number
 NZ Critical Application
 O1 Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
 O2 Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
 O5 OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
 O7 On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
 O8 Original Filing
 O9 Continuation Filing
 OA Outlet Number
 OB Ocean Bill of Lading
 OC Ocean Container Number
 OD Original Return Request Reference Number
 OE Open and Prepaid Station List Number
 OF Operator Identification Number
 OG Termination Filing
 OH Origin House
 OI Original Invoice Number
 OJ Amendment Filing
 OK Offer Group
 OL Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
 OM Ocean Manifest
 ON Dealer Order Number
 OP Original Purchase Order
 OQ Order Number
 OR Order/Paragraph Number
 OS Outbound-from Party
 OT Sales Allowance Number
 OU Tariff Supplement Number
 OV Tariff Suffix Number
 OW Service Order Number
 OX Statement Number
 OZ Product Number
 P1 Previous Contract Number
 P2 Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 P3 Previous customer reference number
 P4 Project Code
 P5 Position Code
 P6 Pipeline Number
 P7 Product Line Number
 P8 Pickup Reference Number

Code	Name
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number

Code	Name
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification

Code	Name
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier

Code	Name
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code

Code Name

DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

Code Name

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

RDM05-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

RDM05-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)

Code	Name
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number

Code	Name
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone

Code	Name
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion

Code Name

5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number
 6X Specimen Identifier
 6Y Equipment Initial
 6Z Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
 70 Calendar Number

Code	Name
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number
 BS Split Booking Number
 BT Batch Number
 BU Buyer's Approval Mark
 BV Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
 BW Blended With Batch Number
 BX Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
 BY Repair Category Number
 BZ Complaint Code
 C0 Canadian Social Insurance Number
 C1 Customer material specification number
 C2 Customer process specification number
 C3 Customer specification number
 C4 Change Number
 C5 Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
 C6 Carnet Number
 C7 Contract Line Item Number
 C8 Corrected Contract Number
 C9 Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
 CA Cost Allocation Reference
 CB Combined Shipment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number

Code	Name
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number

Code Name

EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number

Code	Name
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds

Code	Name
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number

Code	Name
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number

Code Name

PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number

Code	Name
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number

Code	Name
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District

Code	Name
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well

Code Name

WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number

Code Name

ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)

Code Name

EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type

Code Name

TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

RDM05-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

RDM05-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code Name

GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

Code	Name
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

Code Name

ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

RDM05-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Comments:

1. RDM02 is used to contain the name of a third party processor if needed, who would be the first recipient of the remittance.
2. RDM03 contains the operative communication number for the delivery method specified in RDM01 (i.e. fax phone number and mail address).
3. RDM04 and RDM05 allow for additional room to convey further routing information beyond what is given in RDM03.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 140	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

Code	Name
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Entity

Pos: 010	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: ENT	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To designate the entities which are parties to a transaction and specify a reference meaningful to those entities

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
010	ENT	Entity	O	1		Used
020		Loop NM1	O		>1	Used
080		Loop ADX	O		>1	Used
150		Loop RMR	O		>1	Used

ENT Entity

Pos: 010	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ENT	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To designate the entities which are parties to a transaction and specify a reference meaningful to those entities

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ENT01	554	Assigned Number	O	N0	1/6	Used

Description: Number assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

ENT02	98	Entity Identifier Code	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)

Code	Name
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff

Code	Name
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice

Code	Name
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer

Code	Name
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee

Code	Name
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service

Code	Name
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization

Code	Name
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper

Code	Name
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name

Code Name

PLR Payer of Last Resort
 PMF Party Manufactured For
 PPS Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
 PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

ENT03 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
 4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)
 5 SIRET
 6 Plant Code
 7 Loading Dock
 8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
 9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
 C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
 D Census Schedule D
 E Hazard Insurance Policy Number
 F Document Custodian Identification Number
 G Payee Identification Number
 I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
 J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 K Census Schedule K
 L Investor Assigned Identification Number
 N Insured's Unique Identification Number
 S Title Insurance Policy Number
 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
 11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
 12 Telephone Number (Phone)
 13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
 14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix
 15 Standard Address Number (SAN)

Code	Name
16	ZIP Code
17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained

Code	Name
	by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number

Code Name

C5 Customer Identification File
 CA Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
 CB Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
 CC Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
 CD Contract Division
 CE Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
 CF Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
 CI CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
 CL Corrected Loan Number
 CM U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
 CP Canadian Petroleum Association
 CR Credit Repository
 CS Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
 CT Court Identification Code
 DG United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
 DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code
 M6 Division Office Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
UR	Uniform Resource Locator (URL)

Code Name

US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ENT04 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

ENT05 98 **Entity Identifier Code** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01 Loan Applicant
 02 Loan Broker
 03 Dependent
 04 Asset Account Holder
 05 Tenant
 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
 07 Titleholder
 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
 09 Note Co-Signer
 0A Comparable Rentals
 0B Interim Funding Organization
 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
 0E List Owner
 0F List Mailer
 0H State Division
 10 Conduit
 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
 12 Regional Office
 13 Contracted Service Provider
 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 15 Accounts Payable Office
 16 Plant
 17 Consultant's Office
 18 Production
 19 Non-Production Supplier
 1A Subgroup
 1B Applicant
 1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
 1D Co-operative

Code	Name
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower

Code	Name
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital

Code	Name
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer

Code	Name
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency

Code	Name
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public

Code Name

ORI Original Name
 PLR Payer of Last Resort
 PMF Party Manufactured For
 PPS Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
 PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

ENT06 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
 4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)
 5 SIRET
 6 Plant Code
 7 Loading Dock
 8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
 9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
 C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
 D Census Schedule D
 E Hazard Insurance Policy Number
 F Document Custodian Identification Number
 G Payee Identification Number
 I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
 J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 K Census Schedule K
 L Investor Assigned Identification Number
 N Insured's Unique Identification Number
 S Title Insurance Policy Number
 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
 11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
 12 Telephone Number (Phone)
 13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
 14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix

Code	Name
15	Standard Address Number (SAN)
16	ZIP Code
17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency

Code Name

71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber

Code Name

C2 Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number
 C5 Customer Identification File
 CA Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
 CB Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
 CC Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
 CD Contract Division
 CE Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
 CF Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
 CI CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
 CL Corrected Loan Number
 CM U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
 CP Canadian Petroleum Association
 CR Credit Repository
 CS Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
 CT Court Identification Code
 DG United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
 DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code

Code	Name
M6	Division Office Code
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)

Code Name

UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ENT07 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

ENT08 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number

Code	Name
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame

Code	Name
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number

Code Name

AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID

Code	Name
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code

Code	Name
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number

Code	Name
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes

Code	Name
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID

Code Name

MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number

Code	Name
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number

Code Name

P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number

Code	Name
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification

Code	Name
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABH	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number

Code Name

ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)

Code Name

AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type

Code Name

PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

ENT09	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. P020304 - If either ENT02, ENT03 or ENT04 are present, then the others are required.
2. P050607 - If either ENT05, ENT06 or ENT07 are present, then the others are required.
3. P0809 - If either ENT08 or ENT09 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. This segment allows for the grouping of data by entity/entities at or within a master/masters. A master (e.g., an organization) can be comprised of numerous subgroups (e.g., entities). This master may send grouped data to another master (e.g., an organization) which is comprised of one or more entities. Groupings are as follows:
2. (1) Single/Single: Only ENT01 is necessary, because there is a single entity (the sending master) communicating with a single entity (the receiving master).

3. (2) Single/Multiple: ENT05, ENT06, and ENT07 would be used to identify the entities within the receiving master. The sending master is a single entity, so no other data elements need be used.
4. (3) Multiple/Single: ENT02, ENT03, and ENT04 would be used to identify the entities within the sending master. The receiving master is a single entity, so no other data elements need be used.
5. (4) Multiple/Multiple: ENT02, ENT03, and ENT04 would be used to identify the entities within the sending master. ENT05, ENT06, and ENT07 would be used to identify the entities within the receiving master.
6. This segment also allows for the transmission of a unique reference number that is meaningful between the entities.

Loop Individual or Organizational Name

Pos: 020	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To supply the full name of an individual or organizational entity

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
020	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	O	1		Used
030	N2	Additional Name Information	O	>1		Used
040	N3	Address Information	O	>1		Used
050	N4	Geographic Location	O	1		Used
060	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used
070	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1		Used

NM1 Individual or Organizational Name

Pos: 020	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To supply the full name of an individual or organizational entity

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NM101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

Code	Name
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

NM102 1065 **Entity Type Qualifier** M ID 1/1 Must use

Description: Code qualifying the type of entity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Person
2	Non-Person Entity
3	Unknown
4	Corporation
5	Trust
6	Organization
7	Limited Liability Corporation
8	Partnership
9	S Corporation
C	Custodial
D	Non-Profit Organization
E	Sole Proprietorship
G	Government
L	Limited Partnership

NM103 1035 **Name Last or Organization Name** O AN 1/35 Used

Description: Individual last name or organizational name

NM104 1036 **Name First** O AN 1/25 Used

Description: Individual first name

NM105 1037 **Name Middle** O AN 1/25 Used

Description: Individual middle name or initial

NM106 1038 **Name Prefix** O AN 1/10 Used

Description: Prefix to individual name

NM107 1039 **Name Suffix** O AN 1/10 Used

Description: Suffix to individual name

NM108 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Code (67)				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet		
		2		Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)		
		3		Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)		
		4		International Air Transport Association (IATA)		
		5		SIRET		
		6		Plant Code		
		7		Loading Dock		
		8		UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix		
		9		D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix		
		A		U.S. Customs Carrier Identification		
		C		Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number		
		D		Census Schedule D		
		E		Hazard Insurance Policy Number		
		F		Document Custodian Identification Number		
		G		Payee Identification Number		
		I		Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number		
		J		Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier		
		K		Census Schedule K		
		L		Investor Assigned Identification Number		
		N		Insured's Unique Identification Number		
		S		Title Insurance Policy Number		
		10		Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)		
		11		Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)		
		12		Telephone Number (Phone)		
		13		Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)		
		14		UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix		
		15		Standard Address Number (SAN)		
		16		ZIP Code		
		17		Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code		
		18		Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)		
		19		FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)		
		20		Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)		
		21		Health Industry Number (HIN)		
		22		Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)		
		23		Journal of Commerce (JOC)		
		24		Employer's Identification Number		
		25		Carrier's Customer Code		
		26		Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code		
		27		Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)		
		28		American Paper Institute		
		29		Grid Location and Facility Code		
		30		American Petroleum Institute Location Code		
		31		Bank Identification Code		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table

Code Name

91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number
C5	Customer Identification File
CA	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
CB	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
CC	Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
CD	Contract Division
CE	Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
CF	Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
CI	CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
CL	Corrected Loan Number
CM	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
CP	Canadian Petroleum Association
CR	Credit Repository
CS	Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
CT	Court Identification Code
DG	United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code

Code Name

DL	United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
DN	Dentist License Number
DP	Data Processing Point
DS	United States Department of Education School Identification Code
EC	ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
EH	Theatre Number
EI	Employee Identification Number
EP	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
EQ	Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
ER	Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
ES	Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
FA	Facility Identification
FB	Field Code
FC	Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
FD	Federal Court Divisional Office Number
FI	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
FJ	Federal Jurisdiction
FN	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
GA	Primary Agent Identification
GC	GAS*CODE
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HN	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
LC	Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
LD	NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
LE	ISO 639 Language Codes
LI	Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LN	Loan Number
M3	Disbursing Station
M4	Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
M5	Jurisdiction Code
M6	Division Office Code
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection

Code Name

PA Secondary Agent Identification
 PB Public Identification
 PC Provider Commercial Number
 PI Payor Identification
 PP Pharmacy Processor Number
 PR Pier
 RA Regulatory Agency Number
 RB Real Estate Agent
 RC Real Estate Company
 RD Real Estate Broker Identification
 RE Real Estate License Number
 RT Railroad Track
 SA Tertiary Agent Identification
 SB Social Insurance Number
 SD Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
 SF Suffix Code
 SI Standard Industry Code (SIC)
 SJ State Jurisdiction
 SL State License Number
 SP Specialty License Number
 ST State/Province License Tag
 SV Service Provider Number
 SW Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
 TA Taxpayer ID Number
 TC Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
 TZ Department Code
 UC Consumer Credit Identification Number
 UL UCC/EAN Location Code
 UM UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
 UP Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

NM109	67	Identification Code	X	AN	2/80	Used
-------	----	----------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

NM110	706	Entity Relationship Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Parent
02	Child
03	Corporation
04	Subsidiary
05	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
06	Division
07	Company
08	Doing Business As
09	Component
10	Partnership
11	Partner
12	Member
13	Association
14	Headquarters
15	Profit Center
16	Cost Center
17	Product Line
18	Union
19	Group
20	Department
21	Multinational Corporation
22	Sibling
23	Affiliate
24	Direct Affiliate
25	Established Patient
26	Not Established Patient
27	Domestic Partner
29	Power of Attorney Delegee
30	Significant Other
31	Ultimate Parent Company
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiancie
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder
79	Attorney
80	Aunt
81	Brother-in-law
82	Cousin
83	Daughter-in-law
84	Family
85	Father-in-law
86	Financial Interest
87	Marketing Unit
88	Mother-in-law
89	Nephew
90	Niece
91	Officer
92	Principal Customer
93	Principal Supplier
94	Sister-in-law
95	Son

Code Name

96 Son-in-law
97 Uncle

NM111 98 **Entity Identifier Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01 Loan Applicant
02 Loan Broker
03 Dependent
04 Asset Account Holder
05 Tenant
06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07 Titleholder
08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09 Note Co-Signer
0A Comparable Rentals
0B Interim Funding Organization
0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E List Owner
0F List Mailer
0H State Division
10 Conduit
11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12 Regional Office
13 Contracted Service Provider
14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15 Accounts Payable Office
16 Plant
17 Consultant's Office
18 Production
19 Non-Production Supplier
1A Subgroup
1B Applicant
1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D Co-operative
1E Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F Alliance
1G Oncology Center
1H Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J Connection
1K Franchisor
1L Franchisee
1M Previous Group
1N Shareholder

Code	Name
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services

Code	Name
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County

Code	Name
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent

Code	Name
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator

Code	Name
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier

Code	Name
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before

Code	Name
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. P0809 - If either NM108 or NM109 is present, then the other is required.
2. C1110 - If NM111 is present, then NM110 is required.

Semantics:

1. NM102 qualifies NM103.

Comments:

1. NM110 and NM111 further define the type of entity in NM101.

N2 Additional Name Information

Pos: 030	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N201	93	Name	M	AN	1/60	Must use
		Description: Free-form name				
N202	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				

N3 Address Information

Pos: 040	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the location of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N301	166	Address Information	M	AN	1/55	Must use
		Description: Address information				
N302	166	Address Information	O	AN	1/55	Used
		Description: Address information				

N4 Geographic Location

Pos: 050	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N401	19	City Name	O	AN	2/30	Used
		Description: Free-form text for city name				
N402	156	State or Province Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
N403	116	Postal Code	O	ID	3/15	Used
		Description: Code defining international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks (zip code for United States)				
N404	26	Country Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
		Description: Code identifying the country				
N405	309	Location Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying type of location				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 172, Included: 172)

Code Name

A	Jurisdiction to Receive Credit for Uniform Commercial Code Filing
B	Transmitting Utility
C	Consignor
D	Census Schedule D
E	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office
F	Current Address
H	Home Address
I	Home Base Address
K	Census Schedule K
L	Local Address
M	Mailing Address
O	Office Address
P	Permanent Address
W	Worldwide Geographic Location Code
10	Nearest Cross Street
11	Secondary Cross Street
12	Range
13	Section
14	Quarter Section
18	Marker Identifier Location
19	Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
20	Route Subdivision
21	Grid Location
22	Page
27	Marker Type
28	Latitude-Longitude Source
29	Map Source
30	Map Reference
31	Grid Source
32	Aliquot
33	Block
34	District
35	Drainhole Number
36	City Block
38	Footage Call Direction
39	Location Direction
40	Outer Continental Lease Location
41	Lot
42	Map Quadrangle
43	Principal Meridian
44	Outer Continental Shelf Area
45	Outer Continental Shelf Block
46	Official Protraction Diagram
47	Quarter Quarter Quarter Section
48	Quarter Quarter Section
49	Section Type
50	Abstract
52	Labor
53	League
54	Survey
55	Tier
57	Tract
58	Universal Transverse Mercator Quadrant
59	Course Direction
60	Area
93	Sender's Location Code
94	Receiver's Location Code
A1	Office
AA	Annual Statements Mailing Address
AC	City and State
AP	All Points
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
B1	Branch
BE	Business Economic Area (BEA) Region Code
BL	Government Bill of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
BS	Place of Business
C2	Geopolitical Name Code
CA	Country of Origin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CB	Confirmation Mailing Address
CC	Country
CD	Canadian Customs Office Code
CE	Correspondence Mailing Address
CI	City
CL	National Rate Basis (NRB)
CO	County/Parish and State
CR	In Tank Car
CS	Canadian SPLC
CY	County/Parish
DC	Distribution Center Number
DE	Destination (Shipping)
DL	Delivery Location
DO	District Office
DP	Department
DR	District of Residence
DT	Domicile Type Code
EA	Event Location
EL	Employer Location
FA	Factory
FE	Freight Equalization Point
FF	Foreign Freight Forwarder Location
FI	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 (Named Populated Places)
FR	U.S. Custom's Facilities Information and Resource Management Systems (FIRMS)
FS	Freight Station Accounting Code
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FV	Free Alongside Vessel (Free On Board [F.O.B.] Point)
GL	Freight Station Geographic Location
IA	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Location Qualifier
IB	Issue Location
IM	Military Standard Movement Procedures (MILSTAMP)
IP	Postal
IS	In Store
IT	Intermediate FOB Point
KE	Port of Embarkation
KL	Port of Loading
KP	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
LO	Local Office
MI	Mill
MS	Metropolitan Sampling Area (MSA) Region Code
MZ	Mexican Postal Code
NS	City/State from Points
OA	Origin (After Loading on Equipment)
OF	Other Unlisted Free On Board (FOB) Point
OL	Open and Prepay Station List Code(SCAC & Number)
OP	Other Unlisted Acceptance Point
OR	Origin (Shipping Point)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OV	On Vessel (Free On Board [FOB] point)
PA	Port of Arrival
PB	Port of Discharge
PC	Policy Mailing Address
PD	Place of Delivery
PE	Port of Entry
PF	Parents Address
PG	Primary
PH	Prior Business
PL	Plant
PO	Principal Servicing Office
PP	Pool Point
PQ	3 Digit U.S. ZIP
PR	4 Digit U.S. ZIP
PS	5 Digit U.S. ZIP
PT	3 Digit Canadian Postal Code
PU	6 Digit Canadian Postal Code
RA	Rate Area Code
RC	In Rail Car
RE	Regional Education Service Agency
RG	Region Code
RJ	Region
RL	Rural
RS	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
RT	Route Administrative Message To
SA	Secondary
SB	Suburban
SC	City/State and Points Within
SD	School District
SE	Summer
SG	Storage
SH	School Campus Code
SL	U.S. SPLC
SN	Store Number
SP	State/Province
SS	School
ST	In Storage Tank
SW	Switching District
TA	Tank
TC	Transcontinental Freight Bureau
TL	Terminal Cargo Location
TM	Terminal
TN	Township
TP	Temporary
TR	Rail Territory
TX	Taxing District
UN	United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE)

Code Name

UR Urban
 UT Business Unit
 VA Vacation
 VI Village
 VS Vessel Stowage Location
 WF Wharf
 WH Warehouse
 WI Winter
 ZN Zone Code
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N406 310 **Location Identifier** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code which identifies a specific location

Syntax Rules:

1. C0605 - If N406 is present, then N405 is required.

Comments:

1. A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to specify a location.
2. N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 060	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

Code	Name
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code	Name
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

Code Name

MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

Code	Name
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

Code	Name
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

Code	Name
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

Code	Name
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

Code	Name
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code	Name
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

Code Name

KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

PER Administrative Communications Contact

Pos: 070	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom administrative communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PER01	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

1A	Review/Repricing Contact
1B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
1C	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
1D	Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
1E	New Business Processing
1F	Physician
1G	Service Team
1H	Underwriter
3A	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
A1	Claim Approver
A2	Applicant
A3	Interviewer
A4	Owner Representative
A5	Appointment Scheduler
AA	Authorized Representative
AB	Appraiser
AC	Administrative Contracting Officer
AD	Accounting Department
AE	Corporate Purchasing Agent
AF	Authorized Financial Contact
AG	Agent
AH	After-Hours Contact
AI	Additional Insurance Information Contact
AL	Alternate Contact
AM	Administrator
AN	Attention-to Party
AP	Accounts Payable Department
AR	Accounts Receivable Department
AS	Authorized Signature
AT	Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
AU	Report Authorizer
AV	Advisor
BA	Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

Code	Name
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

PER02 93 **Name** O AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

PER03 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER04 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER05 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone

Code Name

PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER06 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER07 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone

Code Name

PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER08	364	Communication Number	X	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
PER09	443	Contact Inquiry Reference	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either PER03 or PER04 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0506 - If either PER05 or PER06 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0708 - If either PER07 or PER08 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Adjustment

Pos: 080	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To convey accounts-payable adjustment information for the purpose of cash application, including payer-generated debit/credit memos

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
080	ADX	Adjustment	O	1		Used
090	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1		Used
100	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1		Used
105	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1		Used
110		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
130		Loop IT1	O		>1	Used

ADX Adjustment

Pos: 080	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To convey accounts-payable adjustment information for the purpose of cash application, including payer-generated debit/credit memos

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ADX01	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use

Description: Monetary amount

ADX02	426	Adjustment Reason Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code indicating reason for debit or credit memo or adjustment to invoice, debit or credit memo, or payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 370, Included: 370)

Code Name

01	Pricing Error
02	Allowance/Charge Error
03	Extension Error
04	Item Not Accepted - Damaged
05	Item Not Accepted - Quality
06	Quantity Contested
07	Incorrect Product
08	Substitute Product
09	Terms of Sale Error
10	Pallet/Container Charge Error
11	Returns - Damage
12	Returns - Quality
13	Returns - Dating
14	Returns - Promotion
15	Returns - Recall
16	Non-Invoice Related Allowance/Charge
17	Required Data Missing
18	Not Company Bill
19	Duplicate Billing
20	Balance Due Declined
21	Shipment Method of Payment Incorrect
22	Weight Error
23	Special Charge Not Authorized
24	Incorrect Discount
25	Item Not Accepted
26	Invoice Cancelled
27	Product Transfers Subject to Charge Back
28	Rebated Shipments
29	Fee Incorrect
30	Delivery Charge Incorrect

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Pickup Charge Incorrect
32	Oversize Premium Invalid
33	Currency Exchange Incorrect
34	Declared Value Incorrect
35	Commodity Code Incorrect
36	Scale Number Incorrect
37	Dimensions Incorrect
38	Service Incorrect
39	Shipper/Consignee Ref. Number Missing
40	Address Incorrect
41	Item Not Accepted-Delay
42	Item Not Accepted - Loss
43	Missing Discount
44	Required Documents Missing
45	Stale Bill Over 180 Days Old
46	Transportation Charge Incorrect
47	Advanced Charge Incorrect
48	Service Charge
49	Processing Charge
50	Late Charge
51	Interest Penalty Charge
52	Credit for Previous Overpayment
53	Remittance for Previous Underpayment
54	Freight Deducted
55	Tax Deducted
56	Advertising Allowance Taken
57	Volume Discount Taken
58	Invoice billing received after final billing
59	Item not received
60	No open item on file
61	No open order on file
62	Material/Item Description Error
63	Customer Paid Invoice Which Was Previously Disputed
64	Sale of Property
65	Claim Paid on Appraisal
66	Disability Insurance or Income
68	Death Benefit Reduction
69	Employer Provided Pension
70	Advanced Ship Notice Not Received
71	Advertising Allowance
72	Authorized Return
73	Bill of Lading Not Received
74	Cancel or Adjust Prior Credit/Debit Adjustment
75	Total Order Not Received
76	Cash Discount
77	Competitive Allowance
78	Competitive Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	Cooperative Advertising
80	Overpayment
81	Credit as Agreed
82	Defective Allowance
83	Delivery Charge
84	Deviation from Order Date
85	Distribution Discount/Allowance
86	Duplicate Payment
87	Duplicate Shipment
88	Duty Charge Variance
89	Early Buy Allowance
90	Early Payment Allowance
91	Engraving Charge
92	Entire Shipment Not Ordered
93	Field Destroy
94	Fixtures Charge
95	Floor Stock Protection
96	Goods to Follow
97	Handling Charge
98	Labor Charges
99	Late Shipment of Goods
A1	Layout/Design Charge
A2	Misshipped (Wrong Product Received)
A3	New Store Allowance
A4	Nonreceipt of Goods
A5	Overage
A6	Packing Violations
A7	Payment on Account
A8	Promotional Allowance
A9	Proof of Delivery Not Received
AA	Prepaid Benefit or Advances
AB	Partial Wage Continuation
AC	Apportionment or Contribution
AE	Unemployment Compensation
AF	Guarantee Fee
AG	Guaranteed Amount
AH	Origination Fee
AL	Released to Borrower
AM	Applied to Borrower's Account
AN	Auto No Fault
AO	Returned to Lender
AP	Acceleration of Benefits
AQ	Returns - Overstock
AR	Acceleration of Reimbursement of Attorney Fees
AS	Returns - Discontinued
AT	Account Closed
AU	Accessory Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Advertising Contribution
AW	Student Card Payment
AX	Person No Longer Employed
AY	Employee on Leave
AZ	Employee on Strike
B1	Proof of Shipment Not Received
B2	Rebate
B3	Recovery Allowance
B4	Refurbishing Charge
B5	Repair of Goods
B6	Repay Discount
B7	Restocking Charge
B8	Routing Violation
B9	Samples Not Received
BA	Canadian Goods and Services Tax
BB	Quebec Goods and Services Tax
BC	Canadian Harmonized Goods and Services Tax
BD	Bad Debt Adjustment
BE	Fixture Allowance
BF	Return Allowance
BG	Bag Charge
BH	Opportunity Buy
BI	Hanger Charge
BJ	Insurance Charge
BK	Postage Charge
BL	Net Check Returned
BM	Net Collection Expense (Factor)
BN	Bonus
BO	Change to Box Office Gross
BP	Net Chargeback of Client Risk (Factor)
BR	Benefit Rate
BS	Paid During Period
C1	Settlement of Account
C2	Special Allowance
C3	Special Finish
C4	Stock Balance
C5	Temporary Allowance
C6	Testing Charge
C7	Third Party Allowance
C8	Ticketing Error
C9	Ticketing Service
CB	Collected Balance Adjustment Incorrect
CE	Employer's Legal Expenses Paid to Date
CK	Valuation As Of
CM	Covered by Credit Memo
CO	Adjusted Compensation Rate
CP	Employer Paid Benefits due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CQ	Change
CR	Capitation Interest
CS	Adjustment
CT	Capitation Payment
CU	Charge for Unrequested Service
CV	Capital Passthru
CW	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Passthru
D1	Transfer Between Accounts
D2	Transportation Direct Billing
D3	Unauthorized Deduction
D4	Unauthorized Product
D5	Volume Discount
D6	Recovery of Standard Allowances
D7	Cost Associated with Reworked Material
D8	Count and Recount Allowance
D9	Store Stock Price Protection
DA	Daylight Overdraft Charge Reversed
DB	Pension or Retirement Plan Disability Benefits
DC	Canadian Pension Plan
DD	Railroad Disability
DE	Deposited Item Price Incorrect
DF	Family Social Security
DG	Deduction Film Rental
DH	District Advance
DI	Social Security Supplemental Income
DJ	Jones Act (Merchant Seaman Injured on the Job)
DK	Damaged Film
DL	Deposited Item Volume Error
DM	Direct Medical Education Passthru
DO	Other Group Insurance
DP	Pension or Retirement Benefits
DR	Social Security Retirements
DS	Social Security Disability
DT	Railroad Retirement
DV	Civil Servants Plan
DW	Subrogation
DX	Royalty Deduction Type
E1	Recoupment
E2	Covered By Debit Memo
E3	Withholding
E4	Warehouse Stock Price Protection
E5	Invoice Price Protection
E6	Goods and Services Tax 0% Rate, International Documentation Will Follow
E7	Goods and Services Tax Decreased Due to Billing Error
E8	Goods and Services Tax Increased Due to Billing Error
E9	Order Cancelled
EE	Encoding Error

Code	Name
ER	Employer Reimbursement
EX	Expenses
F1	Defective
F3	Social Security
F4	No-Fault
F5	Other Long-term Disability Offset
F6	Indirect Offset Excess
F7	Black Lung Disease
F8	Rehabilitation
F9	Educational Benefit
FA	Anticipation Taken
FB	Forwarding Balance
FC	Fund Allocation
FI	Late Interest Paid
FR	Film Rental
FT	Change to Film Rental Terms
G1	Profit Sharing
G2	Workmen's Compensation
G3	Pension
G4	Other Disability Plan
G5	Other Income
G6	Salary Continuance
G7	Short-term Disability
G8	Permanent and Total Disability
G9	State Disability Plan
GA	Free Goods
GB	Coupon Related
GC	Market Development Fund Deduction
GD	Samples
GE	Slotting Charge
GF	Invalid
GG	Unsalable Merchandise
GH	Billback Allowance Deduction
GJ	Unsalable Payments Deduction
GK	Split Commission Deduction - Basis Amount
GL	Unresolved Customer Deduction
GM	Split Commissions Deduction - Commission Amount
GN	General Advance
GO	Graduate Medical Education Passthru
GR	Guarantee
H1	Information Forthcoming
H2	Payment Previously Sent
H3	Loan Paid in Full
H4	Bill Insured
H5	Loan Service Released
H6	Partial Payment Remitted
H7	Payment Forthcoming

Code Name

H8	Bill Mortgagee
H9	Coverage Summary Needed
HA	Change to House Allowance
HB	Medical Payment
HC	Indemnity Payment
HD	Expense Payment
HE	Comprehensive Payment
HF	Collision Payment
HG	Bodily Injury Payment
HI	Property Damage Payment
IA	Invoice Amount Does Not Match Account Analysis Statement
IC	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to New York Prime Rate
IE	Interest Charge - Rate Reduced to Earnings Credit Rate
IF	Insufficient Funds
IL	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to London Inter-bank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
IP	Incentive Premium Payment
IR	Internal Revenue Service Withholding
IS	Interim Settlement
J1	Nonreimbursable
J2	Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) Submitted
J3	Promised Adjustment Not Received
J4	Deficiency Report Authorized Adjustment
J5	Duplicate Summary Billing (Same Bill Number)
J6	Duplicate Summary Billing (Different Bill Number)
J7	Duplicate Summary Billing (Second Billing)
J8	Unable to Process
J9	Noninterfund Bill
JE	Journal Entry
K1	Other Coverage Placed
K2	Invalid Policy Number
K3	Renewal Not Received
L1	Audit
L2	Discount
L3	Penalty
L4	Administrative Fees
L5	Interest Due
L6	Interest Owed
L7	Miscellaneous Deductions
L8	Miscellaneous Credits
L9	Military Distribution Adjustment
LA	Loans against Future Compensations
LE	Levy
LF	Lawyer or Claimant Attorney Fees
LO	Ledger Overdraft Charge Reversed
LP	Late Payment
LS	Lump Sum
M1	Advertising - Unidentified

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M2	Commissions Deductions
M3	Gift Certificates
M4	Salary Deduction
MA	Marketing Allowance
MC	Miscellaneous Costs
ML	Maximum Allowable Levy Exceeded
NA	Cash Receipt
NB	Non-Billable
NC	Negative Charge
ND	Royalty
NR	Negative Repayment
OA	Organ Acquisition Passthru
OB	Offset for Affiliated Providers
OL	Court Ordered Lien
PA	Picture Advance
PD	Paid to Date
PF	Payment First
PI	Periodic Interim Payment
PL	Payment Final
PM	Previous Month's Earnings Credit Carried Forward
PO	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Premium Overcharge
PP	Quebec Pension Plan
PR	Prior Film Rental Payment
PT	Payment
R1	Returned Deposited Item Price Incorrect
R2	Returned Deposited Item Volume Error
R3	Returned Deposited Item Notification Volume Error
RA	Retro-activity Adjustment
RD	Receiving Discrepancy
RE	Return on Equity
RM	Returned Material
SC	Service Cancelled
SD	Screening Deduction
SF	Shipping and Freight Charge
SL	Student Loan Repayment
SP	Sales Promotion
TA	Theatre Advance
TD	Total Deductions
TL	Third Party Liability
UB	Uncollected Balance Charge Reversed
UL	Unable to Locate Account
VC	Value Date Incorrect for Credit
VD	Value Date Incorrect for Debit
VO	Void
W6	Safety Violations
W8	Intoxication
W9	Noncooperation: Rehabilitation, Training, Education, Medical

Code Name

WA Actual Reduced Earnings
 WB Regular Wage Minus Disability Benefit
 WC Subrogation Recovery
 WH Payment Partial
 WO Overpayment Recovery
 WR Deemed Reduced Earnings
 WS Special Fund Recovery
 WT Deductibles Recovery
 WU Unspecified Recovery
 WW Overpayment Credit
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ADX03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

Code	Name
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

Code	Name
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code Name

GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

Code	Name
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code	Name
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

ADX04	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either ADX03 or ADX04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. ADX01 specifies the amount of the adjustment and must be signed if negative. If negative, it reduces the payment amount; if positive, it increases the payment amount.
2. ADX02 specifies the reason for claiming the adjustment.
3. ADX03 and ADX04 specify the identification of the adjustment.

NTE Note/Special Instruction

Pos: 090	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format, if necessary, for comment or special instruction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NTE01	363	Note Reference Code	O	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code identifying the functional area or purpose for which the note applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 241, Included: 241)

Code Name

AAA Agent Details
 AAB Associated Business Areas
 AAC Borrower
 AAD Nationality Details
 AAE Assets
 AAF Liabilities
 ABN Abbreviated Nomenclature
 ACC Access Instructions
 ACI Additional Claim Information
 ACN Action Taken
 ACS Actual Solution
 ACT Action
 ADD Additional Information
 AES Actual Evaluation Summary
 AET Adverse Event Terms
 ALG Allergies
 ALL All Documents
 ALT Alerts
 AMN Additional Manufacturer Narrative
 AOO Area of Operation
 APN Application Notes
 APS Appropriation Specifications
 BBD Bank Description
 BBF Business Founder
 BBH Business History
 BBN Banking Notes
 BBO Business Origin Description
 BBT Brand Names
 BFD Business Financing Details
 BOL Bill of Lading Note
 BUR Bureau Remarks
 CAA Authentication Information
 CAB Line of In-State Business
 CAC Relationship Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CAD	Basis for Amount Due
CAE	Type of Debt
CAF	Land Use Purpose
CAG	Land Description
CAH	Basis of Calculation
CAI	General Business Description
CAJ	Type of Business
CAK	Character of Business
CAL	Representation of Value
CAM	Supporting Statement, Tax, and Fee Computation
CAN	Cooperative Corporation Statement
CAO	Close Corporation Statement
CAP	Agreement to Abide by Laws
CAQ	Stock Restrictions
CAR	Other Related Information
CAS	Prohibition Against Being an Officer
CAT	Qualification of Director
CAU	Nature of Charter
CAV	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
CAW	Bankruptcy Information
CAX	Certificate of Disclosure
CAZ	Asset Detail
CBA	Statement Related to Regulation
CBB	Consideration to be Received
CBC	Other Lawful Provisions
CBH	Monetary Amount Description
CBI	Description of Title
CCA	Competition
CCB	Construction Details
CCC	Construction Financing
CCD	Construction Line of Business
CCE	Contract Details
CCF	Corporate Filing Details
CCG	Customer Description
CCN	Copyright Notice
CDD	Contingent Debt Details
CER	Certification Narrative
CHG	Change
CIG	Cigarette Information
CLN	Classifying Information
CLR	Security Clearance Instructions
CMP	Concomitant Medical Product Description
CMT	Maintenance Comment
COD	Corrected Data
COM	Consumer Comments
CON	Conviction Act Details
CRA	Credit Report Alerts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRK	Closing Comment
CRN	Credit Report Notes
CUS	Customs declaration
DCP	Goals, Rehabilitation Potential, or Discharge Plans
DEE	Event Description
DEL	Delivery
DEP	Problem Description
DFR	Dose, Frequency and Route Description
DFS	Departure from Specification Comment
DGN	Diagnosis Description
DME	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Supplies
DOD	Description of Damage
DOI	Outcome Description
ECD	Environmental Conditions Description
ECM	Estimate Comment
ECN	Equipment Condition Description
ECT	Emergency Certification
EED	Equipment Description
EFD	Equipment Function Description
ELE	Equipment Log Entry
EMC	Employment Comments
EMD	Estimate Method Description
ENR	Explanation for Non-Return of Device to Manufacturer
ERN	Error Notes
EVL	Event Location
EXE	Exemption Description
EXR	Exercise Routine
EXT	Exterior Description
FEE	Fee Description
FUT	Future Plans
GEN	Entire Transaction Set
GPI	General Product or Process Information
GSI	General Specification Information
HHI	Household Goods Information
ICN	Interviewee Conversation
IDT	Intangible Description
IID	Inventory (Stock) Description
IIE	Investment Description
IIR	Intercompany Relations
IMP	Problem Impact
INS	Insurance
INT	General Order Instructions
INV	Invoice Instruction
IVC	Income Verification Comments
JVD	Joint Venture Description
LAB	Labeling Instructions
LBD	Laboratory Data

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LBS	Labeled Strength
LEN	Lender Use
LIN	Line Item
LIQ	Liquor Information
LLA	Letters of Liability Agreements
LLB	Loan Details
LLC	Long Term Debt Description
LOC	Location Description Information
LOI	Loading Instructions
LSD	Legal Structure Details
MCD	Marital Contract Details
MDO	Device Operator Description
MED	Medications
MFG	Manufacturing Instructions
MKN	Marketing Notes
MMD	Merger Description
MSD	Marketable Securities Description
NCD	Nonconformance Specification
NPD	Nameplate Data
NTR	Nutritional Requirements
OBI	Originator to Beneficiary Instructions
OBL	Obligation Description
OCA	Other Current Asset Description
OCC	Occupancy Information
OCL	Other Current Liability Description
OCP	Occupation
OCR	Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) Rating Information
ODT	Orders for Disciplines and Treatments
OLS	Original Legal Structure
OPO	Occupation Definition
ORA	Test Results Other Than Room Air
ORE	Other Remedial Action
ORI	Order Instructions
OTH	Other Instructions
OTN	Another Type of Number Description
OTS	Report Source Description
PAY	Payables
PCS	Process Specification
PDS	Product Specification
PED	Employee Sharing Arrangements
PEN	Penalty Description
PES	Partial Pressure of Oxygen (PO2) is 60 millimeters (MM) of Mercury (Hg) or above, or arterial blood oxygen saturation is 90% or above
PID	Property Improvement Description
PKG	Packaging Instructions
PMT	Payment
POB	Primary Observation

Code	Name
POC	Principals or Organization Comments
POL	Property Owner Location Information
PPC	Principal Procedure Code Description
PRI	Priority
PRN	Public Record Notes
PRO	Previous Registered Office
PRR	Price Range
PSY	Problem Summary
PUR	Purchasing
QUL	Qualifications
QUT	Quotation Instruction
RDI	Reason for Delinquency Information
REC	Recommendation
REG	Registered Activity
REP	Report
REV	Receivables
RFL	Reason for Leaving
RHB	Functional Limitations, Reason Homebound, or Both
RLA	Reason for Leave of Absence
RLH	Reasons Patient Leaves Home
RNH	Times and Reasons Patient Not at Home
RNI	Missing Report Explanation
ROU	Circuit Routing Instructions
RPT	Report Remarks
RST	Place Where a Report was Submitted
RVC	Rent Verification Comments
SAN	Settlement Amount Notes
SCN	Ocean Shipping Container Information
SDD	Sentence Description
SET	Unusual Home, Social Environment, or Both
SFM	Safety Measures
SMD	Selling Means Description
SOB	Secondary Observation
SOW	Statement of Work
SPH	Special Handling
SPT	Supplementary Plan of Treatment
SPV	Closing Instructions
SSA	School Attended Details
SSC	Status Comment
SSD	Sales Description
SSE	Spouse Information
SSG	School Graduated Details
SSH	Security Service Information
SSI	Shareholding Information
SSS	Signing Authority
SST	Sales Territory
TAF	Tariff Abbreviation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TCF	Tariff Commodity Footnotes
TDA	Turkish Defense Affairs Authorization Information
TES	Task Statement
TIL	Tariff Index
TLF	Tariff Rule
TLR	Tradeline Remarks
TPO	Third Party Organization Notes
TRA	Transportation
TRE	Reportable Event Description
TRF	Tariff Rate Footnotes
TRS	Quality Information
TSD	Terms of Sale Description
TSF	Tariff Section Footnotes
TST	Test Results
UPI	Updated Information
VEC	Verification Comments
VNN	Variation Notes
WHI	Warehouse Instruction
WRP	Wrapping Instructions
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

NTE02	352	Description	M	AN	1/80	Must use
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Comments:

1. The NTE segment permits free-form information/data which, under ANSI X12 standard implementations, is not machine processable. The use of the NTE segment should therefore be avoided, if at all possible, in an automated environment.

PER Administrative Communications Contact

Pos: 100	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom administrative communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PER01	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

1A	Review/Repricing Contact
1B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
1C	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
1D	Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
1E	New Business Processing
1F	Physician
1G	Service Team
1H	Underwriter
3A	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
A1	Claim Approver
A2	Applicant
A3	Interviewer
A4	Owner Representative
A5	Appointment Scheduler
AA	Authorized Representative
AB	Appraiser
AC	Administrative Contracting Officer
AD	Accounting Department
AE	Corporate Purchasing Agent
AF	Authorized Financial Contact
AG	Agent
AH	After-Hours Contact
AI	Additional Insurance Information Contact
AL	Alternate Contact
AM	Administrator
AN	Attention-to Party
AP	Accounts Payable Department
AR	Accounts Receivable Department
AS	Authorized Signature
AT	Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
AU	Report Authorizer
AV	Advisor
BA	Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

Code	Name
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

Code	Name
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

PER02 93 **Name** O AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

PER03 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER04 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER05 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone

Code Name

PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER06 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER07 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone

Code Name

PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER08	364	Communication Number	X	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
PER09	443	Contact Inquiry Reference	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either PER03 or PER04 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0506 - If either PER05 or PER06 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0708 - If either PER07 or PER08 is present, then the other is required.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 105	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

Code	Name
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

Code	Name
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code	Name
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 110	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
110	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
120	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 110	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code	Name
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

Code Name

ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code Name

5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

Code	Name
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

Code	Name
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code	Name
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number

RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers

RS Returnable Container Serial Number

RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

RU Route Number

RV Receiving Number

RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)

RX Resubmit number

RY Rebate Number

RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number

S0 Special Approval

S1 Engineering Specification Number

S2 Data Source

S3 Specification Number

S4 Shippers Bond Number

S5 Routing Instruction Number

S6 Stock Number

S7 Stack Train Identification

S8 Seal Off Number

S9 Seal On Number

SA Salesperson

SB Sales Region Number

SC Shipper Car Order Number

SD Subday Number

SE Serial Number

SF Ship From

SG Savings

SH Sender Defined Clause

SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)

SJ Set Number

SK Service Change Number

SL Sales/Territory Code

SM Sales Office Number

SN Seal Number

SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)

SP Scan Line

SQ Container Sequence Number

SR Sales Responsibility

SS Split Shipment Number

ST Store Number

SU Special Processing Code

SV Service Charge Number

SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code	Name
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code	Name
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code	Name
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 120	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

Code	Name
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Baseline Item Data (Invoice)

Pos: 130	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: IT1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the basic and most frequently used line item data for the invoice and related transactions

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
130	IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	O	1		Used
140		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
142		Loop SAC	O		>1	Used
144		Loop SLN	O		>1	Used

IT1 Baseline Item Data (Invoice)

Pos: 130	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: IT1	Elements: 25

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the basic and most frequently used line item data for the invoice and related transactions

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
IT101	350	Assigned Identification	O	AN	1/20	Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

IT102	358	Quantity Invoiced	X	R	1/10	Used
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Number of units invoiced (supplier units)

IT103	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter

Code	Name
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower

Code	Name
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards

Code Name

YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT104 212 **Unit Price** X R 1/17 Used

Description: Price per unit of product, service, commodity, etc.

IT105 639 **Basis of Unit Price Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of unit price for an item

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 91, Included: 91)

Code Name

AA Bill
 AB Pay
 AP Advise Price
 AW Average Wholesale Price
 BD Before Discount
 BR Broker
 BW Biweekly Price per Unit
 CA Catalog
 CP Current Price (Subject to Change)
 CR Carnet
 CT Contract
 DI Distributor
 DP Daily Price per Unit
 DR Dealer
 DS Discount
 EC Estimated Credit
 EH Shift Differential
 ES Estimated
 FB Fabrication Cost
 FO Formula
 FX Fixed Price
 HF Per 100 Feet
 HP Price per Hundred
 HT Price Per 100,000
 KA Price with Government Furnished Property

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Escalated Price
KR	In Stock
LC	Catalog Price per Hundred
LD	Catalog Price per Dozen
LE	Catalog Price per Each
LM	Catalog Price per Thousand
LR	Previous Catalog Price
ME	Midterm Endorsement Price per Unit
ML	Price per Milliliter
NC	No Charge
NE	Not to Exceed
NQ	No Quote
NS	Not Separately Priced
NT	Net
PA	Price per Troy Ounce
PB	Annual Price Per Unit
PD	Price per Dozen
PE	Price per Each
PF	Price Per Foot
PG	Price per Gram
PK	Price per Kilogram
PL	Price per Liter
PM	Monthly Price Per Unit
PN	Price per Ten
PO	Price per Ounce
PP	Price per Pound
PQ	Posted
PR	Promotion
PS	Price Per Thousand Square Foot
PT	Price per Ton
PU	Quarterly Price per Unit
PV	Provisional Price
PY	Price per Yard
QE	Quoted Price per Each
QH	Quoted Price per Hundred
QR	Previous Quoted Price
QS	Quoted Price per Thousand
QT	Quoted
RC	Retail Price per Hundred
RD	Retail Price per Dozen
RE	Retail Price per Each
RM	Retail Price per Thousand
RS	Resale Price
RT	Retail
SA	Semi Annual Price per Unit
SC	Submitted Contract
SM	Semi Monthly Price per Unit

Code Name

SR Suggested Retail
 ST Standard
 SW Submitted Wholesale
 TB To be negotiated.
 TC Contract Price per Hundred
 TD Contract Price per Dozen
 TE Contract Price per Each
 TF Per 1000 Feet
 TM Contract Price per Thousand
 TP Price per Thousand
 TT Price Per 10,000
 UM Price per Unit of Measure
 VQ Verbal Quote
 WC Wholesale Price per Hundred
 WD Wholesale Price per Dozen
 WE Wholesale Price per Each
 WH Wholesale
 WI Weekly Price per Unit
 WM Wholesale Price per Thousand

IT106 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code

Code	Name
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number

Code Name

DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier

Code	Name
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient

Code	Name
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)

Code Name

UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT107	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT108	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code	Name
A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code

Code	Name
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use

Code	Name
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name

Code	Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number

Code	Name
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English

Code Name

NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number

Code Name

PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier
 S3 Phase
 S4 Laboratory Sample Identification
 S5 State Sample Identification
 S6 Previous Sample Identification
 S7 Source of Deposit Code
 S8 Source of Lead Code
 SA Schematic Diagram Reference Number
 SB Submission Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code

Code	Name
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code

Code Name

WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT109	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT110	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use

Code	Name
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code

Code	Name
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number

Code	Name
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable

Code	Name
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number

Code Name

UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT111	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT112	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier

Code	Name
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID

Code	Name
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number

Code Name

GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level

Code	Name
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number

Code Name

NU National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
 NW New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
 NZ Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
 OA Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
 OB Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 OC Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
 OD Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
 OE Original Equipment Number
 OF Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
 OG Old Microcode
 OH Opposite-Hand Part Number
 OI Optical Industry Product Code
 OL Optical Cable Code
 ON Customer Order Number
 OO Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
 OP Obsolete Part Number
 OR Offer Number
 OT Internal Number
 P1 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
 P2 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Not Applicable
 P3 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
 P4 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
 P5 Material Discharge Number
 P7 Previous Carrier
 P8 Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
 P9 Ply
 PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code

Code Name

PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)

Code Name

U5 Broker Price Opinion Service
 U6 Real Estate Property Information Service
 UA U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
 UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted

Code Name

WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT113	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT114	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics

Code	Name
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number

Code	Name
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number

Code Name

MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code

Code	Name
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number

Code Name

VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT115 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT116 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number

Code Name

BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option

Code Name

EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes

Code Name

HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group

Code	Name
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code

Code	Name
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing

Code Name

PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification

Code Name

XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT117 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT118 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer

Code	Name
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor

Code	Name
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type

Code Name

DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type

Code Name

MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply

Code Name

PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number

Code	Name
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code

Code	Name
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color

Code Name

VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT119 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT120 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Code Name

AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number

Code Name

CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)

Code Name

EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number

Code	Name
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code

Code	Name
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing

Code Name

PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code

Code Name

YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT121 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT122 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number

Code Name

CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number

Code	Name
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number

Code	Name
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type

Code	Name
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number

Code Name

PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number

Code	Name
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number

Code Name

VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT123	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT124	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color

Code	Name
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer

Code	Name
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number

Code Name

R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)

Code Name

UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

IT125	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service**Syntax Rules:**

1. P020304 - If either IT102, IT103 or IT104 are present, then the others are required.
2. P0607 - If either IT106 or IT107 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0809 - If either IT108 or IT109 is present, then the other is required.
4. P1011 - If either IT110 or IT111 is present, then the other is required.
5. P1213 - If either IT112 or IT113 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1415 - If either IT114 or IT115 is present, then the other is required.
7. P1617 - If either IT116 or IT117 is present, then the other is required.
8. P1819 - If either IT118 or IT119 is present, then the other is required.
9. P2021 - If either IT120 or IT121 is present, then the other is required.
10. P2223 - If either IT122 or IT123 is present, then the other is required.
11. P2425 - If either IT124 or IT125 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. IT101 is the purchase order line item identification.

Comments:

1. Element 235/234 combinations should be interpreted to include products and/or services. See the Data Dictionary for a complete list of IDs.
2. IT106 through IT125 provide for ten different product/service IDs for each item. For example: Case, Color, Drawing No., U.P.C. No., ISBN No., Model No., or SKU.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 140	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
140	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
141	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 140	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number
BN Booking Number
BO Bin Location Number
BP Adjustment Control Number
BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code	Name
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

Code	Name
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

Code	Name
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code	Name
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

Code	Name
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code Name

U9 Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
 UA Mortgage Number
 UB Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
 UC Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
 UD Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
 UE Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
 UF Mortgage Insurance Company Number
 UG U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
 UH Removal Number
 UI Previous Course Number
 UJ Current or Latest Course Number
 UK Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
 UL Cross-listed Course Number
 UM Quarter Quarter Section Number
 UN United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
 UO Quarter Quarter Spot Number
 UP Upstream Shipper Contract Number
 UQ Section Number
 UR Unit Relief Number
 US Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
 UT Unit Train
 UU Township Number
 UV Range Number
 UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code Name

ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM Distribution Center Number
AHC Air Handling Code
ALC Agency Location Code
ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH Title Document Schedule
ALI Recording Number
ALJ Title Policy Number
ALT Alteration Number
API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP Animal Species
AST Animal Strain
ATC Maintenance Availability Type
BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC Beam Assembly Code
BAD State Tax Identification Number
BAE Charter Number
BAF Receipt Number
BAG Withdrawal Account Number
BAH Deposit Account Number
BAI Business Identification Number
BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT Billing Type
BMM Begin Mile Marker
BOI Binary Object Identifier
CBG Census Block Group
CDN Citizenship Document Number
CIR Circuit Number
CIT Citation
CMN Continuous Move Number
CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT Component
CNO Commitment Number
COL Collocation Indicator
COT Certificate of Transportation
CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN Casualty Report Number
CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

Code	Name
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code Name

EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 141	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

Code	Name
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code	Name
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 142	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
142	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1		Used
143	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 142	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 16

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SAC01	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service specified

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

A	Allowance
C	Charge
N	No Allowance or Charge
P	Promotion
Q	Charge Request
R	Allowance Request
S	Service

SAC02	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	ID	4/4	Used
-------	------	--	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1053, Included: 1053)

Code Name

A010	Absolute Minimum Charge
A020	Access Charge - Federal
A030	Access Charge - State
A040	Access Charges
A050	Account Number Correction Charge
A060	Acid (Battery)
A070	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
A080	Activation of Carnet
A090	Ad Valorem
A100	Add on - Destination
A110	Add on - Origin
A112	Add to Make Market Value
A120	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
A121	Additional Commercial Invoices
A122	Additional Tariff Classifications
A130	Additional Material
A140	Address Correction
A150	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A160	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
A170	Adjustments
A172	Administrative
A180	Advance Charges Handling
A190	Advance Destination Amount
A200	Advance Destination Fee
A210	Advance Fee
A220	Advance Lading Charge
A230	Advance Origin Amount
A240	Advance Origin Fee
A250	Advances
A260	Advertising Allowance
A270	Affidavit
A280	Agent Disbursement - Destination
A290	Agent Disbursement - Origin
A300	Air Export Certificate
A310	Air Express Charge
A320	Air Transportation Charge
A330	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
A340	Airline Opening Fee
A350	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
A360	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
A370	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
A380	Allowance Advance
A390	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
A400	Allowance Non-performance
A410	"Alterations"
A420	Amending Export Documentation
A430	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A440	Anodizing Charge
A445	Anti-dumping Duty
A450	Appointment (Notification)
A460	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
A470	Art Work
A480	Assembly
A485	Assist Amount
A490	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
A500	Bad Debt
A510	Banking Drafts
A520	Base Charge
A530	Basic Reorder Allowance
A540	Beaming Charge
A550	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
A555	Beef Fee
A560	Beyond Charge
A570	Beyond Freight Charges
A580	Bill and Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A590	Bill of Lading Attendancy
A600	Bill of Lading Charge
A610	Billed Demand
A620	Black Lung Tax
A630	Blocking and Bracing Charge
A640	Blower Charge
A650	Bobtail Charges
A658	Bond Amount
A660	Bond Charge
A670	Bordeaux Arbitraries
A680	Both-Flat
A690	Break Bulk Surface Charge
A691	Breakbulk Services
A700	Bridge Toll
A710	Broken Lot
A720	Broken Package Charge
A721	Brokerage
A730	Brokerage or Duty
A740	Bunker Surcharge
A750	Burning
A760	Buyer Hand Carry
A770	Buyers Car Allowance
A780	Cable Pressurization
A790	Cables (sending of)
A800	Call Tag
A810	Camp Arbitrary
A820	Canada Great Lakes Additional
A830	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
A840	Canadian Currency Exchange
A850	Canadian Import Termination Fee
A860	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
A870	Canadian Remanifest Fee
A880	Cancellation Charge
A890	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
A900	Capping
A910	Car Loading
A920	Car Rental
A930	Carrier Credit Allowance
A940	Carrier Debit Allowance
A950	Carrier Notification Charge
A960	Carrier
A970	Cartage Charge
A980	Cartage
A990	Cataloging Services
ADOW	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
ADRW	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
AFEE	Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALPT	Port Changes
B000	Central Buy
B010	Cents Off
B015	Bop Sheet
B020	Certificate of Conformance
B030	Certificate of Origin
B040	Certificate of Registration
B050	Certification
B060	Chain and Binders
B070	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
B080	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
B090	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
B091	Charter Services
B100	Chassis Transfer
B110	Chemical Milling Charge
B120	Chicago Loop Charge
B130	Cigarette Stamping
B140	City Delivery
B150	City maintenance fee
B160	City Pick-up
B170	City Terminal Charge
B180	Cleaning Charge
B190	Closing & Sealing
B200	Co-manufacturing Discount
B210	Co-op Credit
B220	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
B230	COD Amount
B240	COD Charges
B250	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
B260	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
B270	Collect Surcharge
B280	Combination Performance and Non-performance
B290	Combination
B300	Combine All Same Day Shipment
B310	Commission Amount
B320	Competitive Allowance
B330	Competitive Car Allowance
B340	Competitive Price
B350	Compressor Charge
B360	Concession Credit
B370	Concession Money
B380	Congestion Surcharge
B390	Connect Charge
B400	Conservation research fee
B500	Consignee Unload
B510	Consolidation
B520	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B530	Constant Surveillance Service
B540	Consular Legalization Service
B550	Consularization Fee
B551	Consulting Service
B560	Container Allowance
B570	Container Deposits
B580	Container Destuffing
B581	Container Discount
B590	Container Leasing
B600	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
B610	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
B620	Container Stuffing
B630	Container/Trailer Allowance
B650	Continuous Mileage
B660	Contract Allowance
B670	Contract Escalation
B680	Contract Service Charge
B690	Controlled Atmosphere
B700	Converting
B720	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
B730	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
B740	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
B742	Copying
B750	Core Charge
B760	Cost Recovery Factor
B770	Cost recovery/adjustment
B775	Cotton Fee
B780	Count and Recount
B785	Coupon Reimbursement
B787	Countervailing Duty
B790	Crafting
B791	Crating
B800	Credit
B810	Currency Adjustment Factor
B820	Currency Adjustment
B830	Currency Discount
B840	Customer Account Identification
B850	Customer Equipment Allowance
B860	Customs Broker Fee
B870	Customs Charge
B872	Customs Duty
B880	Customs Entry
B881	Customs Exam
B890	Customs Formalities
B900	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
B910	Customs Invoice
B911	Customs Penalty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B920	Cut and Parallel
B930	Cut
B940	Cutting Charge
B950	Damaged Merchandise
B960	Data/Drawing Charge
B970	De-Installation
B980	Deadhead Mileage Charge
B990	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
B992	Declared Value for Carriage
B994	Declared Value for Customs
B996	Declared Value for Insurance
B998	Deduct to Make Market Value
BU2T	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4T	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUAT	Bunker Adjustment
BURD	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
C000	Defective Allowance
C010	Deficit Freight
C020	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
C030	Delivery Surcharge
C040	Delivery
C050	Demand charge
C060	Demurrage - Average Agreement
C070	Demurrage - Special
C080	Demurrage
C090	Deposit Charges
C100	Deposit in Lieu of Order
C110	Deposit
C120	Deramping
C130	Derrick Charge
C140	Designated Supplier Inspection
C150	Destination Charge
C160	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
C170	Detention Loading
C180	Detention of Power Units
C190	Detention of Trailers
C200	Detention Unloading
C210	Determined Freight
C220	Development Charge
C230	Die Service Charge
C231	Disbursement
C240	Disconnect Charge
C250	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
C260	Discount - Incentive
C270	Discount - Multiple Shipment
C280	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
C290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C300	Discount - Special
C310	Discount
C320	Display Allowance
C330	Distribution Fee
C340	Distribution Service
C350	Distributor Discount/Allowance
C360	Diversion and Reconsignment
C370	Diversion Charge
C380	Diversion to Air Charge
C390	Dockage - Boat Detention
C400	Documentation Charge
C401	Document Handling
C402	Door-to-Door
C410	Dowel Pin Charge
C420	Drayage
C430	Drayage/Line Haul
C440	Driver Assisted Unloading
C450	Driver's Wages
C460	Drop Dock
C470	Drop Yard
C480	Drum Cost
C490	Drum Deposit
C500	Drum Up Charge
C510	Dry Ice
C520	Dryer Charge
C530	Duty Charge
C531	Duty Drawback
C540	Early Buy Allowance
C550	Early Payment Allowance
C560	Early Ship Allowance
C570	Emergency Port Charge
C580	Emergency Service
C590	Emergency Surcharge
C600	Empty Weighing Charge
C610	Enclosure
C630	Endorsement Fee
C640	Energy charge
C650	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
C660	Engineering Charge
C670	Engraving
C675	Entered Value
C680	Environmental Protection Service
C690	Escalation
C700	Escort Service
C710	Eur1 Presentation Fee
C720	European Port Charges
C730	Excess Mileage Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C740	Excess Periods
C750	Excess Value Fee
C760	Excess Weight
C770	Excessive Value Charge
C780	Exchange Access Credit
C790	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
C800	Exclusive Use
C810	Exhibition Delivery Charge
C820	Exhibition Pickup Charge
C830	Expanded Service
C840	Expedited One Day Consular Service
C850	Expedited Service Charge
C860	Expedited Shipments
C870	Expediting Fee
C880	Expediting Premium
C890	Export Customs Clearance
C900	Export Declarations - Automated
C910	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
C920	Export License Application
C930	Export Shipping Charge
C940	Export/Import Charge
C950	Extra Copies and Mailings
C960	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
C970	Extra Length
C980	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
C990	Fabrication Charge
CA2T	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4T	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CFCT	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFLT	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGTT	Cargo Taxes
CLDT	Container Loss/Damage
COMM	Communications Charges
CRLT	Container Lease
CTLT	Controlled Atmosphere
CUFT	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
D000	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
D010	Facsimile Charges
D015	Dunnage
D020	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
D025	Fax Pre-alert
D030	Federal Transfer Surcharge
D040	Finance Charge
D050	First Article Charge
D060	First Flight Out
D070	Flat Rate
D080	Floor Stock Protection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D100	Food and Lodging
D101	Foreign Office Advance
D103	Foreign Customs Duty
D110	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
D120	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
D130	Forwarding Agent Commission
D140	Forwarding Charge
D141	Forward Coupons
D142	Capture Additional Data
D143	Provide Name and Address
D144	Provide Household Identifier
D150	Franchise fee
D160	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
D170	Free Goods
D180	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
D190	Freight Charges to Border
D200	Freight Charges to Destination
D210	Freight Equalization
D220	Freight Passthrough
D230	Freight Surcharge
D240	Freight
D242	Freight, International
D244	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
D246	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
D250	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
D260	Fuel Charge
D270	Fuel Surcharge
D280	Full Service
D290	Full Truckload Allowance
D292	Fumigation
D300	Garment District
D301	Gateway Fee
D310	Gas Pressure
D320	Glaze
D330	Gold Factor
D340	Goods and Services Charge
D350	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
D360	Goods and Services Tax Charge
D370	Government Inspection
D380	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
D390	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
D400	Grain Doors
D410	Grain Flow Charge
D420	Grinding
D430	Gross Receipts Surcharge
D440	Groupage Discount
D450	Grouped Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D460	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
D470	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
D480	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
D490	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
D500	Handling
D501	Harbor Maintenance Report
D502	Harbor Maintenance Fee
D510	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
D520	Hauling and Hoisting
D530	Hazardous Cargo Charge
D540	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
D550	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
D560	Hazardous Storage
D570	Heat in Transit Charges
D580	Heat Treat Charge
D590	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
D600	Heavy Lift
D610	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
D620	Highway Interchange
D630	Hointins and Hauling
D640	Holding Charge
D650	Home Line Freight Charge
D655	Honey Fee
D660	Hook-up charge
D670	Hose Charge Special
D680	Hose Charge
D690	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
D700	IATA Airbill Preparation
D701	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
D710	IATA Fee
D711	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
D720	Identification
D730	Import Service Fee
D740	In Transit Price Protection
D750	Inbound Freight Charges
D760	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
D770	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
D780	Industry Price Allowance
D790	Initial License Fee
D800	Inland Transportation
D810	Inside Cable Connectors
D820	Inside Delivery
D830	Inside Pick-up
D840	Inspect at Destination
D850	Inspect at Origin
D860	Inspection Fee
D870	Inspection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D880	Installation & Warranty
D890	Installation and Training
D900	Installation
D910	Insulated Tank Charge
D920	Insurance Fee
D930	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
D940	Insurance Premium
D950	Insurance Provided by Lessee
D960	Insurance Provided by Lessor
D970	Insurance Surcharge
D980	Insurance
D990	Interdivision Profit
D995	Interest Amount
DCET	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCVT	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDZT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEZT	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFDT	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DGET	Damage to Government Equipment
DOVT	Container Diversion
DPDT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPET	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
E000	Interest on refund
E010	Interest on Security Deposit
E020	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
E022	International Courier
E030	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
E040	Interplant Charge
E050	Interstate/Highway Toll
E060	Intra-plant Charge
E063	Invoice Additional Amount
E065	Invoice Adjustment
E067	Invoice At-Cost Amount
E068	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
E069	Invoice No-Charge Amount
E070	Invoice Services
E080	Invoice with Goods
E090	Irish Arbitraries
E100	Island Delivery Charge
E110	Island Pick-Up Charge
E120	Italian Release Charge
E130	Item Percentage
E140	Item-Unit
E150	Koshering
E160	Label Allowance
E170	Labeling
E180	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E190	Labor Charges
E191	Labor, Straight-time
E192	Labor, Overtime
E193	Labor, Premium Overtime
E200	Labor Cost of Removal
E210	Labor Service
E220	Labor, Modify
E230	Labor, No Trouble Found
E240	Labor, Test and Calibrate
E250	Lading Adjustment Charge
E260	Lashing
E270	Late Order Charge
E280	Late Payment Charge
E290	Layout/Design
E300	Layover Charges
E310	Lead Factor
E320	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
E330	Lease Shortfall Consideration
E340	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
E350	Letter of Credit Processing
E360	License and Title
E370	Lifeline Surcharge
E380	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
E381	Lime Fee
E382	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
E384	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
E386	Liquidation Tax Amount
E388	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
E389	Liquidation Total Fees
E390	Load Weighing Charge
E400	Loading (Labor Charges)
E410	Loading
E420	Loan Fee
E430	Local Delivery/Drayage
E440	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
E450	Locomotive Under Own Power
E460	Lot Charge
E470	Lump Sum
E480	Machining Charge
E485	Mail Fee
E490	Mail Invoice to Each Location
E500	Mail Invoice
E510	Mailing - Postage Cost
E520	Mailing - Service Fee
E530	Manifest Charge
E540	Manufacturing
E550	Market Development Funds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E560	Marking or Tagging Charge
E570	Marriage Rule
E580	Memo Returnable Container
E585	Merchandise Processing Fee
E590	Message Charge
E600	Message Rate Adjustment
E610	Messenger Service
E620	Metals Surcharge
E630	Meter Charge
E640	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
E650	Mileage or Travel
E660	Monthly Rental
E670	Mount/Demount
E680	Mounting
E690	Municipal Surcharge
E695	Mushroom Fee
E700	N.H.D. Wharfage
E710	New Discount
E720	New Distribution Allowance
E730	New Item Allowance
E740	New Store Allowance
E750	New Store Discount
E760	New Warehouse Discount
E770	New Warehouse
E780	New York Delivery Charge
E790	New York Pick-up Charge
E800	No Return Credit Allowance
E805	Non-Dutiable Charges
E810	Non Generated Freight
E820	Non-returnable Containers
E830	Normal Pump Charge
E840	Notarized Affidavit
E850	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
E860	Notify Consignee
E870	Nozzle Charge
E880	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
E890	Ocean Freight
E900	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
E910	On Carriage
E920	On Hand Service
E930	One - Day Service
E940	One Time Engineering Charge
E950	One-Time License Fee
E960	One-Time-Only Charge
E970	Onetime Tooling
E980	Operator Credit
E990	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ENGA	Engineering Supplies
EXLT	Extra Length Surcharge
F000	Optional Charge
F010	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
F020	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
F030	Order Notify Charge
F040	Order-Flat
F050	Other (See related description)
F060	Other Accessorial Service Charge
F061	Other Advances
F062	Other Export Charges
F063	Other Government Agency Declaration
F065	Other Government Agency Exam
F067	Other Import Charge
F070	Out of Route Miles
F080	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
F090	Outside Cable Connectors
F100	Over Dimension
F110	Overrun Charge
F120	Oversized Premium
F130	Overtime Loading
F140	Pack Invoice with Shipment
F150	Packaging Service
F155	Packaging
F160	Painting (Primer or Finish)
F170	Pallet Exchange Charge
F180	Pallet
F190	Palletizing
F200	Paralleling
F210	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
F220	Passing Shippers Export Entry
F225	Pecan Fee
F230	Penalty Charge
F240	Per Item Charge
F250	Per Order Charge
F260	Per Pound Charge
F270	Percent of Product
F271	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
F272	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
F280	Performance Allowance
F290	Performance Award
F300	Permit Charge
F310	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
F320	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
F330	Pick-up and Delivery
F340	Pick/Up
F350	Pickle and Oil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F360	Pickup - Out of Area
F370	Pickup Surcharge
F380	Pier Charges - Wharfage
F390	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
F400	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
F401	Pier Unloading
F410	Pilot Inspection
F420	Placement and/or Removal Charge
F430	Plating
F440	Pole, Wood-service Charge
F445	Pork Fee
F450	Positioning at Origin
F460	Postage
F465	Potato Fee
F470	Power Factor Adjustment
F480	Pre-carriage Excess
F490	Pre-carriage
F500	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
F510	Precious Metal Content
F520	Preloading Charge
F530	Prelodge Charge
F540	Premise Use
F550	Premium Charge
F560	Premium Transportation
F570	Prepaid Usage Allowance
F580	Preparation and Delivery
F590	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
F600	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
F610	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
F620	Preparation of Export Entry
F630	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
F640	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
F650	Preparation
F660	Previous Billing
F670	Price and Marketing Allowance
F680	Price Deviation
F690	Prior Balance
F700	Prior Billing Amount
F710	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
F720	Prior Month Credit
F730	Priority Service
F740	Process in Transit Privilege
F750	Processing Charge
F760	Processing
F770	Professional Fees
F780	Proforma Invoice
F790	Progress Payment Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F800	Promotional Allowance
F810	Promotional Discount
F820	Proof & Composition
F830	Proof of Delivery
F840	Protective Service - Cold
F850	Protective Service - Heat
F860	Protective Service Charge
F870	Pulling Eyes
F880	Pump Air Charge
F890	Pump Charge
F900	Purchase Option
F910	Quantity Discount
F920	Quantity Surcharge
F930	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
F940	Ramping
F950	Rate Code
F960	Re-Bill Charge
F970	Rebate
F980	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
F990	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
F991	Receiving
FAKT	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FLST	Flatrack Surcharge
G000	Recipient Address Correction
G010	Reclamation, Federal
G020	Reclamation, State
G025	Reconciliation
G030	Reconnect charge
G040	Reconsign Consignee Charge
G050	Reconsign Delivery Charge
G060	Reconsignment Charge
G070	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
G080	Record/Filing
G090	Recovery Fee
G100	Recovery
G110	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
G120	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
G130	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
G140	Recurring License Fee
G150	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
G160	Redelivery
G170	Redistribution Allowance
G180	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
G190	Reel Cable
G200	Reel Deposit
G210	Reel
G220	Refrigeration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G230	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
G240	Refund
G250	Refurbishing Charge
G260	Regain
G270	Registration of Export for Reentry
G280	Registration of Export Shipments
G290	Regulatory Fee
G300	Regulatory required refund
G310	Reliability Charge
G320	Relinquishment Charge
G322	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
G324	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
G326	Reliquidation Tax Amount
G328	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
G329	Reliquidation Total Fees
G330	Rental Charge
G340	Rental Deduction
G350	Rents and Leases
G360	Repack Charge
G370	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
G380	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
G390	Repair at Government Expense Charge
G400	Repair
G410	Repickup
G420	Request Via Canada
G430	Research & Development Fee
G440	Resellers Discount
G450	Residential Delivery
G460	Residential Pick-up
G470	Restocking Charge
G480	Restricted Article Fee
G490	Retainer
G500	Return Cargo Charge
G510	Returnable Container
G520	Returned Load
G530	Rework
G540	Riding Attendant Charge
G550	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
G560	Roll Out Adjustment
G570	Roll Rebate
G580	Royalties
G590	Salvage
G600	Same - Day Service
G610	Saturday Delivery
G620	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
G630	Saturday Pick-Up
G640	Scale Charge Unloading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G650	Scale Charge
G660	Scrap Allowance
G670	Security Signature Service
G680	Segregating (Sorting)
G690	Select Charge
G700	Self Unloader
G710	Seller Hand Carry
G720	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
G730	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
G740	Service Charge
G750	Service Upgrade
G760	Set-up
G770	Shearing
G775	Sheep Fee
G780	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
G790	Shipper Load and Count
G800	Shipper Load Carrier Count
G810	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
G820	Shipper Load
G821	Shipping
G830	Shipping and Handling
G840	Shipside Pickup
G850	Shotblasting
G860	Shrink Allowance
G870	Shrink-Wrap Charge
G880	Shrinkage Allowance
G890	Single Invoice Allowance
G900	Single Pick-up
G910	Single Shipment Fee
G920	Sleeving
G930	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
G940	Slip Sheet, Rail
G950	Slip Sheet, Truck
G960	Slotting Allowance
G970	Small Order Charge
G980	Software Support Service
G990	Source Inspection
GMST	Garment Surcharge
H000	Special Allowance
H010	Special Buy
H020	Special Circus Trains
H030	Special Credit
H040	Special Delivery
H050	Special Detention Charge
H060	Special Equipment Charge
H070	Special Finish Charge
H080	Special Freight Supplements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H090	Special Handling
H100	Special Mileage Movements
H110	Special Packaging
H120	Special Permits
H130	Special Pickup
H140	Special Pump Charge
H150	Special Seal Charge
H151	Special Services
H160	Special Test Equipment Charge
H170	Special Tooling Charge
H180	Special Tooling rework charge
H190	Special Train Movement
H200	Special Use
H210	Special Vehicle Rent
H215	Specific Duty
H220	Specification Review
H230	Split Delivery
H240	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
H250	Split Pick-up
H260	Spool Charge
H270	Spotting of Trailer
H280	Spreader Charge
H290	Stamp Fee
H300	Stamping
H310	Standby Charge
H320	State Motor Fuel
H330	State Sales Charge
H340	State Surcharge
H350	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
H360	Steaming Charge
H370	Stenciling Charge
H380	Stop-off at Pier Charge
H390	Stop-off Charge
H400	Stopcharge
H410	Stopping in Transit
H420	Storage in Transit
H430	Storage
H440	Straightening Charge
H450	Strapping
H460	Street lamps charge
H470	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
H480	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
H490	Subject To Tax On Resale
H500	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
H505	Sugar Fee
H507	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
H510	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H520	Super Bag Charge
H530	Supervisor Charge
H535	Supplemental Duty
H540	Supplemental Items
H550	Surcharge
H551	Surety Bond
H560	Swell
H570	Switch Charge
H580	Switching Charge
H590	Tank Car Allowance
H600	Tank Rental
H605	Tarping
H610	Tax - Airport Tax, Destination
H620	Tax - Airport Tax, Origin
H625	Tax - Beverage Tax
H630	Tax - City Sales Tax (Only)
H640	Tax - Excise Tax - Destination
H650	Tax - Excise Tax - Origin
H660	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET
H670	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET, on Tires
H680	Tax - Governmental
H690	Tax - Handling Charge Tax
H700	Tax - Local Tax
H710	Tax - Metropolitan Transit Tax
H720	Tax - Regulatory Tax
H730	Tax - Local Sales Tax
H740	Tax - Sales and Use
H750	Tax - Sales Tax (State and Local)
H760	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
H770	Tax - State Tax
H780	Tax - Super Fund Excise Tax
H790	Tax - Use Tax
H800	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
H806	Tax Credit
H810	Tax Liability - Amortized
H820	Tax Liability - One Time
H830	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
H840	Tax on Transportation
H850	Tax
H855	Tea Fee
H860	Technology Exchange
H870	Telegram Chargeback
H880	Telephone - Destination
H890	Telephone - Origin
H900	Telephone Charge
H910	Temperature Protection
H920	Temporary Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H930	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
H935	Tendered as Truckload
H940	Terminal Charge
H950	Terminal Differential
H960	Terminal Service Fee
H970	Terms Allowance
H980	Test/Qualification Charge
H990	Testing Services Charge
HZDT	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
I000	Testing
I010	Third Party Allowance
I020	Third Party Pallets
I030	Throughput Allowance
I040	Throughput Container Charge
I050	Thruway Charge
I060	Ticketing Service
I070	Tobacco Products Report Charge
I080	TOFC Service Charge
I090	Tool Charge
I100	Tooling Rework Charge
I110	Tooling
I120	Tools for Printing
I130	Total Assessorial Charges
I131	Total Fees
I132	Total Invoice Amount
I133	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
I134	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
I136	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
I138	Total Material Invoice Amount
I140	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
I150	Tracing Service Fee
I160	Track Storage
I170	Trade Discount
I180	Trade In
I190	Trailer Rental Charge
I200	Transfer Charge
I210	Transfer of Lading Charge
I220	Transferred Charges
I230	Transit
I240	Transportation And Setup
I250	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
I260	Transportation Direct Billing
I270	Transportation Third Party Billing
I280	Transportation Vendor Provided
I290	Trimming Charge
I300	Truck Detention
I310	Truckload Discount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I320	Turning Charge
I330	Two - Day Service
I340	Two Door Pick Up
I350	U.S. Vehicles
I360	Unabsorbed Switching
I370	Unitized
I380	Unloading (Labor Charges)
I390	Unloading
I400	Unloading/Reloading Charge
I410	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
I411	Unscheduled Fee
I420	Up Charge
I430	Usage Plan Detail Charge
I431	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
I432	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
I440	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
I450	Use - Special Type Flat Car
I460	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
I470	Valuation Fee
I480	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
I490	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
I495	Vehicle Road Charge
I500	Vendor Freight
I510	Venting Instructions
I520	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
I530	Volume Discount
I540	Voluntary Contribution Charge
I550	Waiting Time
I560	War Risk Surcharge
I570	Warehouse
I580	Warehousing
I590	Warranties
I595	Watermelon Fee
I600	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
I610	Weather Protection
I620	Weight Verification Charge
I630	Wharfage & Handling
I640	Wharfage Charge
I650	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
I660	Will Call Charge
I670	Written Proof of Delivery
I680	X-ray Charge
I690	Gratuity
I700	Escrow
I710	Payment
I720	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
I730	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I740	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
I750	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
I760	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
IDCT	Improper Documentation
LC2T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCLT	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LECT	Less Than Container
LFDT	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LMDT	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNDT	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LPDT	Linehaul Percent Differential
LQDT	Liquidated Damages
LTET	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
MATT	Modified Atmosphere
OCNT	Over Height Container
OFFA	Office Supplies
ODDT	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
OTHR	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
OWCT	Over Width Container
PRST	Stuffing Charge
PTAX	Payroll Taxes
PVPT	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
R020	Personal Property, Member
R030	Personal Property, Spouse
R040	Port Handling and Unloading
R060	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
R080	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
RDHT	Railhead Handling
RFMT	Reefer Maintenance
RPDT	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RSTT	Respotting
SFBT	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFDT	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFET	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SSCT	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
SSUT	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STDT	Stopoff at Destination
STFT	Stuffing
STOT	Stopoff at Origination
TERT	Terminal Handling Charges
VCLT	Van Cleaning
WBBT	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCFT	Wharfage - Container
WFTT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WRBT	War Risk Crew Insurance
WRIT	War Risk Insurance

Code Name
 ZZZZ Mutually Defined

SAC03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10	Alabama
11	Alaska
12	Arizona
13	Arkansas
14	California
15	Colorado
16	Connecticut
17	Delaware
18	District of Columbia
19	Florida
20	Georgia
21	Hawaii
22	Idaho
23	Illinois
24	Indiana
25	Iowa
26	Kansas
27	Louisiana
28	Kentucky
29	Maine
30	Maryland
31	Massachusetts
32	Michigan
33	Minnesota
34	Mississippi
35	Missouri
36	Montana
37	Nebraska
38	Nevada
39	New Hampshire
40	New Jersey
41	New Mexico
42	New York
43	North Carolina
44	North Dakota
45	Ohio
46	Oklahoma
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island

Code	Name
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended
CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut fur Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC04	1301	Agency Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	------	---	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Agency maintained code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge				
SAC05	610	Amount	O	N2	1/15	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
SAC06	378	Allowance/Charge Percent Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating on what basis allowance or charge percent is calculated				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 11, Included: 11)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		Item List Cost		
		2		Item Net Cost		
		3		Discount/Gross		
		4		Discount/Net		
		5		Base Price per Unit		
		6		Base Price Amount		
		7		Base Price Amount Less Previous Discount		
		8		Net Monthly On All Invoices Past Due		
		9		Late Payment Charge Base Amount		
		A		Fuel Rate		
		Z		Mutually Defined		
SAC07	332	Percent	X	R	1/6	Used
		Description: Percent expressed as a percent				
SAC08	118	Rate	O	R	1/9	Used
		Description: Rate expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified				
SAC09	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		01		Actual Pounds		
		02		Statute Mile		
		03		Seconds		
		04		Small Spray		
		05		Lifts		
		06		Digits		
		07		Strand		
		08		Heat Lots		
		09		Tire		
		10		Group		
		11		Outfit		
		12		Packet		
		13		Ration		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

Code	Name
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC10	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC12	331	Allowance or Charge Method of Handling Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code indicating method of handling for an allowance or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 22, Included: 22)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Bill Back
02	Off Invoice
03	Vendor Check to Customer
04	Credit Customer Account
05	Charge to be Paid by Vendor
06	Charge to be Paid by Customer

Code Name

07 Optional
 08 Off Gross Quantity Invoiced
 09 Allowance To Be Issued by Vendor
 10 Allowance To Be Issued by Reseller
 11 Charge Denied by Vendor
 12 Cancel Allowance
 13 Provide Amount
 15 Information Only
 18 Non-Payable Tax
 20 Accrual Fund
 21 Flat Fund
 25 Cash in Advance
 CA Calculate and Add to Invoice
 CC Collect
 PP Prepaid
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SAC13 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

SAC14 770 **Option Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: A unique number identifying available promotion or allowance options when more than one is offered

SAC15 352 **Description** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

SAC16 819 **Language Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of SAC02 or SAC03 is required.
2. P0304 - If either SAC03 or SAC04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0607 - If either SAC06 or SAC07 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0910 - If either SAC09 or SAC10 is present, then the other is required.
5. C1110 - If SAC11 is present, then SAC10 is required.
6. L130204 - If SAC13 is present, then at least one of SAC02 or SAC04 is required.
7. C1413 - If SAC14 is present, then SAC13 is required.
8. C1615 - If SAC16 is present, then SAC15 is required.

Semantics:

1. If SAC01 is "A" or "C", then at least one of SAC05, SAC07, or SAC08 is required.
2. SAC05 is the total amount for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
3. If SAC05 is present with SAC07 or SAC08, then SAC05 takes precedence.
4. SAC08 is the allowance or charge rate per unit.
5. SAC10 and SAC11 is the quantity basis when the allowance or charge quantity is different from the purchase order or invoice quantity.

6. SAC10 and SAC11 used together indicate a quantity range, which could be a dollar amount, that is applicable to service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
7. SAC13 is used in conjunction with SAC02 or SAC04 to provide a specific reference number as identified by the code used.
8. SAC14 is used in conjunction with SAC13 to identify an option when there is more than one option of the promotion.
9. SAC16 is used to identify the language being used in SAC15.

Comments:

1. SAC04 may be used to uniquely identify the service, promotion, allowance, or charge. In addition, it may be used in conjunction to further the code in SAC02.
2. In some business applications, it is necessary to advise the trading partner of the actual dollar amount that a particular allowance, charge, or promotion was based on to reduce ambiguity. This amount is commonly referred to as "Dollar Basis Amount". It is represented in the SAC segment in SAC10 using the qualifier "DO" - Dollars in SAC09.

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 143	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

AA	Stadium Tax
AB	Surtax
AT	Assessment
BP	Business Privilege Tax
CA	City Tax
CB	Threshold Tax
CG	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
CI	City Rental Tax
CP	County/Parish Sales Tax
CR	County Rental Tax
CS	City Sales Tax
CT	County Tax
CV	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
DL	Default Labor Tax
EQ	Equipment Tax
ET	Energy Tax
EV	Environmental Tax
F1	FICA Tax
F2	FICA Medicare Tax
F3	FICA Social Security Tax
FD	Federal Tax
FF	Fuel Super Fund Tax
FI	Federal Income Tax Withholding
FL	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
FR	Franchise Tax
FS	Fuel Spill Tax
FT	Federal Excise Tax
GR	Gross Receipts Tax
GS	Goods and Services Tax
HS	Public Health and Education Tax
HT	Handicap Tax
HZ	Hazardous Waste Tax
LB	Labor By Trade Tax
LO	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

Code Name

LS State and Local Sales Tax
 LT Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
 LU Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
 LV Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
 MA Material Tax
 MN Minimum Tax
 MP Municipal Tax
 MS Miscellaneous State Tax
 MT Metropolitan Transit Tax
 OH Other Taxes
 OT Occupational Tax
 PG State or Provincial Tax on Goods
 PS State or Provincial Tax on Services
 SA State or Provincial Fuel Tax
 SB Secondary Percentage Tax
 SC School Tax
 SE State Excise Tax
 SF Superfund Tax
 SL State and Local Tax
 SP State/Provincial Tax
 SR State Rental Tax
 SS State Tax on Specific Labor
 ST State Sales Tax
 SU Sales and Use Tax
 SX Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
 T1 Pre-threshold Tax
 T2 Post Threshold Tax
 TD Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
 TT Telecommunications Tax
 TX All Taxes
 UL License Tax
 UT Utility Users' Tax
 VA Value Added Tax
 WS Well Service
 ZA 911-City Tax
 ZB 911-County Tax
 ZC 911-Excise Tax
 ZD 911-State Tax
 ZE 911-Tax
 ZZ Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
 VD Vendor defined
 VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
 1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
 2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
 3 Exempt (For Resale)
 4 Not Exempt/For Resale
 5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
 6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
 7 Direct Pay ID
 8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
 9 Exempt (Per State Law)
 A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
 B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
 C Not Taxable
 D Disabled
 E Exempt Toll Service
 F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
 G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
 H Homestead
 I Agriculture
 J Working Farm
 K Open Space
 L Exempt Local Service
 M Disabled Veteran
 N Non-Homestead
 O Over 65
 P Exempt from School Property Tax
 Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
 R Recurring Exempt
 S Exempt from County Property Tax
 T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Subline Item Detail

Pos: 144 Repeat: >1
 Optional
 Loop: SLN Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify product subline detail item data

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
144	SLN	Subline Item Detail	O	1		Used
145		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
147		Loop SAC	O		>1	Used

SLN Subline Item Detail

Pos: 144	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SLN	Elements: 28

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify product subline detail item data

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SLN01	350	Assigned Identification	M	AN	1/20	Must use
		Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
SLN02	350	Assigned Identification	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
SLN03	662	Relationship Code	M	ID	1/1	Must use
		Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		A	Add			
		D	Delete			
		I	Included			
		O	Information Only			
		S	Substituted			
SLN04	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SLN05	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	X	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
SLN05-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		01	Actual Pounds			
		02	Statute Mile			
		03	Seconds			
		04	Small Spray			
		05	Lifts			
		06	Digits			
		07	Strand			
		08	Heat Lots			
		09	Tire			
		10	Group			
		11	Outfit			

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-02	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-03	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-04	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-05	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-06	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-07	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
-------------	-------------

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level

Code	Name
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames

Code Name

1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

Code	Name
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

Code Name

Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN05-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles

Code Name

1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms

Code	Name
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes

Code	Name
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
Description: Power to which a unit is raised						
SLN05-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value						
SLN06	212	Unit Price	X	R	1/17	Used
Description: Price per unit of product, service, commodity, etc.						
SLN07	639	Basis of Unit Price Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
Description: Code identifying the type of unit price for an item						

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 91, Included: 91)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA	Bill
AB	Pay
AP	Advise Price
AW	Average Wholesale Price
BD	Before Discount
BR	Broker
BW	Biweekly Price per Unit
CA	Catalog
CP	Current Price (Subject to Change)
CR	Carnet
CT	Contract
DI	Distributor
DP	Daily Price per Unit
DR	Dealer
DS	Discount
EC	Estimated Credit
EH	Shift Differential
ES	Estimated
FB	Fabrication Cost
FO	Formula

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FX	Fixed Price
HF	Per 100 Feet
HP	Price per Hundred
HT	Price Per 100,000
KA	Price with Government Furnished Property
KP	Escalated Price
KR	In Stock
LC	Catalog Price per Hundred
LD	Catalog Price per Dozen
LE	Catalog Price per Each
LM	Catalog Price per Thousand
LR	Previous Catalog Price
ME	Midterm Endorsement Price per Unit
ML	Price per Milliliter
NC	No Charge
NE	Not to Exceed
NQ	No Quote
NS	Not Separately Priced
NT	Net
PA	Price per Troy Ounce
PB	Annual Price Per Unit
PD	Price per Dozen
PE	Price per Each
PF	Price Per Foot
PG	Price per Gram
PK	Price per Kilogram
PL	Price per Liter
PM	Monthly Price Per Unit
PN	Price per Ten
PO	Price per Ounce
PP	Price per Pound
PQ	Posted
PR	Promotion
PS	Price Per Thousand Square Foot
PT	Price per Ton
PU	Quarterly Price per Unit
PV	Provisional Price
PY	Price per Yard
QE	Quoted Price per Each
QH	Quoted Price per Hundred
QR	Previous Quoted Price
QS	Quoted Price per Thousand
QT	Quoted
RC	Retail Price per Hundred
RD	Retail Price per Dozen
RE	Retail Price per Each
RM	Retail Price per Thousand

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RS	Resale Price
RT	Retail
SA	Semi Annual Price per Unit
SC	Submitted Contract
SM	Semi Monthly Price per Unit
SR	Suggested Retail
ST	Standard
SW	Submitted Wholesale
TB	To be negotiated.
TC	Contract Price per Hundred
TD	Contract Price per Dozen
TE	Contract Price per Each
TF	Per 1000 Feet
TM	Contract Price per Thousand
TP	Price per Thousand
TT	Price Per 10,000
UM	Price per Unit of Measure
VQ	Verbal Quote
WC	Wholesale Price per Hundred
WD	Wholesale Price per Dozen
WE	Wholesale Price per Each
WH	Wholesale
WI	Weekly Price per Unit
WM	Wholesale Price per Thousand

SLN08 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	Add
D	Delete
I	Included
O	Information Only
S	Substituted

SLN09 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number

Code	Name
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number

Code	Name
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option

Code Name

EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes

Code Name

HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group

Code	Name
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code

Code	Name
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing

Code Name

PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier
WR	Yarn Count Worsted
WS	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
XA	Preferred Part Number
XC	Expendable Container Identification

Code Name

XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN10 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN11 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer

Code	Name
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor

Code	Name
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type

Code Name

DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number

Code	Name
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply

Code Name

PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code

Code	Name
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color

Code Name

VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN12 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN13 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Code Name

AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number

Code Name

CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)

Code Name

EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number

Code	Name
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code

Code Name

OD Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
 OE Original Equipment Number
 OF Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
 OG Old Microcode
 OH Opposite-Hand Part Number
 OI Optical Industry Product Code
 OL Optical Cable Code
 ON Customer Order Number
 OO Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
 OP Obsolete Part Number
 OR Offer Number
 OT Internal Number
 P1 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
 P2 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Not Applicable
 P3 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
 P4 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
 P5 Material Discharge Number
 P7 Previous Carrier
 P8 Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
 P9 Ply
 PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing

Code Name

PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code

Code Name

YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN14 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN15 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number

Code Name

CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number

Code	Name
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number

Code	Name
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type

Code	Name
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number

Code Name

PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number

Code	Name
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number

Code Name

VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN16 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN17 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color

Code	Name
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer

Code	Name
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes

Code	Name
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number

Code Name

R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)

Code Name

UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN18	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN19	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)**CodeList Summary** (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)**Code Name**

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System
 AZ Axle Ratio
 B1 Volume Set
 B2 Library of Congress Code

Code	Name
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type

Code	Name
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll

Code	Name
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number

Code	Name
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier

Code Name

MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code

Code Name

TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number

Code Name

VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN20 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN21 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code

Code	Name
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code

Code	Name
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code

Code Name

RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier
WR	Yarn Count Worsted
WS	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
XA	Preferred Part Number
XC	Expendable Container Identification
XP	Preferred National Stock Number
XQ	Preferred Manufacturer
XZ	Contractor Establishment Code
YP	Publication Number
ZB	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
ZR	Service Control Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN22	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Identifying number for a product or service				
SLN23	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
A4 Subsistence Identification Number
A5 Application State
A6 Document Identification Code
A7 Subline Item Number
A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB Assembly
AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD American Dental Association Codes
AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF Front Axle Serial Number
AG Age
AH Billboards Commercial
AI Alternate ISBN
AJ Piggyback Commercial
AK Refined Product Code
AL Axle Serial Number
AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN Asset Number
AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP American Trucking Associations Part
AQ Appraisal Product Type
AR ARINC Part Number
AS Rear Axle Serial Number
AT Assortability Code
AU Appraisal Service
AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW Well Number
AX Assembly Lot Number
AY American Trucking Associations System
AZ Axle Ratio
B1 Volume Set
B2 Library of Congress Code
B3 Edition Code
B4 Binding Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping

Code	Name
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification

Code	Name
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format

Code	Name
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number

Code Name

PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code

Code	Name
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number

Code Name

VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN24	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN25	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial

Code	Name
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code

Code	Name
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number

Code	Name
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code

Code Name

MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number

Code Name

OO Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
 OP Obsolete Part Number
 OR Offer Number
 OT Internal Number
 P1 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
 P2 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Not Applicable
 P3 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
 P4 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
 P5 Material Discharge Number
 P7 Previous Carrier
 P8 Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
 P9 Ply
 PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)

Code Name

UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN26	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
		Description: Identifying number for a product or service				
SLN27	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code

Code	Name
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code

Code	Name
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code

Code	Name
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage

Code	Name
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier
WR	Yarn Count Worsted
WS	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
XA	Preferred Part Number
XC	Expendable Container Identification
XP	Preferred National Stock Number
XQ	Preferred Manufacturer
XZ	Contractor Establishment Code
YP	Publication Number
ZB	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
ZR	Service Control Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN28	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

Syntax Rules:

1. P0405 - If either SLN04 or SLN05 is present, then the other is required.
2. C0706 - If SLN07 is present, then SLN06 is required.
3. C0806 - If SLN08 is present, then SLN06 is required.
4. P0910 - If either SLN09 or SLN10 is present, then the other is required.
5. P1112 - If either SLN11 or SLN12 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1314 - If either SLN13 or SLN14 is present, then the other is required.
7. P1516 - If either SLN15 or SLN16 is present, then the other is required.
8. P1718 - If either SLN17 or SLN18 is present, then the other is required.
9. P1920 - If either SLN19 or SLN20 is present, then the other is required.
10. P2122 - If either SLN21 or SLN22 is present, then the other is required.
11. P2324 - If either SLN23 or SLN24 is present, then the other is required.
12. P2526 - If either SLN25 or SLN26 is present, then the other is required.
13. P2728 - If either SLN27 or SLN28 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. SLN01 is the identifying number for the subline item.
2. SLN02 is the identifying number for the subline level. The subline level is analogous to the level code used in a bill of materials.
3. SLN03 is the configuration code indicating the relationship of the subline item to the baseline item.
4. SLN08 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Comments:

1. See the Data Element Dictionary for a complete list of IDs.
2. SLN01 is related to (but not necessarily equivalent to) the baseline item number. Example: 1.1 or 1A might be used as a subline number to relate to baseline number 1.

3. SLN09 through SLN28 provide for ten different product/service IDs for each item. For example: Case, Color, Drawing No., U.P.C. No., ISBN No., Model No., or SKU.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 145	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
145	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
146	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 145	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

Code	Name
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code	Name
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

Code	Name
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code Name

U9 Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
 UA Mortgage Number
 UB Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
 UC Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
 UD Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
 UE Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
 UF Mortgage Insurance Company Number
 UG U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
 UH Removal Number
 UI Previous Course Number
 UJ Current or Latest Course Number
 UK Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
 UL Cross-listed Course Number
 UM Quarter Quarter Section Number
 UN United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
 UO Quarter Quarter Spot Number
 UP Upstream Shipper Contract Number
 UQ Section Number
 UR Unit Relief Number
 US Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
 UT Unit Train
 UU Township Number
 UV Range Number
 UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code Name

ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

Code Name

KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
UX State Assembly District
UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ State Legislative District
V0 Version
V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2 Visa Type
V3 Voyage Number
V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7 Judicial District
V8 Institution Number
V9 Subservicer
VA Vessel Agent Number
VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC Vendor Contract Number
VD Volume Number
VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF Vendor Change Identification Code
VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH County Legislative District
VI Pool Number
VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
VK Institution Note Holder Identification
VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM Ward
VN Vendor Order Number
VO Institution Loan Number
VP Vendor Product Number
VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
VR Vendor ID Number
VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU Preparer's Verification Number
VV Voucher
VW Standard
VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY Link Sequence Number
VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2 Weapon System Number
W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
W4 Procurement Request Number
W5 Inspector Identification Number
W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 146	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

Code	Name
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

Code	Name
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

Code	Name
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 147	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
147	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1		Used
148	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 147	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 16

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SAC01	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service specified

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

A	Allowance
C	Charge
N	No Allowance or Charge
P	Promotion
Q	Charge Request
R	Allowance Request
S	Service

SAC02	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	ID	4/4	Used
-------	------	--	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1053, Included: 1053)

Code Name

A010	Absolute Minimum Charge
A020	Access Charge - Federal
A030	Access Charge - State
A040	Access Charges
A050	Account Number Correction Charge
A060	Acid (Battery)
A070	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
A080	Activation of Carnet
A090	Ad Valorem
A100	Add on - Destination
A110	Add on - Origin
A112	Add to Make Market Value
A120	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
A121	Additional Commercial Invoices
A122	Additional Tariff Classifications
A130	Additional Material
A140	Address Correction
A150	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A160	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
A170	Adjustments
A172	Administrative
A180	Advance Charges Handling
A190	Advance Destination Amount
A200	Advance Destination Fee
A210	Advance Fee
A220	Advance Lading Charge
A230	Advance Origin Amount
A240	Advance Origin Fee
A250	Advances
A260	Advertising Allowance
A270	Affidavit
A280	Agent Disbursement - Destination
A290	Agent Disbursement - Origin
A300	Air Export Certificate
A310	Air Express Charge
A320	Air Transportation Charge
A330	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
A340	Airline Opening Fee
A350	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
A360	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
A370	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
A380	Allowance Advance
A390	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
A400	Allowance Non-performance
A410	"Alterations"
A420	Amending Export Documentation
A430	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A440	Anodizing Charge
A445	Anti-dumping Duty
A450	Appointment (Notification)
A460	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
A470	Art Work
A480	Assembly
A485	Assist Amount
A490	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
A500	Bad Debt
A510	Banking Drafts
A520	Base Charge
A530	Basic Reorder Allowance
A540	Beaming Charge
A550	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
A555	Beef Fee
A560	Beyond Charge
A570	Beyond Freight Charges
A580	Bill and Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A590	Bill of Lading Attendancy
A600	Bill of Lading Charge
A610	Billed Demand
A620	Black Lung Tax
A630	Blocking and Bracing Charge
A640	Blower Charge
A650	Bobtail Charges
A658	Bond Amount
A660	Bond Charge
A670	Bordeaux Arbitraries
A680	Both-Flat
A690	Break Bulk Surface Charge
A691	Breakbulk Services
A700	Bridge Toll
A710	Broken Lot
A720	Broken Package Charge
A721	Brokerage
A730	Brokerage or Duty
A740	Bunker Surcharge
A750	Burning
A760	Buyer Hand Carry
A770	Buyers Car Allowance
A780	Cable Pressurization
A790	Cables (sending of)
A800	Call Tag
A810	Camp Arbitrary
A820	Canada Great Lakes Additional
A830	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
A840	Canadian Currency Exchange
A850	Canadian Import Termination Fee
A860	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
A870	Canadian Remanifest Fee
A880	Cancellation Charge
A890	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
A900	Capping
A910	Car Loading
A920	Car Rental
A930	Carrier Credit Allowance
A940	Carrier Debit Allowance
A950	Carrier Notification Charge
A960	Carrier
A970	Cartage Charge
A980	Cartage
A990	Cataloging Services
ADOW	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
ADRW	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
AFEE	Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALPT	Port Changes
B000	Central Buy
B010	Cents Off
B015	Bop Sheet
B020	Certificate of Conformance
B030	Certificate of Origin
B040	Certificate of Registration
B050	Certification
B060	Chain and Binders
B070	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
B080	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
B090	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
B091	Charter Services
B100	Chassis Transfer
B110	Chemical Milling Charge
B120	Chicago Loop Charge
B130	Cigarette Stamping
B140	City Delivery
B150	City maintenance fee
B160	City Pick-up
B170	City Terminal Charge
B180	Cleaning Charge
B190	Closing & Sealing
B200	Co-manufacturing Discount
B210	Co-op Credit
B220	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
B230	COD Amount
B240	COD Charges
B250	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
B260	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
B270	Collect Surcharge
B280	Combination Performance and Non-performance
B290	Combination
B300	Combine All Same Day Shipment
B310	Commission Amount
B320	Competitive Allowance
B330	Competitive Car Allowance
B340	Competitive Price
B350	Compressor Charge
B360	Concession Credit
B370	Concession Money
B380	Congestion Surcharge
B390	Connect Charge
B400	Conservation research fee
B500	Consignee Unload
B510	Consolidation
B520	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B530	Constant Surveillance Service
B540	Consular Legalization Service
B550	Consularization Fee
B551	Consulting Service
B560	Container Allowance
B570	Container Deposits
B580	Container Destuffing
B581	Container Discount
B590	Container Leasing
B600	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
B610	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
B620	Container Stuffing
B630	Container/Trailer Allowance
B650	Continuous Mileage
B660	Contract Allowance
B670	Contract Escalation
B680	Contract Service Charge
B690	Controlled Atmosphere
B700	Converting
B720	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
B730	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
B740	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
B742	Copying
B750	Core Charge
B760	Cost Recovery Factor
B770	Cost recovery/adjustment
B775	Cotton Fee
B780	Count and Recount
B785	Coupon Reimbursement
B787	Countervailing Duty
B790	Crafting
B791	Crating
B800	Credit
B810	Currency Adjustment Factor
B820	Currency Adjustment
B830	Currency Discount
B840	Customer Account Identification
B850	Customer Equipment Allowance
B860	Customs Broker Fee
B870	Customs Charge
B872	Customs Duty
B880	Customs Entry
B881	Customs Exam
B890	Customs Formalities
B900	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
B910	Customs Invoice
B911	Customs Penalty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B920	Cut and Parallel
B930	Cut
B940	Cutting Charge
B950	Damaged Merchandise
B960	Data/Drawing Charge
B970	De-Installation
B980	Deadhead Mileage Charge
B990	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
B992	Declared Value for Carriage
B994	Declared Value for Customs
B996	Declared Value for Insurance
B998	Deduct to Make Market Value
BU2T	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4T	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUAT	Bunker Adjustment
BURD	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
C000	Defective Allowance
C010	Deficit Freight
C020	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
C030	Delivery Surcharge
C040	Delivery
C050	Demand charge
C060	Demurrage - Average Agreement
C070	Demurrage - Special
C080	Demurrage
C090	Deposit Charges
C100	Deposit in Lieu of Order
C110	Deposit
C120	Deramping
C130	Derrick Charge
C140	Designated Supplier Inspection
C150	Destination Charge
C160	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
C170	Detention Loading
C180	Detention of Power Units
C190	Detention of Trailers
C200	Detention Unloading
C210	Determined Freight
C220	Development Charge
C230	Die Service Charge
C231	Disbursement
C240	Disconnect Charge
C250	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
C260	Discount - Incentive
C270	Discount - Multiple Shipment
C280	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
C290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C300	Discount - Special
C310	Discount
C320	Display Allowance
C330	Distribution Fee
C340	Distribution Service
C350	Distributor Discount/Allowance
C360	Diversion and Reconsignment
C370	Diversion Charge
C380	Diversion to Air Charge
C390	Dockage - Boat Detention
C400	Documentation Charge
C401	Document Handling
C402	Door-to-Door
C410	Dowel Pin Charge
C420	Drayage
C430	Drayage/Line Haul
C440	Driver Assisted Unloading
C450	Driver's Wages
C460	Drop Dock
C470	Drop Yard
C480	Drum Cost
C490	Drum Deposit
C500	Drum Up Charge
C510	Dry Ice
C520	Dryer Charge
C530	Duty Charge
C531	Duty Drawback
C540	Early Buy Allowance
C550	Early Payment Allowance
C560	Early Ship Allowance
C570	Emergency Port Charge
C580	Emergency Service
C590	Emergency Surcharge
C600	Empty Weighing Charge
C610	Enclosure
C630	Endorsement Fee
C640	Energy charge
C650	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
C660	Engineering Charge
C670	Engraving
C675	Entered Value
C680	Environmental Protection Service
C690	Escalation
C700	Escort Service
C710	Eur1 Presentation Fee
C720	European Port Charges
C730	Excess Mileage Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C740	Excess Periods
C750	Excess Value Fee
C760	Excess Weight
C770	Excessive Value Charge
C780	Exchange Access Credit
C790	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
C800	Exclusive Use
C810	Exhibition Delivery Charge
C820	Exhibition Pickup Charge
C830	Expanded Service
C840	Expedited One Day Consular Service
C850	Expedited Service Charge
C860	Expedited Shipments
C870	Expediting Fee
C880	Expediting Premium
C890	Export Customs Clearance
C900	Export Declarations - Automated
C910	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
C920	Export License Application
C930	Export Shipping Charge
C940	Export/Import Charge
C950	Extra Copies and Mailings
C960	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
C970	Extra Length
C980	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
C990	Fabrication Charge
CA2T	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4T	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CFCT	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFLT	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGTT	Cargo Taxes
CLDT	Container Loss/Damage
COMM	Communications Charges
CRLT	Container Lease
CTLT	Controlled Atmosphere
CUFT	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
D000	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
D010	Facsimile Charges
D015	Dunnage
D020	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
D025	Fax Pre-alert
D030	Federal Transfer Surcharge
D040	Finance Charge
D050	First Article Charge
D060	First Flight Out
D070	Flat Rate
D080	Floor Stock Protection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D100	Food and Lodging
D101	Foreign Office Advance
D103	Foreign Customs Duty
D110	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
D120	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
D130	Forwarding Agent Commission
D140	Forwarding Charge
D141	Forward Coupons
D142	Capture Additional Data
D143	Provide Name and Address
D144	Provide Household Identifier
D150	Franchise fee
D160	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
D170	Free Goods
D180	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
D190	Freight Charges to Border
D200	Freight Charges to Destination
D210	Freight Equalization
D220	Freight Passthrough
D230	Freight Surcharge
D240	Freight
D242	Freight, International
D244	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
D246	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
D250	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
D260	Fuel Charge
D270	Fuel Surcharge
D280	Full Service
D290	Full Truckload Allowance
D292	Fumigation
D300	Garment District
D301	Gateway Fee
D310	Gas Pressure
D320	Glaze
D330	Gold Factor
D340	Goods and Services Charge
D350	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
D360	Goods and Services Tax Charge
D370	Government Inspection
D380	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
D390	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
D400	Grain Doors
D410	Grain Flow Charge
D420	Grinding
D430	Gross Receipts Surcharge
D440	Groupage Discount
D450	Grouped Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D460	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
D470	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
D480	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
D490	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
D500	Handling
D501	Harbor Maintenance Report
D502	Harbor Maintenance Fee
D510	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
D520	Hauling and Hoisting
D530	Hazardous Cargo Charge
D540	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
D550	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
D560	Hazardous Storage
D570	Heat in Transit Charges
D580	Heat Treat Charge
D590	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
D600	Heavy Lift
D610	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
D620	Highway Interchange
D630	Hointins and Hauling
D640	Holding Charge
D650	Home Line Freight Charge
D655	Honey Fee
D660	Hook-up charge
D670	Hose Charge Special
D680	Hose Charge
D690	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
D700	IATA Airbill Preparation
D701	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
D710	IATA Fee
D711	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
D720	Identification
D730	Import Service Fee
D740	In Transit Price Protection
D750	Inbound Freight Charges
D760	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
D770	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
D780	Industry Price Allowance
D790	Initial License Fee
D800	Inland Transportation
D810	Inside Cable Connectors
D820	Inside Delivery
D830	Inside Pick-up
D840	Inspect at Destination
D850	Inspect at Origin
D860	Inspection Fee
D870	Inspection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D880	Installation & Warranty
D890	Installation and Training
D900	Installation
D910	Insulated Tank Charge
D920	Insurance Fee
D930	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
D940	Insurance Premium
D950	Insurance Provided by Lessee
D960	Insurance Provided by Lessor
D970	Insurance Surcharge
D980	Insurance
D990	Interdivision Profit
D995	Interest Amount
DCET	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCVT	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDZT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEZT	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFDT	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DGET	Damage to Government Equipment
DOVT	Container Diversion
DPDT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPET	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
E000	Interest on refund
E010	Interest on Security Deposit
E020	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
E022	International Courier
E030	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
E040	Interplant Charge
E050	Interstate/Highway Toll
E060	Intra-plant Charge
E063	Invoice Additional Amount
E065	Invoice Adjustment
E067	Invoice At-Cost Amount
E068	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
E069	Invoice No-Charge Amount
E070	Invoice Services
E080	Invoice with Goods
E090	Irish Arbitraries
E100	Island Delivery Charge
E110	Island Pick-Up Charge
E120	Italian Release Charge
E130	Item Percentage
E140	Item-Unit
E150	Koshering
E160	Label Allowance
E170	Labeling
E180	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E190	Labor Charges
E191	Labor, Straight-time
E192	Labor, Overtime
E193	Labor, Premium Overtime
E200	Labor Cost of Removal
E210	Labor Service
E220	Labor, Modify
E230	Labor, No Trouble Found
E240	Labor, Test and Calibrate
E250	Lading Adjustment Charge
E260	Lashing
E270	Late Order Charge
E280	Late Payment Charge
E290	Layout/Design
E300	Layover Charges
E310	Lead Factor
E320	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
E330	Lease Shortfall Consideration
E340	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
E350	Letter of Credit Processing
E360	License and Title
E370	Lifeline Surcharge
E380	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
E381	Lime Fee
E382	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
E384	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
E386	Liquidation Tax Amount
E388	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
E389	Liquidation Total Fees
E390	Load Weighing Charge
E400	Loading (Labor Charges)
E410	Loading
E420	Loan Fee
E430	Local Delivery/Drayage
E440	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
E450	Locomotive Under Own Power
E460	Lot Charge
E470	Lump Sum
E480	Machining Charge
E485	Mail Fee
E490	Mail Invoice to Each Location
E500	Mail Invoice
E510	Mailing - Postage Cost
E520	Mailing - Service Fee
E530	Manifest Charge
E540	Manufacturing
E550	Market Development Funds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E560	Marking or Tagging Charge
E570	Marriage Rule
E580	Memo Returnable Container
E585	Merchandise Processing Fee
E590	Message Charge
E600	Message Rate Adjustment
E610	Messenger Service
E620	Metals Surcharge
E630	Meter Charge
E640	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
E650	Mileage or Travel
E660	Monthly Rental
E670	Mount/Demount
E680	Mounting
E690	Municipal Surcharge
E695	Mushroom Fee
E700	N.H.D. Wharfage
E710	New Discount
E720	New Distribution Allowance
E730	New Item Allowance
E740	New Store Allowance
E750	New Store Discount
E760	New Warehouse Discount
E770	New Warehouse
E780	New York Delivery Charge
E790	New York Pick-up Charge
E800	No Return Credit Allowance
E805	Non-Dutiable Charges
E810	Non Generated Freight
E820	Non-returnable Containers
E830	Normal Pump Charge
E840	Notarized Affidavit
E850	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
E860	Notify Consignee
E870	Nozzle Charge
E880	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
E890	Ocean Freight
E900	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
E910	On Carriage
E920	On Hand Service
E930	One - Day Service
E940	One Time Engineering Charge
E950	One-Time License Fee
E960	One-Time-Only Charge
E970	Onetime Tooling
E980	Operator Credit
E990	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ENGA	Engineering Supplies
EXLT	Extra Length Surcharge
F000	Optional Charge
F010	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
F020	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
F030	Order Notify Charge
F040	Order-Flat
F050	Other (See related description)
F060	Other Accessorial Service Charge
F061	Other Advances
F062	Other Export Charges
F063	Other Government Agency Declaration
F065	Other Government Agency Exam
F067	Other Import Charge
F070	Out of Route Miles
F080	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
F090	Outside Cable Connectors
F100	Over Dimension
F110	Overrun Charge
F120	Oversized Premium
F130	Overtime Loading
F140	Pack Invoice with Shipment
F150	Packaging Service
F155	Packaging
F160	Painting (Primer or Finish)
F170	Pallet Exchange Charge
F180	Pallet
F190	Palletizing
F200	Paralleling
F210	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
F220	Passing Shippers Export Entry
F225	Pecan Fee
F230	Penalty Charge
F240	Per Item Charge
F250	Per Order Charge
F260	Per Pound Charge
F270	Percent of Product
F271	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
F272	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
F280	Performance Allowance
F290	Performance Award
F300	Permit Charge
F310	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
F320	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
F330	Pick-up and Delivery
F340	Pick/Up
F350	Pickle and Oil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F360	Pickup - Out of Area
F370	Pickup Surcharge
F380	Pier Charges - Wharfage
F390	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
F400	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
F401	Pier Unloading
F410	Pilot Inspection
F420	Placement and/or Removal Charge
F430	Plating
F440	Pole, Wood-service Charge
F445	Pork Fee
F450	Positioning at Origin
F460	Postage
F465	Potato Fee
F470	Power Factor Adjustment
F480	Pre-carriage Excess
F490	Pre-carriage
F500	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
F510	Precious Metal Content
F520	Preloading Charge
F530	Prelodge Charge
F540	Premise Use
F550	Premium Charge
F560	Premium Transportation
F570	Prepaid Usage Allowance
F580	Preparation and Delivery
F590	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
F600	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
F610	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
F620	Preparation of Export Entry
F630	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
F640	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
F650	Preparation
F660	Previous Billing
F670	Price and Marketing Allowance
F680	Price Deviation
F690	Prior Balance
F700	Prior Billing Amount
F710	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
F720	Prior Month Credit
F730	Priority Service
F740	Process in Transit Privilege
F750	Processing Charge
F760	Processing
F770	Professional Fees
F780	Proforma Invoice
F790	Progress Payment Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F800	Promotional Allowance
F810	Promotional Discount
F820	Proof & Composition
F830	Proof of Delivery
F840	Protective Service - Cold
F850	Protective Service - Heat
F860	Protective Service Charge
F870	Pulling Eyes
F880	Pump Air Charge
F890	Pump Charge
F900	Purchase Option
F910	Quantity Discount
F920	Quantity Surcharge
F930	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
F940	Ramping
F950	Rate Code
F960	Re-Bill Charge
F970	Rebate
F980	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
F990	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
F991	Receiving
FAKT	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FLST	Flatrack Surcharge
G000	Recipient Address Correction
G010	Reclamation, Federal
G020	Reclamation, State
G025	Reconciliation
G030	Reconnect charge
G040	Reconsign Consignee Charge
G050	Reconsign Delivery Charge
G060	Reconsignment Charge
G070	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
G080	Record/Filing
G090	Recovery Fee
G100	Recovery
G110	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
G120	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
G130	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
G140	Recurring License Fee
G150	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
G160	Redelivery
G170	Redistribution Allowance
G180	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
G190	Reel Cable
G200	Reel Deposit
G210	Reel
G220	Refrigeration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G230	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
G240	Refund
G250	Refurbishing Charge
G260	Regain
G270	Registration of Export for Reentry
G280	Registration of Export Shipments
G290	Regulatory Fee
G300	Regulatory required refund
G310	Reliability Charge
G320	Relinquishment Charge
G322	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
G324	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
G326	Reliquidation Tax Amount
G328	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
G329	Reliquidation Total Fees
G330	Rental Charge
G340	Rental Deduction
G350	Rents and Leases
G360	Repack Charge
G370	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
G380	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
G390	Repair at Government Expense Charge
G400	Repair
G410	Repickup
G420	Request Via Canada
G430	Research & Development Fee
G440	Resellers Discount
G450	Residential Delivery
G460	Residential Pick-up
G470	Restocking Charge
G480	Restricted Article Fee
G490	Retainer
G500	Return Cargo Charge
G510	Returnable Container
G520	Returned Load
G530	Rework
G540	Riding Attendant Charge
G550	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
G560	Roll Out Adjustment
G570	Roll Rebate
G580	Royalties
G590	Salvage
G600	Same - Day Service
G610	Saturday Delivery
G620	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
G630	Saturday Pick-Up
G640	Scale Charge Unloading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G650	Scale Charge
G660	Scrap Allowance
G670	Security Signature Service
G680	Segregating (Sorting)
G690	Select Charge
G700	Self Unloader
G710	Seller Hand Carry
G720	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
G730	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
G740	Service Charge
G750	Service Upgrade
G760	Set-up
G770	Shearing
G775	Sheep Fee
G780	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
G790	Shipper Load and Count
G800	Shipper Load Carrier Count
G810	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
G820	Shipper Load
G821	Shipping
G830	Shipping and Handling
G840	Shipside Pickup
G850	Shotblasting
G860	Shrink Allowance
G870	Shrink-Wrap Charge
G880	Shrinkage Allowance
G890	Single Invoice Allowance
G900	Single Pick-up
G910	Single Shipment Fee
G920	Sleeving
G930	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
G940	Slip Sheet, Rail
G950	Slip Sheet, Truck
G960	Slotting Allowance
G970	Small Order Charge
G980	Software Support Service
G990	Source Inspection
GMST	Garment Surcharge
H000	Special Allowance
H010	Special Buy
H020	Special Circus Trains
H030	Special Credit
H040	Special Delivery
H050	Special Detention Charge
H060	Special Equipment Charge
H070	Special Finish Charge
H080	Special Freight Supplements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H090	Special Handling
H100	Special Mileage Movements
H110	Special Packaging
H120	Special Permits
H130	Special Pickup
H140	Special Pump Charge
H150	Special Seal Charge
H151	Special Services
H160	Special Test Equipment Charge
H170	Special Tooling Charge
H180	Special Tooling rework charge
H190	Special Train Movement
H200	Special Use
H210	Special Vehicle Rent
H215	Specific Duty
H220	Specification Review
H230	Split Delivery
H240	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
H250	Split Pick-up
H260	Spool Charge
H270	Spotting of Trailer
H280	Spreader Charge
H290	Stamp Fee
H300	Stamping
H310	Standby Charge
H320	State Motor Fuel
H330	State Sales Charge
H340	State Surcharge
H350	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
H360	Steaming Charge
H370	Stenciling Charge
H380	Stop-off at Pier Charge
H390	Stop-off Charge
H400	Stopcharge
H410	Stopping in Transit
H420	Storage in Transit
H430	Storage
H440	Straightening Charge
H450	Strapping
H460	Street lamps charge
H470	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
H480	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
H490	Subject To Tax On Resale
H500	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
H505	Sugar Fee
H507	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
H510	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H520	Super Bag Charge
H530	Supervisor Charge
H535	Supplemental Duty
H540	Supplemental Items
H550	Surcharge
H551	Surety Bond
H560	Swell
H570	Switch Charge
H580	Switching Charge
H590	Tank Car Allowance
H600	Tank Rental
H605	Tarping
H610	Tax - Airport Tax, Destination
H620	Tax - Airport Tax, Origin
H625	Tax - Beverage Tax
H630	Tax - City Sales Tax (Only)
H640	Tax - Excise Tax - Destination
H650	Tax - Excise Tax - Origin
H660	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET
H670	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET, on Tires
H680	Tax - Governmental
H690	Tax - Handling Charge Tax
H700	Tax - Local Tax
H710	Tax - Metropolitan Transit Tax
H720	Tax - Regulatory Tax
H730	Tax - Local Sales Tax
H740	Tax - Sales and Use
H750	Tax - Sales Tax (State and Local)
H760	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
H770	Tax - State Tax
H780	Tax - Super Fund Excise Tax
H790	Tax - Use Tax
H800	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
H806	Tax Credit
H810	Tax Liability - Amortized
H820	Tax Liability - One Time
H830	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
H840	Tax on Transportation
H850	Tax
H855	Tea Fee
H860	Technology Exchange
H870	Telegram Chargeback
H880	Telephone - Destination
H890	Telephone - Origin
H900	Telephone Charge
H910	Temperature Protection
H920	Temporary Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H930	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
H935	Tendered as Truckload
H940	Terminal Charge
H950	Terminal Differential
H960	Terminal Service Fee
H970	Terms Allowance
H980	Test/Qualification Charge
H990	Testing Services Charge
HZDT	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
I000	Testing
I010	Third Party Allowance
I020	Third Party Pallets
I030	Throughput Allowance
I040	Throughput Container Charge
I050	Thruway Charge
I060	Ticketing Service
I070	Tobacco Products Report Charge
I080	TOFC Service Charge
I090	Tool Charge
I100	Tooling Rework Charge
I110	Tooling
I120	Tools for Printing
I130	Total Assessorial Charges
I131	Total Fees
I132	Total Invoice Amount
I133	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
I134	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
I136	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
I138	Total Material Invoice Amount
I140	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
I150	Tracing Service Fee
I160	Track Storage
I170	Trade Discount
I180	Trade In
I190	Trailer Rental Charge
I200	Transfer Charge
I210	Transfer of Lading Charge
I220	Transferred Charges
I230	Transit
I240	Transportation And Setup
I250	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
I260	Transportation Direct Billing
I270	Transportation Third Party Billing
I280	Transportation Vendor Provided
I290	Trimming Charge
I300	Truck Detention
I310	Truckload Discount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I320	Turning Charge
I330	Two - Day Service
I340	Two Door Pick Up
I350	U.S. Vehicles
I360	Unabsorbed Switching
I370	Unitized
I380	Unloading (Labor Charges)
I390	Unloading
I400	Unloading/Reloading Charge
I410	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
I411	Unscheduled Fee
I420	Up Charge
I430	Usage Plan Detail Charge
I431	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
I432	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
I440	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
I450	Use - Special Type Flat Car
I460	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
I470	Valuation Fee
I480	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
I490	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
I495	Vehicle Road Charge
I500	Vendor Freight
I510	Venting Instructions
I520	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
I530	Volume Discount
I540	Voluntary Contribution Charge
I550	Waiting Time
I560	War Risk Surcharge
I570	Warehouse
I580	Warehousing
I590	Warranties
I595	Watermelon Fee
I600	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
I610	Weather Protection
I620	Weight Verification Charge
I630	Wharfage & Handling
I640	Wharfage Charge
I650	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
I660	Will Call Charge
I670	Written Proof of Delivery
I680	X-ray Charge
I690	Gratuity
I700	Escrow
I710	Payment
I720	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
I730	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I740	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
I750	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
I760	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
IDCT	Improper Documentation
LC2T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCLT	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LECT	Less Than Container
LFDT	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LMDT	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNDT	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LPDT	Linehaul Percent Differential
LQDT	Liquidated Damages
LTET	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
MATT	Modified Atmosphere
OCNT	Over Height Container
OFFA	Office Supplies
ODDT	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
OTHR	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
OWCT	Over Width Container
PRST	Stuffing Charge
PTAX	Payroll Taxes
PVPT	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
R020	Personal Property, Member
R030	Personal Property, Spouse
R040	Port Handling and Unloading
R060	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
R080	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
RDHT	Railhead Handling
RFMT	Reefer Maintenance
RPDT	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RSTT	Respotting
SFBT	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFDT	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFET	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SSCT	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
SSUT	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STDT	Stopoff at Destination
STFT	Stuffing
STOT	Stopoff at Origination
TERT	Terminal Handling Charges
VCLT	Van Cleaning
WBBT	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCFT	Wharfage - Container
WFTT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WRBT	War Risk Crew Insurance
WRIT	War Risk Insurance

Code Name
 ZZZZ Mutually Defined

SAC03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10	Alabama
11	Alaska
12	Arizona
13	Arkansas
14	California
15	Colorado
16	Connecticut
17	Delaware
18	District of Columbia
19	Florida
20	Georgia
21	Hawaii
22	Idaho
23	Illinois
24	Indiana
25	Iowa
26	Kansas
27	Louisiana
28	Kentucky
29	Maine
30	Maryland
31	Massachusetts
32	Michigan
33	Minnesota
34	Mississippi
35	Missouri
36	Montana
37	Nebraska
38	Nevada
39	New Hampshire
40	New Jersey
41	New Mexico
42	New York
43	North Carolina
44	North Dakota
45	Ohio
46	Oklahoma
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island

Code	Name
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended
CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers

Code Name

CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC04	1301	Agency Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	------	---	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Agency maintained code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge				
SAC05	610	Amount	O	N2	1/15	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
SAC06	378	Allowance/Charge Percent Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating on what basis allowance or charge percent is calculated				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 11, Included: 11)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		Item List Cost		
		2		Item Net Cost		
		3		Discount/Gross		
		4		Discount/Net		
		5		Base Price per Unit		
		6		Base Price Amount		
		7		Base Price Amount Less Previous Discount		
		8		Net Monthly On All Invoices Past Due		
		9		Late Payment Charge Base Amount		
		A		Fuel Rate		
		Z		Mutually Defined		
SAC07	332	Percent	X	R	1/6	Used
		Description: Percent expressed as a percent				
SAC08	118	Rate	O	R	1/9	Used
		Description: Rate expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified				
SAC09	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		01		Actual Pounds		
		02		Statute Mile		
		03		Seconds		
		04		Small Spray		
		05		Lifts		
		06		Digits		
		07		Strand		
		08		Heat Lots		
		09		Tire		
		10		Group		
		11		Outfit		
		12		Packet		
		13		Ration		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

Code	Name
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

Code	Name
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC10	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC12	331	Allowance or Charge Method of Handling Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code indicating method of handling for an allowance or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 22, Included: 22)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Bill Back
02	Off Invoice
03	Vendor Check to Customer
04	Credit Customer Account
05	Charge to be Paid by Vendor
06	Charge to be Paid by Customer

Code Name

07	Optional
08	Off Gross Quantity Invoiced
09	Allowance To Be Issued by Vendor
10	Allowance To Be Issued by Reseller
11	Charge Denied by Vendor
12	Cancel Allowance
13	Provide Amount
15	Information Only
18	Non-Payable Tax
20	Accrual Fund
21	Flat Fund
25	Cash in Advance
CA	Calculate and Add to Invoice
CC	Collect
PP	Prepaid
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC13	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

SAC14	770	Option Number	O	AN	1/20	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A unique number identifying available promotion or allowance options when more than one is offered

SAC15	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

SAC16	819	Language Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of SAC02 or SAC03 is required.
2. P0304 - If either SAC03 or SAC04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0607 - If either SAC06 or SAC07 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0910 - If either SAC09 or SAC10 is present, then the other is required.
5. C1110 - If SAC11 is present, then SAC10 is required.
6. L130204 - If SAC13 is present, then at least one of SAC02 or SAC04 is required.
7. C1413 - If SAC14 is present, then SAC13 is required.
8. C1615 - If SAC16 is present, then SAC15 is required.

Semantics:

1. If SAC01 is "A" or "C", then at least one of SAC05, SAC07, or SAC08 is required.
2. SAC05 is the total amount for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
3. If SAC05 is present with SAC07 or SAC08, then SAC05 takes precedence.
4. SAC08 is the allowance or charge rate per unit.
5. SAC10 and SAC11 is the quantity basis when the allowance or charge quantity is different from the purchase order or invoice quantity.

6. SAC10 and SAC11 used together indicate a quantity range, which could be a dollar amount, that is applicable to service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
7. SAC13 is used in conjunction with SAC02 or SAC04 to provide a specific reference number as identified by the code used.
8. SAC14 is used in conjunction with SAC13 to identify an option when there is more than one option of the promotion.
9. SAC16 is used to identify the language being used in SAC15.

Comments:

1. SAC04 may be used to uniquely identify the service, promotion, allowance, or charge. In addition, it may be used in conjunction to further the code in SAC02.
2. In some business applications, it is necessary to advise the trading partner of the actual dollar amount that a particular allowance, charge, or promotion was based on to reduce ambiguity. This amount is commonly referred to as "Dollar Basis Amount". It is represented in the SAC segment in SAC10 using the qualifier "DO" - Dollars in SAC09.

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 148	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

AA	Stadium Tax
AB	Surtax
AT	Assessment
BP	Business Privilege Tax
CA	City Tax
CB	Threshold Tax
CG	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
CI	City Rental Tax
CP	County/Parish Sales Tax
CR	County Rental Tax
CS	City Sales Tax
CT	County Tax
CV	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
DL	Default Labor Tax
EQ	Equipment Tax
ET	Energy Tax
EV	Environmental Tax
F1	FICA Tax
F2	FICA Medicare Tax
F3	FICA Social Security Tax
FD	Federal Tax
FF	Fuel Super Fund Tax
FI	Federal Income Tax Withholding
FL	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
FR	Franchise Tax
FS	Fuel Spill Tax
FT	Federal Excise Tax
GR	Gross Receipts Tax
GS	Goods and Services Tax
HS	Public Health and Education Tax
HT	Handicap Tax
HZ	Hazardous Waste Tax
LB	Labor By Trade Tax
LO	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	State and Local Sales Tax
LT	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
LU	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
LV	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
MA	Material Tax
MN	Minimum Tax
MP	Municipal Tax
MS	Miscellaneous State Tax
MT	Metropolitan Transit Tax
OH	Other Taxes
OT	Occupational Tax
PG	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
PS	State or Provincial Tax on Services
SA	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
SB	Secondary Percentage Tax
SC	School Tax
SE	State Excise Tax
SF	Superfund Tax
SL	State and Local Tax
SP	State/Provincial Tax
SR	State Rental Tax
SS	State Tax on Specific Labor
ST	State Sales Tax
SU	Sales and Use Tax
SX	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
T1	Pre-threshold Tax
T2	Post Threshold Tax
TD	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
TT	Telecommunications Tax
TX	All Taxes
UL	License Tax
UT	Utility Users' Tax
VA	Value Added Tax
WS	Well Service
ZA	911-City Tax
ZB	911-County Tax
ZC	911-Excise Tax
ZD	911-State Tax
ZE	911-Tax
ZZ	Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
VD Vendor defined
VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
3 Exempt (For Resale)
4 Not Exempt/For Resale
5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
7 Direct Pay ID
8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
9 Exempt (Per State Law)
A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
C Not Taxable
D Disabled
E Exempt Toll Service
F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
H Homestead
I Agriculture
J Working Farm
K Open Space
L Exempt Local Service
M Disabled Veteran
N Non-Homestead
O Over 65
P Exempt from School Property Tax
Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
R Recurring Exempt
S Exempt from County Property Tax
T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Remittance Advice Accounts Receivable Open Item Reference

Pos: 150	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: RMR	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the accounts receivable open item(s) to be included in the cash application and to convey the appropriate detail

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
150	RMR	Remittance Advice Accounts Receivable Open Item Reference	O	1		Used
160	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1		Used
170	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used
180	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1		Used
190		Loop IT1	O		>1	Used
210		Loop ADX	O		>1	Used

RMR Remittance Advice Accounts Receivable Open Item Reference

Pos: 150	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: RMR	Elements: 8

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the accounts receivable open item(s) to be included in the cash application and to convey the appropriate detail

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
RMR01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate

Code	Name
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number

Code	Name
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest

Code Name

AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number

Code Name

BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)

Code	Name
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number

Code	Name
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number

Code	Name
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account

Code	Name
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number

Code	Name
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number

Code Name

NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number

Code	Name
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier

Code Name

QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number

Code	Name
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number

Code	Name
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification

Code	Name
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number

Code	Name
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier

Code	Name
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code

Code Name

DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

Code Name

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

RMR02 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

RMR03 482 **Payment Action Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the accounts receivable open item(s), if any, to be included in the cash application.

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 9, Included: 9)

Code Name

AJ Adjustment
 ER Evaluated Receipts Settlement
 FL Final
 NS Not Specified (Unknown as to Type of Payment)
 PA Payment in Advance
 PI Pay Item
 PO Payment on Account

		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>				
		PP	Partial Payment				
		PR	Progress Payment				
RMR04	782	Monetary Amount		O	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount					
RMR05	782	Monetary Amount		O	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount					
RMR06	782	Monetary Amount		O	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount					
RMR07	426	Adjustment Reason Code		X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating reason for debit or credit memo or adjustment to invoice, debit or credit memo, or payment					

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 370, Included: 370)Code Name

01	Pricing Error
02	Allowance/Charge Error
03	Extension Error
04	Item Not Accepted - Damaged
05	Item Not Accepted - Quality
06	Quantity Contested
07	Incorrect Product
08	Substitute Product
09	Terms of Sale Error
10	Pallet/Container Charge Error
11	Returns - Damage
12	Returns - Quality
13	Returns - Dating
14	Returns - Promotion
15	Returns - Recall
16	Non-Invoice Related Allowance/Charge
17	Required Data Missing
18	Not Company Bill
19	Duplicate Billing
20	Balance Due Declined
21	Shipment Method of Payment Incorrect
22	Weight Error
23	Special Charge Not Authorized
24	Incorrect Discount
25	Item Not Accepted
26	Invoice Cancelled
27	Product Transfers Subject to Charge Back
28	Rebated Shipments
29	Fee Incorrect
30	Delivery Charge Incorrect

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Pickup Charge Incorrect
32	Oversize Premium Invalid
33	Currency Exchange Incorrect
34	Declared Value Incorrect
35	Commodity Code Incorrect
36	Scale Number Incorrect
37	Dimensions Incorrect
38	Service Incorrect
39	Shipper/Consignee Ref. Number Missing
40	Address Incorrect
41	Item Not Accepted-Delay
42	Item Not Accepted - Loss
43	Missing Discount
44	Required Documents Missing
45	Stale Bill Over 180 Days Old
46	Transportation Charge Incorrect
47	Advanced Charge Incorrect
48	Service Charge
49	Processing Charge
50	Late Charge
51	Interest Penalty Charge
52	Credit for Previous Overpayment
53	Remittance for Previous Underpayment
54	Freight Deducted
55	Tax Deducted
56	Advertising Allowance Taken
57	Volume Discount Taken
58	Invoice billing received after final billing
59	Item not received
60	No open item on file
61	No open order on file
62	Material/Item Description Error
63	Customer Paid Invoice Which Was Previously Disputed
64	Sale of Property
65	Claim Paid on Appraisal
66	Disability Insurance or Income
68	Death Benefit Reduction
69	Employer Provided Pension
70	Advanced Ship Notice Not Received
71	Advertising Allowance
72	Authorized Return
73	Bill of Lading Not Received
74	Cancel or Adjust Prior Credit/Debit Adjustment
75	Total Order Not Received
76	Cash Discount
77	Competitive Allowance
78	Competitive Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	Cooperative Advertising
80	Overpayment
81	Credit as Agreed
82	Defective Allowance
83	Delivery Charge
84	Deviation from Order Date
85	Distribution Discount/Allowance
86	Duplicate Payment
87	Duplicate Shipment
88	Duty Charge Variance
89	Early Buy Allowance
90	Early Payment Allowance
91	Engraving Charge
92	Entire Shipment Not Ordered
93	Field Destroy
94	Fixtures Charge
95	Floor Stock Protection
96	Goods to Follow
97	Handling Charge
98	Labor Charges
99	Late Shipment of Goods
A1	Layout/Design Charge
A2	Misshipped (Wrong Product Received)
A3	New Store Allowance
A4	Nonreceipt of Goods
A5	Overage
A6	Packing Violations
A7	Payment on Account
A8	Promotional Allowance
A9	Proof of Delivery Not Received
AA	Prepaid Benefit or Advances
AB	Partial Wage Continuation
AC	Apportionment or Contribution
AE	Unemployment Compensation
AF	Guarantee Fee
AG	Guaranteed Amount
AH	Origination Fee
AL	Released to Borrower
AM	Applied to Borrower's Account
AN	Auto No Fault
AO	Returned to Lender
AP	Acceleration of Benefits
AQ	Returns - Overstock
AR	Acceleration of Reimbursement of Attorney Fees
AS	Returns - Discontinued
AT	Account Closed
AU	Accessory Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Advertising Contribution
AW	Student Card Payment
AX	Person No Longer Employed
AY	Employee on Leave
AZ	Employee on Strike
B1	Proof of Shipment Not Received
B2	Rebate
B3	Recovery Allowance
B4	Refurbishing Charge
B5	Repair of Goods
B6	Repay Discount
B7	Restocking Charge
B8	Routing Violation
B9	Samples Not Received
BA	Canadian Goods and Services Tax
BB	Quebec Goods and Services Tax
BC	Canadian Harmonized Goods and Services Tax
BD	Bad Debt Adjustment
BE	Fixture Allowance
BF	Return Allowance
BG	Bag Charge
BH	Opportunity Buy
BI	Hanger Charge
BJ	Insurance Charge
BK	Postage Charge
BL	Net Check Returned
BM	Net Collection Expense (Factor)
BN	Bonus
BO	Change to Box Office Gross
BP	Net Chargeback of Client Risk (Factor)
BR	Benefit Rate
BS	Paid During Period
C1	Settlement of Account
C2	Special Allowance
C3	Special Finish
C4	Stock Balance
C5	Temporary Allowance
C6	Testing Charge
C7	Third Party Allowance
C8	Ticketing Error
C9	Ticketing Service
CB	Collected Balance Adjustment Incorrect
CE	Employer's Legal Expenses Paid to Date
CK	Valuation As Of
CM	Covered by Credit Memo
CO	Adjusted Compensation Rate
CP	Employer Paid Benefits due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CQ	Change
CR	Capitation Interest
CS	Adjustment
CT	Capitation Payment
CU	Charge for Unrequested Service
CV	Capital Passthru
CW	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Passthru
D1	Transfer Between Accounts
D2	Transportation Direct Billing
D3	Unauthorized Deduction
D4	Unauthorized Product
D5	Volume Discount
D6	Recovery of Standard Allowances
D7	Cost Associated with Reworked Material
D8	Count and Recount Allowance
D9	Store Stock Price Protection
DA	Daylight Overdraft Charge Reversed
DB	Pension or Retirement Plan Disability Benefits
DC	Canadian Pension Plan
DD	Railroad Disability
DE	Deposited Item Price Incorrect
DF	Family Social Security
DG	Deduction Film Rental
DH	District Advance
DI	Social Security Supplemental Income
DJ	Jones Act (Merchant Seaman Injured on the Job)
DK	Damaged Film
DL	Deposited Item Volume Error
DM	Direct Medical Education Passthru
DO	Other Group Insurance
DP	Pension or Retirement Benefits
DR	Social Security Retirements
DS	Social Security Disability
DT	Railroad Retirement
DV	Civil Servants Plan
DW	Subrogation
DX	Royalty Deduction Type
E1	Recoupment
E2	Covered By Debit Memo
E3	Withholding
E4	Warehouse Stock Price Protection
E5	Invoice Price Protection
E6	Goods and Services Tax 0% Rate, International Documentation Will Follow
E7	Goods and Services Tax Decreased Due to Billing Error
E8	Goods and Services Tax Increased Due to Billing Error
E9	Order Cancelled
EE	Encoding Error

Code	Name
ER	Employer Reimbursement
EX	Expenses
F1	Defective
F3	Social Security
F4	No-Fault
F5	Other Long-term Disability Offset
F6	Indirect Offset Excess
F7	Black Lung Disease
F8	Rehabilitation
F9	Educational Benefit
FA	Anticipation Taken
FB	Forwarding Balance
FC	Fund Allocation
FI	Late Interest Paid
FR	Film Rental
FT	Change to Film Rental Terms
G1	Profit Sharing
G2	Workmen's Compensation
G3	Pension
G4	Other Disability Plan
G5	Other Income
G6	Salary Continuance
G7	Short-term Disability
G8	Permanent and Total Disability
G9	State Disability Plan
GA	Free Goods
GB	Coupon Related
GC	Market Development Fund Deduction
GD	Samples
GE	Slotting Charge
GF	Invalid
GG	Unsalable Merchandise
GH	Billback Allowance Deduction
GJ	Unsalable Payments Deduction
GK	Split Commission Deduction - Basis Amount
GL	Unresolved Customer Deduction
GM	Split Commissions Deduction - Commission Amount
GN	General Advance
GO	Graduate Medical Education Passthru
GR	Guarantee
H1	Information Forthcoming
H2	Payment Previously Sent
H3	Loan Paid in Full
H4	Bill Insured
H5	Loan Service Released
H6	Partial Payment Remitted
H7	Payment Forthcoming

Code Name

H8	Bill Mortgagee
H9	Coverage Summary Needed
HA	Change to House Allowance
HB	Medical Payment
HC	Indemnity Payment
HD	Expense Payment
HE	Comprehensive Payment
HF	Collision Payment
HG	Bodily Injury Payment
HI	Property Damage Payment
IA	Invoice Amount Does Not Match Account Analysis Statement
IC	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to New York Prime Rate
IE	Interest Charge - Rate Reduced to Earnings Credit Rate
IF	Insufficient Funds
IL	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to London Inter-bank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
IP	Incentive Premium Payment
IR	Internal Revenue Service Withholding
IS	Interim Settlement
J1	Nonreimbursable
J2	Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) Submitted
J3	Promised Adjustment Not Received
J4	Deficiency Report Authorized Adjustment
J5	Duplicate Summary Billing (Same Bill Number)
J6	Duplicate Summary Billing (Different Bill Number)
J7	Duplicate Summary Billing (Second Billing)
J8	Unable to Process
J9	Noninterfund Bill
JE	Journal Entry
K1	Other Coverage Placed
K2	Invalid Policy Number
K3	Renewal Not Received
L1	Audit
L2	Discount
L3	Penalty
L4	Administrative Fees
L5	Interest Due
L6	Interest Owed
L7	Miscellaneous Deductions
L8	Miscellaneous Credits
L9	Military Distribution Adjustment
LA	Loans against Future Compensations
LE	Levy
LF	Lawyer or Claimant Attorney Fees
LO	Ledger Overdraft Charge Reversed
LP	Late Payment
LS	Lump Sum
M1	Advertising - Unidentified

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M2	Commissions Deductions
M3	Gift Certificates
M4	Salary Deduction
MA	Marketing Allowance
MC	Miscellaneous Costs
ML	Maximum Allowable Levy Exceeded
NA	Cash Receipt
NB	Non-Billable
NC	Negative Charge
ND	Royalty
NR	Negative Repayment
OA	Organ Acquisition Passthru
OB	Offset for Affiliated Providers
OL	Court Ordered Lien
PA	Picture Advance
PD	Paid to Date
PF	Payment First
PI	Periodic Interim Payment
PL	Payment Final
PM	Previous Month's Earnings Credit Carried Forward
PO	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Premium Overcharge
PP	Quebec Pension Plan
PR	Prior Film Rental Payment
PT	Payment
R1	Returned Deposited Item Price Incorrect
R2	Returned Deposited Item Volume Error
R3	Returned Deposited Item Notification Volume Error
RA	Retro-activity Adjustment
RD	Receiving Discrepancy
RE	Return on Equity
RM	Returned Material
SC	Service Cancelled
SD	Screening Deduction
SF	Shipping and Freight Charge
SL	Student Loan Repayment
SP	Sales Promotion
TA	Theatre Advance
TD	Total Deductions
TL	Third Party Liability
UB	Uncollected Balance Charge Reversed
UL	Unable to Locate Account
VC	Value Date Incorrect for Credit
VD	Value Date Incorrect for Debit
VO	Void
W6	Safety Violations
W8	Intoxication
W9	Noncooperation: Rehabilitation, Training, Education, Medical

Code Name

WA Actual Reduced Earnings
 WB Regular Wage Minus Disability Benefit
 WC Subrogation Recovery
 WH Payment Partial
 WO Overpayment Recovery
 WR Deemed Reduced Earnings
 WS Special Fund Recovery
 WT Deductibles Recovery
 WU Unspecified Recovery
 WW Overpayment Credit
 ZZ Mutually Defined

RMR08 782 **Monetary Amount** X R 1/18 Used

Description: Monetary amount

Syntax Rules:

1. P0102 - If either RMR01 or RMR02 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0708 - If either RMR07 or RMR08 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. If RMR03 is present, it specifies how the cash is to be applied.
2. RMR04 is the amount paid.
3. RMR05 is the amount of invoice (including charges, less allowance) before terms discount (if discount is applicable) or debit amount or credit amount of referenced items.
4. RMR06 is the amount of discount taken.
5. RMR08, if present, represents an interest penalty payment, amount late interest paid, or amount anticipation.

Comments:

1. Parties using this segment should agree on the content of RMR01 and RMR02 prior to initiating communication.
2. If RMR03 is not present, this is a payment for an open item. If paying an open item, RMR02 must be present. If not paying a specific open item, RMR04 must be present.
3. RMR05 may be needed by some payees to distinguish between duplicate reference numbers.

NTE Note/Special Instruction

Pos: 160	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: RMR	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format, if necessary, for comment or special instruction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NTE01	363	Note Reference Code	O	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code identifying the functional area or purpose for which the note applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 241, Included: 241)

Code Name

AAA Agent Details
 AAB Associated Business Areas
 AAC Borrower
 AAD Nationality Details
 AAE Assets
 AAF Liabilities
 ABN Abbreviated Nomenclature
 ACC Access Instructions
 ACI Additional Claim Information
 ACN Action Taken
 ACS Actual Solution
 ACT Action
 ADD Additional Information
 AES Actual Evaluation Summary
 AET Adverse Event Terms
 ALG Allergies
 ALL All Documents
 ALT Alerts
 AMN Additional Manufacturer Narrative
 AOO Area of Operation
 APN Application Notes
 APS Appropriation Specifications
 BBD Bank Description
 BBF Business Founder
 BBH Business History
 BBN Banking Notes
 BBO Business Origin Description
 BBT Brand Names
 BFD Business Financing Details
 BOL Bill of Lading Note
 BUR Bureau Remarks
 CAA Authentication Information
 CAB Line of In-State Business
 CAC Relationship Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CAD	Basis for Amount Due
CAE	Type of Debt
CAF	Land Use Purpose
CAG	Land Description
CAH	Basis of Calculation
CAI	General Business Description
CAJ	Type of Business
CAK	Character of Business
CAL	Representation of Value
CAM	Supporting Statement, Tax, and Fee Computation
CAN	Cooperative Corporation Statement
CAO	Close Corporation Statement
CAP	Agreement to Abide by Laws
CAQ	Stock Restrictions
CAR	Other Related Information
CAS	Prohibition Against Being an Officer
CAT	Qualification of Director
CAU	Nature of Charter
CAV	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
CAW	Bankruptcy Information
CAX	Certificate of Disclosure
CAZ	Asset Detail
CBA	Statement Related to Regulation
CBB	Consideration to be Received
CBC	Other Lawful Provisions
CBH	Monetary Amount Description
CBI	Description of Title
CCA	Competition
CCB	Construction Details
CCC	Construction Financing
CCD	Construction Line of Business
CCE	Contract Details
CCF	Corporate Filing Details
CCG	Customer Description
CCN	Copyright Notice
CDD	Contingent Debt Details
CER	Certification Narrative
CHG	Change
CIG	Cigarette Information
CLN	Classifying Information
CLR	Security Clearance Instructions
CMP	Concomitant Medical Product Description
CMT	Maintenance Comment
COD	Corrected Data
COM	Consumer Comments
CON	Conviction Act Details
CRA	Credit Report Alerts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRK	Closing Comment
CRN	Credit Report Notes
CUS	Customs declaration
DCP	Goals, Rehabilitation Potential, or Discharge Plans
DEE	Event Description
DEL	Delivery
DEP	Problem Description
DFR	Dose, Frequency and Route Description
DFS	Departure from Specification Comment
DGN	Diagnosis Description
DME	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Supplies
DOD	Description of Damage
DOI	Outcome Description
ECD	Environmental Conditions Description
ECM	Estimate Comment
ECN	Equipment Condition Description
ECT	Emergency Certification
EED	Equipment Description
EFD	Equipment Function Description
ELE	Equipment Log Entry
EMC	Employment Comments
EMD	Estimate Method Description
ENR	Explanation for Non-Return of Device to Manufacturer
ERN	Error Notes
EVL	Event Location
EXE	Exemption Description
EXR	Exercise Routine
EXT	Exterior Description
FEE	Fee Description
FUT	Future Plans
GEN	Entire Transaction Set
GPI	General Product or Process Information
GSI	General Specification Information
HHI	Household Goods Information
ICN	Interviewee Conversation
IDT	Intangible Description
IID	Inventory (Stock) Description
IIE	Investment Description
IIR	Intercompany Relations
IMP	Problem Impact
INS	Insurance
INT	General Order Instructions
INV	Invoice Instruction
IVC	Income Verification Comments
JVD	Joint Venture Description
LAB	Labeling Instructions
LBD	Laboratory Data

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LBS	Labeled Strength
LEN	Lender Use
LIN	Line Item
LIQ	Liquor Information
LLA	Letters of Liability Agreements
LLB	Loan Details
LLC	Long Term Debt Description
LOC	Location Description Information
LOI	Loading Instructions
LSD	Legal Structure Details
MCD	Marital Contract Details
MDO	Device Operator Description
MED	Medications
MFG	Manufacturing Instructions
MKN	Marketing Notes
MMD	Merger Description
MSD	Marketable Securities Description
NCD	Nonconformance Specification
NPD	Nameplate Data
NTR	Nutritional Requirements
OBI	Originator to Beneficiary Instructions
OBL	Obligation Description
OCA	Other Current Asset Description
OCC	Occupancy Information
OCL	Other Current Liability Description
OCP	Occupation
OCR	Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) Rating Information
ODT	Orders for Disciplines and Treatments
OLS	Original Legal Structure
OPO	Occupation Definition
ORA	Test Results Other Than Room Air
ORE	Other Remedial Action
ORI	Order Instructions
OTH	Other Instructions
OTN	Another Type of Number Description
OTS	Report Source Description
PAY	Payables
PCS	Process Specification
PDS	Product Specification
PED	Employee Sharing Arrangements
PEN	Penalty Description
PES	Partial Pressure of Oxygen (PO2) is 60 millimeters (MM) of Mercury (Hg) or above, or arterial blood oxygen saturation is 90% or above
PID	Property Improvement Description
PKG	Packaging Instructions
PMT	Payment
POB	Primary Observation

Code	Name
POC	Principals or Organization Comments
POL	Property Owner Location Information
PPC	Principal Procedure Code Description
PRI	Priority
PRN	Public Record Notes
PRO	Previous Registered Office
PRR	Price Range
PSY	Problem Summary
PUR	Purchasing
QUL	Qualifications
QUT	Quotation Instruction
RDI	Reason for Delinquency Information
REC	Recommendation
REG	Registered Activity
REP	Report
REV	Receivables
RFL	Reason for Leaving
RHB	Functional Limitations, Reason Homebound, or Both
RLA	Reason for Leave of Absence
RLH	Reasons Patient Leaves Home
RNH	Times and Reasons Patient Not at Home
RNI	Missing Report Explanation
ROU	Circuit Routing Instructions
RPT	Report Remarks
RST	Place Where a Report was Submitted
RVC	Rent Verification Comments
SAN	Settlement Amount Notes
SCN	Ocean Shipping Container Information
SDD	Sentence Description
SET	Unusual Home, Social Environment, or Both
SFM	Safety Measures
SMD	Selling Means Description
SOB	Secondary Observation
SOW	Statement of Work
SPH	Special Handling
SPT	Supplementary Plan of Treatment
SPV	Closing Instructions
SSA	School Attended Details
SSC	Status Comment
SSD	Sales Description
SSE	Spouse Information
SSG	School Graduated Details
SSH	Security Service Information
SSI	Shareholding Information
SSS	Signing Authority
SST	Sales Territory
TAF	Tariff Abbreviation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TCF	Tariff Commodity Footnotes
TDA	Turkish Defense Affairs Authorization Information
TES	Task Statement
TIL	Tariff Index
TLF	Tariff Rule
TLR	Tradeline Remarks
TPO	Third Party Organization Notes
TRA	Transportation
TRE	Reportable Event Description
TRF	Tariff Rate Footnotes
TRS	Quality Information
TSD	Terms of Sale Description
TSF	Tariff Section Footnotes
TST	Test Results
UPI	Updated Information
VEC	Verification Comments
VNN	Variation Notes
WHI	Warehouse Instruction
WRP	Wrapping Instructions
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

NTE02	352	Description	M	AN	1/80	Must use
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Comments:

1. The NTE segment permits free-form information/data which, under ANSI X12 standard implementations, is not machine processable. The use of the NTE segment should therefore be avoided, if at all possible, in an automated environment.

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 170	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: RMR	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

Code	Name
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code	Name
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

Code	Name
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

Code	Name
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code	Name
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAY	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code Name

ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

Code Name

IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number
BN Booking Number
BO Bin Location Number
BP Adjustment Control Number
BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR Broker or Sales Office Number
BS Split Booking Number
BT Batch Number
BU Buyer's Approval Mark
BV Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW Blended With Batch Number
BX Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY Repair Category Number
BZ Complaint Code
C0 Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1 Customer material specification number
C2 Customer process specification number
C3 Customer specification number
C4 Change Number
C5 Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6 Carnet Number
C7 Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code	Name
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 180	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: RMR	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

Code	Name
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
 YY Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 DTS Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format
 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
 RD2 Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
 RD4 Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
 RD5 Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
 RD6 Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
 RD8 Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
 RDM Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
 RDT Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format
 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
 RMD Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
 RMY Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
 RTM Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
 RTS Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
 YMM Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06 1251 **Date Time Period** X AN 1/35 Used

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Baseline Item Data (Invoice)

Pos: 190	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: IT1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the basic and most frequently used line item data for the invoice and related transactions

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
190	IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	O	1		Used
200		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
202		Loop SAC	O		>1	Used
204		Loop SLN	O		>1	Used

IT1 Baseline Item Data (Invoice)

Pos: 190	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: IT1	Elements: 25

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the basic and most frequently used line item data for the invoice and related transactions

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
IT101	350	Assigned Identification	O	AN	1/20	Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

IT102	358	Quantity Invoiced	X	R	1/10	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Number of units invoiced (supplier units)

IT103	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter

Code	Name
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower

Code	Name
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces

Code	Name
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards

Code Name

YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT104 212 **Unit Price** X R 1/17 Used

Description: Price per unit of product, service, commodity, etc.

IT105 639 **Basis of Unit Price Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of unit price for an item

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 91, Included: 91)

Code Name

AA Bill
 AB Pay
 AP Advise Price
 AW Average Wholesale Price
 BD Before Discount
 BR Broker
 BW Biweekly Price per Unit
 CA Catalog
 CP Current Price (Subject to Change)
 CR Carnet
 CT Contract
 DI Distributor
 DP Daily Price per Unit
 DR Dealer
 DS Discount
 EC Estimated Credit
 EH Shift Differential
 ES Estimated
 FB Fabrication Cost
 FO Formula
 FX Fixed Price
 HF Per 100 Feet
 HP Price per Hundred
 HT Price Per 100,000
 KA Price with Government Furnished Property

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Escalated Price
KR	In Stock
LC	Catalog Price per Hundred
LD	Catalog Price per Dozen
LE	Catalog Price per Each
LM	Catalog Price per Thousand
LR	Previous Catalog Price
ME	Midterm Endorsement Price per Unit
ML	Price per Milliliter
NC	No Charge
NE	Not to Exceed
NQ	No Quote
NS	Not Separately Priced
NT	Net
PA	Price per Troy Ounce
PB	Annual Price Per Unit
PD	Price per Dozen
PE	Price per Each
PF	Price Per Foot
PG	Price per Gram
PK	Price per Kilogram
PL	Price per Liter
PM	Monthly Price Per Unit
PN	Price per Ten
PO	Price per Ounce
PP	Price per Pound
PQ	Posted
PR	Promotion
PS	Price Per Thousand Square Foot
PT	Price per Ton
PU	Quarterly Price per Unit
PV	Provisional Price
PY	Price per Yard
QE	Quoted Price per Each
QH	Quoted Price per Hundred
QR	Previous Quoted Price
QS	Quoted Price per Thousand
QT	Quoted
RC	Retail Price per Hundred
RD	Retail Price per Dozen
RE	Retail Price per Each
RM	Retail Price per Thousand
RS	Resale Price
RT	Retail
SA	Semi Annual Price per Unit
SC	Submitted Contract
SM	Semi Monthly Price per Unit

Code Name

SR Suggested Retail
 ST Standard
 SW Submitted Wholesale
 TB To be negotiated.
 TC Contract Price per Hundred
 TD Contract Price per Dozen
 TE Contract Price per Each
 TF Per 1000 Feet
 TM Contract Price per Thousand
 TP Price per Thousand
 TT Price Per 10,000
 UM Price per Unit of Measure
 VQ Verbal Quote
 WC Wholesale Price per Hundred
 WD Wholesale Price per Dozen
 WE Wholesale Price per Each
 WH Wholesale
 WI Weekly Price per Unit
 WM Wholesale Price per Thousand

IT106 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code

Code Name

AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code

Code	Name
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number

Code Name

DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier

Code	Name
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient

Code	Name
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number

Code Name

MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number

Code	Name
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)

Code Name

UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT107	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT108	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code	Name
A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code

Code	Name
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number

Code	Name
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name

Code	Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number

Code	Name
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English

Code Name

NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number

Code Name

PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier
 S3 Phase
 S4 Laboratory Sample Identification
 S5 State Sample Identification
 S6 Previous Sample Identification
 S7 Source of Deposit Code
 S8 Source of Lead Code
 SA Schematic Diagram Reference Number
 SB Submission Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code

Code Name

TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code

Code Name

WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT109	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT110	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use

Code	Name
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number

Code	Name
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number

Code Name

UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT111	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT112	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier

Code	Name
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number

Code	Name
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number

Code Name

GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level

Code	Name
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number

Code Name

NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code

Code Name

PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier
 S3 Phase
 S4 Laboratory Sample Identification
 S5 State Sample Identification
 S6 Previous Sample Identification
 S7 Source of Deposit Code
 S8 Source of Lead Code
 SA Schematic Diagram Reference Number
 SB Submission Number
 SC Seller's Date Code
 SD Supplier Company Registry Number
 SE Section Print Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)

Code Name

U5 Broker Price Opinion Service
 U6 Real Estate Property Information Service
 UA U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
 UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted

Code Name

WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT113 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT114 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics

Code	Name
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number

Code	Name
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code

Code	Name
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number

Code Name

MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code

Code	Name
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number

Code Name

VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT115 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT116 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number

Code	Name
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number

Code	Name
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option

Code Name

EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes

Code Name

HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group

Code	Name
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code

Code Name

OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing

Code Name

PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification

Code Name

XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT117 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT118 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer

Code	Name
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor

Code	Name
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type

Code Name

DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply

Code Name

PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code

Code	Name
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color

Code Name

- VI Vary Item Product Number
- VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
- VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
- VO Vendor's Order Number
- VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
- VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
- VT Vintage
- VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
- VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
- VX Vendor's Specification Number
- W1 End Item Serial Number
- W2 Work Unit Number
- W5 Reclamation Process
- W6 Woolen Run
- W7 Woolen Cut
- WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
- WC World Code
- WL Wafer Lot Identifier
- WR Yarn Count Worsted
- WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
- XA Preferred Part Number
- XC Expendable Container Identification
- XP Preferred National Stock Number
- XQ Preferred Manufacturer
- XZ Contractor Establishment Code
- YP Publication Number
- ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
- ZR Service Control Identification
- ZZ Mutually Defined

IT119	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT120	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

- A1 Plant Equipment Number
- A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
- A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
- A4 Subsistence Identification Number
- A5 Application State
- A6 Document Identification Code
- A7 Subline Item Number
- A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
- A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Code Name

AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number

Code Name

CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)

Code Name

EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number

Code	Name
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code

Code	Name
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing

Code Name

PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code

Code Name

YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT121 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT122 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number

Code Name

CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number

Code	Name
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number

Code	Name
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type

Code Name

MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number

Code Name

PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number

Code Name

VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT123	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT124	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color

Code	Name
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer

Code	Name
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes

Code	Name
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number

Code Name

R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)

Code Name

UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

IT125	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service**Syntax Rules:**

1. P020304 - If either IT102, IT103 or IT104 are present, then the others are required.
2. P0607 - If either IT106 or IT107 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0809 - If either IT108 or IT109 is present, then the other is required.
4. P1011 - If either IT110 or IT111 is present, then the other is required.
5. P1213 - If either IT112 or IT113 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1415 - If either IT114 or IT115 is present, then the other is required.
7. P1617 - If either IT116 or IT117 is present, then the other is required.
8. P1819 - If either IT118 or IT119 is present, then the other is required.
9. P2021 - If either IT120 or IT121 is present, then the other is required.
10. P2223 - If either IT122 or IT123 is present, then the other is required.
11. P2425 - If either IT124 or IT125 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. IT101 is the purchase order line item identification.

Comments:

1. Element 235/234 combinations should be interpreted to include products and/or services. See the Data Dictionary for a complete list of IDs.
2. IT106 through IT125 provide for ten different product/service IDs for each item. For example: Case, Color, Drawing No., U.P.C. No., ISBN No., Model No., or SKU.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 200	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
200	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
201	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 200	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number
BN Booking Number
BO Bin Location Number
BP Adjustment Control Number
BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
 EG Ending Serial Number
 EH Financial Classification Code
 EI Employer's Identification Number
 EJ Patient Account Number
 EK Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
 EL Electronic device pin number
 EM Electronic Payment Reference Number
 EN Embargo Number
 EO Submitter Identification Number
 EP Export Permit Number
 EQ Equipment Number
 ER Container or Equipment Receipt Number
 ES Employer's Social Security Number
 ET Excess Transportation
 EU End User's Purchase Order Number
 EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number

Code	Name
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

Code	Name
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH Title Document Schedule
ALI Recording Number
ALJ Title Policy Number
ALT Alteration Number
API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP Animal Species
AST Animal Strain
ATC Maintenance Availability Type
BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC Beam Assembly Code
BAD State Tax Identification Number
BAE Charter Number
BAF Receipt Number
BAG Withdrawal Account Number
BAH Deposit Account Number
BAI Business Identification Number
BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT Billing Type
BMM Begin Mile Marker
BOI Binary Object Identifier
CBG Census Block Group
CDN Citizenship Document Number
CIR Circuit Number
CIT Citation
CMN Continuous Move Number
CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT Component
CNO Commitment Number
COL Collocation Indicator
COT Certificate of Transportation
CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN Casualty Report Number
CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST Census State Code
CTS Census Tract Suffix
CYC Periodicity Code
DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS District Number
DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

Code	Name
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

Code	Name
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

Code	Name
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAY	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

Code	Name
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 201	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

- 001 Cancel After
- 002 Delivery Requested
- 003 Invoice
- 004 Purchase Order
- 005 Sailing
- 006 Sold
- 007 Effective
- 008 Purchase Order Received
- 009 Process
- 010 Requested Ship
- 011 Shipped
- 012 Terms Discount Due
- 013 Terms Net Due
- 014 Deferred Payment
- 015 Promotion Start
- 016 Promotion End
- 017 Estimated Delivery
- 018 Available
- 019 Unloaded
- 020 Check
- 021 Charge Back
- 022 Freight Bill
- 023 Promotion Order - Start
- 024 Promotion Order - End
- 025 Promotion Ship - Start
- 026 Promotion Ship - End
- 027 Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
- 028 Promotion Requested Delivery - End
- 029 Promotion Performance - Start
- 030 Promotion Performance - End
- 031 Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
- 032 Promotion Invoice Performance - End
- 033 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
- 034 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code	Name
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 202	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
202	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1		Used
203	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 202	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 16

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SAC01	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service specified

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

A	Allowance
C	Charge
N	No Allowance or Charge
P	Promotion
Q	Charge Request
R	Allowance Request
S	Service

SAC02	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	ID	4/4	Used
-------	------	--	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1053, Included: 1053)

Code Name

A010	Absolute Minimum Charge
A020	Access Charge - Federal
A030	Access Charge - State
A040	Access Charges
A050	Account Number Correction Charge
A060	Acid (Battery)
A070	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
A080	Activation of Carnet
A090	Ad Valorem
A100	Add on - Destination
A110	Add on - Origin
A112	Add to Make Market Value
A120	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
A121	Additional Commercial Invoices
A122	Additional Tariff Classifications
A130	Additional Material
A140	Address Correction
A150	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A160	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
A170	Adjustments
A172	Administrative
A180	Advance Charges Handling
A190	Advance Destination Amount
A200	Advance Destination Fee
A210	Advance Fee
A220	Advance Lading Charge
A230	Advance Origin Amount
A240	Advance Origin Fee
A250	Advances
A260	Advertising Allowance
A270	Affidavit
A280	Agent Disbursement - Destination
A290	Agent Disbursement - Origin
A300	Air Export Certificate
A310	Air Express Charge
A320	Air Transportation Charge
A330	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
A340	Airline Opening Fee
A350	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
A360	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
A370	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
A380	Allowance Advance
A390	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
A400	Allowance Non-performance
A410	"Alterations"
A420	Amending Export Documentation
A430	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A440	Anodizing Charge
A445	Anti-dumping Duty
A450	Appointment (Notification)
A460	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
A470	Art Work
A480	Assembly
A485	Assist Amount
A490	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
A500	Bad Debt
A510	Banking Drafts
A520	Base Charge
A530	Basic Reorder Allowance
A540	Beaming Charge
A550	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
A555	Beef Fee
A560	Beyond Charge
A570	Beyond Freight Charges
A580	Bill and Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A590	Bill of Lading Attendancy
A600	Bill of Lading Charge
A610	Billed Demand
A620	Black Lung Tax
A630	Blocking and Bracing Charge
A640	Blower Charge
A650	Bobtail Charges
A658	Bond Amount
A660	Bond Charge
A670	Bordeaux Arbitraries
A680	Both-Flat
A690	Break Bulk Surface Charge
A691	Breakbulk Services
A700	Bridge Toll
A710	Broken Lot
A720	Broken Package Charge
A721	Brokerage
A730	Brokerage or Duty
A740	Bunker Surcharge
A750	Burning
A760	Buyer Hand Carry
A770	Buyers Car Allowance
A780	Cable Pressurization
A790	Cables (sending of)
A800	Call Tag
A810	Camp Arbitrary
A820	Canada Great Lakes Additional
A830	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
A840	Canadian Currency Exchange
A850	Canadian Import Termination Fee
A860	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
A870	Canadian Remanifest Fee
A880	Cancellation Charge
A890	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
A900	Capping
A910	Car Loading
A920	Car Rental
A930	Carrier Credit Allowance
A940	Carrier Debit Allowance
A950	Carrier Notification Charge
A960	Carrier
A970	Cartage Charge
A980	Cartage
A990	Cataloging Services
ADOW	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
ADRW	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
AFEE	Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALPT	Port Changes
B000	Central Buy
B010	Cents Off
B015	Bop Sheet
B020	Certificate of Conformance
B030	Certificate of Origin
B040	Certificate of Registration
B050	Certification
B060	Chain and Binders
B070	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
B080	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
B090	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
B091	Charter Services
B100	Chassis Transfer
B110	Chemical Milling Charge
B120	Chicago Loop Charge
B130	Cigarette Stamping
B140	City Delivery
B150	City maintenance fee
B160	City Pick-up
B170	City Terminal Charge
B180	Cleaning Charge
B190	Closing & Sealing
B200	Co-manufacturing Discount
B210	Co-op Credit
B220	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
B230	COD Amount
B240	COD Charges
B250	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
B260	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
B270	Collect Surcharge
B280	Combination Performance and Non-performance
B290	Combination
B300	Combine All Same Day Shipment
B310	Commission Amount
B320	Competitive Allowance
B330	Competitive Car Allowance
B340	Competitive Price
B350	Compressor Charge
B360	Concession Credit
B370	Concession Money
B380	Congestion Surcharge
B390	Connect Charge
B400	Conservation research fee
B500	Consignee Unload
B510	Consolidation
B520	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B530	Constant Surveillance Service
B540	Consular Legalization Service
B550	Consularization Fee
B551	Consulting Service
B560	Container Allowance
B570	Container Deposits
B580	Container Destuffing
B581	Container Discount
B590	Container Leasing
B600	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
B610	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
B620	Container Stuffing
B630	Container/Trailer Allowance
B650	Continuous Mileage
B660	Contract Allowance
B670	Contract Escalation
B680	Contract Service Charge
B690	Controlled Atmosphere
B700	Converting
B720	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
B730	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
B740	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
B742	Copying
B750	Core Charge
B760	Cost Recovery Factor
B770	Cost recovery/adjustment
B775	Cotton Fee
B780	Count and Recount
B785	Coupon Reimbursement
B787	Countervailing Duty
B790	Crafting
B791	Crating
B800	Credit
B810	Currency Adjustment Factor
B820	Currency Adjustment
B830	Currency Discount
B840	Customer Account Identification
B850	Customer Equipment Allowance
B860	Customs Broker Fee
B870	Customs Charge
B872	Customs Duty
B880	Customs Entry
B881	Customs Exam
B890	Customs Formalities
B900	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
B910	Customs Invoice
B911	Customs Penalty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B920	Cut and Parallel
B930	Cut
B940	Cutting Charge
B950	Damaged Merchandise
B960	Data/Drawing Charge
B970	De-Installation
B980	Deadhead Mileage Charge
B990	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
B992	Declared Value for Carriage
B994	Declared Value for Customs
B996	Declared Value for Insurance
B998	Deduct to Make Market Value
BU2T	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4T	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUAT	Bunker Adjustment
BURD	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
C000	Defective Allowance
C010	Deficit Freight
C020	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
C030	Delivery Surcharge
C040	Delivery
C050	Demand charge
C060	Demurrage - Average Agreement
C070	Demurrage - Special
C080	Demurrage
C090	Deposit Charges
C100	Deposit in Lieu of Order
C110	Deposit
C120	Deramping
C130	Derrick Charge
C140	Designated Supplier Inspection
C150	Destination Charge
C160	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
C170	Detention Loading
C180	Detention of Power Units
C190	Detention of Trailers
C200	Detention Unloading
C210	Determined Freight
C220	Development Charge
C230	Die Service Charge
C231	Disbursement
C240	Disconnect Charge
C250	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
C260	Discount - Incentive
C270	Discount - Multiple Shipment
C280	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
C290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C300	Discount - Special
C310	Discount
C320	Display Allowance
C330	Distribution Fee
C340	Distribution Service
C350	Distributor Discount/Allowance
C360	Diversion and Reconsignment
C370	Diversion Charge
C380	Diversion to Air Charge
C390	Dockage - Boat Detention
C400	Documentation Charge
C401	Document Handling
C402	Door-to-Door
C410	Dowel Pin Charge
C420	Drayage
C430	Drayage/Line Haul
C440	Driver Assisted Unloading
C450	Driver's Wages
C460	Drop Dock
C470	Drop Yard
C480	Drum Cost
C490	Drum Deposit
C500	Drum Up Charge
C510	Dry Ice
C520	Dryer Charge
C530	Duty Charge
C531	Duty Drawback
C540	Early Buy Allowance
C550	Early Payment Allowance
C560	Early Ship Allowance
C570	Emergency Port Charge
C580	Emergency Service
C590	Emergency Surcharge
C600	Empty Weighing Charge
C610	Enclosure
C630	Endorsement Fee
C640	Energy charge
C650	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
C660	Engineering Charge
C670	Engraving
C675	Entered Value
C680	Environmental Protection Service
C690	Escalation
C700	Escort Service
C710	Eur1 Presentation Fee
C720	European Port Charges
C730	Excess Mileage Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C740	Excess Periods
C750	Excess Value Fee
C760	Excess Weight
C770	Excessive Value Charge
C780	Exchange Access Credit
C790	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
C800	Exclusive Use
C810	Exhibition Delivery Charge
C820	Exhibition Pickup Charge
C830	Expanded Service
C840	Expedited One Day Consular Service
C850	Expedited Service Charge
C860	Expedited Shipments
C870	Expediting Fee
C880	Expediting Premium
C890	Export Customs Clearance
C900	Export Declarations - Automated
C910	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
C920	Export License Application
C930	Export Shipping Charge
C940	Export/Import Charge
C950	Extra Copies and Mailings
C960	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
C970	Extra Length
C980	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
C990	Fabrication Charge
CA2T	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4T	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CFCT	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFLT	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGTT	Cargo Taxes
CLDT	Container Loss/Damage
COMM	Communications Charges
CRLT	Container Lease
CTLT	Controlled Atmosphere
CUFT	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
D000	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
D010	Facsimile Charges
D015	Dunnage
D020	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
D025	Fax Pre-alert
D030	Federal Transfer Surcharge
D040	Finance Charge
D050	First Article Charge
D060	First Flight Out
D070	Flat Rate
D080	Floor Stock Protection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D100	Food and Lodging
D101	Foreign Office Advance
D103	Foreign Customs Duty
D110	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
D120	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
D130	Forwarding Agent Commission
D140	Forwarding Charge
D141	Forward Coupons
D142	Capture Additional Data
D143	Provide Name and Address
D144	Provide Household Identifier
D150	Franchise fee
D160	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
D170	Free Goods
D180	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
D190	Freight Charges to Border
D200	Freight Charges to Destination
D210	Freight Equalization
D220	Freight Passthrough
D230	Freight Surcharge
D240	Freight
D242	Freight, International
D244	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
D246	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
D250	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
D260	Fuel Charge
D270	Fuel Surcharge
D280	Full Service
D290	Full Truckload Allowance
D292	Fumigation
D300	Garment District
D301	Gateway Fee
D310	Gas Pressure
D320	Glaze
D330	Gold Factor
D340	Goods and Services Charge
D350	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
D360	Goods and Services Tax Charge
D370	Government Inspection
D380	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
D390	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
D400	Grain Doors
D410	Grain Flow Charge
D420	Grinding
D430	Gross Receipts Surcharge
D440	Groupage Discount
D450	Grouped Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D460	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
D470	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
D480	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
D490	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
D500	Handling
D501	Harbor Maintenance Report
D502	Harbor Maintenance Fee
D510	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
D520	Hauling and Hoisting
D530	Hazardous Cargo Charge
D540	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
D550	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
D560	Hazardous Storage
D570	Heat in Transit Charges
D580	Heat Treat Charge
D590	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
D600	Heavy Lift
D610	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
D620	Highway Interchange
D630	Hointins and Hauling
D640	Holding Charge
D650	Home Line Freight Charge
D655	Honey Fee
D660	Hook-up charge
D670	Hose Charge Special
D680	Hose Charge
D690	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
D700	IATA Airbill Preparation
D701	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
D710	IATA Fee
D711	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
D720	Identification
D730	Import Service Fee
D740	In Transit Price Protection
D750	Inbound Freight Charges
D760	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
D770	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
D780	Industry Price Allowance
D790	Initial License Fee
D800	Inland Transportation
D810	Inside Cable Connectors
D820	Inside Delivery
D830	Inside Pick-up
D840	Inspect at Destination
D850	Inspect at Origin
D860	Inspection Fee
D870	Inspection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D880	Installation & Warranty
D890	Installation and Training
D900	Installation
D910	Insulated Tank Charge
D920	Insurance Fee
D930	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
D940	Insurance Premium
D950	Insurance Provided by Lessee
D960	Insurance Provided by Lessor
D970	Insurance Surcharge
D980	Insurance
D990	Interdivision Profit
D995	Interest Amount
DCET	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCVT	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDZT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEZT	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFDT	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DGET	Damage to Government Equipment
DOVT	Container Diversion
DPDT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPET	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
E000	Interest on refund
E010	Interest on Security Deposit
E020	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
E022	International Courier
E030	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
E040	Interplant Charge
E050	Interstate/Highway Toll
E060	Intra-plant Charge
E063	Invoice Additional Amount
E065	Invoice Adjustment
E067	Invoice At-Cost Amount
E068	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
E069	Invoice No-Charge Amount
E070	Invoice Services
E080	Invoice with Goods
E090	Irish Arbitraries
E100	Island Delivery Charge
E110	Island Pick-Up Charge
E120	Italian Release Charge
E130	Item Percentage
E140	Item-Unit
E150	Koshering
E160	Label Allowance
E170	Labeling
E180	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E190	Labor Charges
E191	Labor, Straight-time
E192	Labor, Overtime
E193	Labor, Premium Overtime
E200	Labor Cost of Removal
E210	Labor Service
E220	Labor, Modify
E230	Labor, No Trouble Found
E240	Labor, Test and Calibrate
E250	Lading Adjustment Charge
E260	Lashing
E270	Late Order Charge
E280	Late Payment Charge
E290	Layout/Design
E300	Layover Charges
E310	Lead Factor
E320	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
E330	Lease Shortfall Consideration
E340	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
E350	Letter of Credit Processing
E360	License and Title
E370	Lifeline Surcharge
E380	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
E381	Lime Fee
E382	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
E384	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
E386	Liquidation Tax Amount
E388	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
E389	Liquidation Total Fees
E390	Load Weighing Charge
E400	Loading (Labor Charges)
E410	Loading
E420	Loan Fee
E430	Local Delivery/Drayage
E440	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
E450	Locomotive Under Own Power
E460	Lot Charge
E470	Lump Sum
E480	Machining Charge
E485	Mail Fee
E490	Mail Invoice to Each Location
E500	Mail Invoice
E510	Mailing - Postage Cost
E520	Mailing - Service Fee
E530	Manifest Charge
E540	Manufacturing
E550	Market Development Funds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E560	Marking or Tagging Charge
E570	Marriage Rule
E580	Memo Returnable Container
E585	Merchandise Processing Fee
E590	Message Charge
E600	Message Rate Adjustment
E610	Messenger Service
E620	Metals Surcharge
E630	Meter Charge
E640	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
E650	Mileage or Travel
E660	Monthly Rental
E670	Mount/Demount
E680	Mounting
E690	Municipal Surcharge
E695	Mushroom Fee
E700	N.H.D. Wharfage
E710	New Discount
E720	New Distribution Allowance
E730	New Item Allowance
E740	New Store Allowance
E750	New Store Discount
E760	New Warehouse Discount
E770	New Warehouse
E780	New York Delivery Charge
E790	New York Pick-up Charge
E800	No Return Credit Allowance
E805	Non-Dutiable Charges
E810	Non Generated Freight
E820	Non-returnable Containers
E830	Normal Pump Charge
E840	Notarized Affidavit
E850	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
E860	Notify Consignee
E870	Nozzle Charge
E880	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
E890	Ocean Freight
E900	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
E910	On Carriage
E920	On Hand Service
E930	One - Day Service
E940	One Time Engineering Charge
E950	One-Time License Fee
E960	One-Time-Only Charge
E970	Onetime Tooling
E980	Operator Credit
E990	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ENGA	Engineering Supplies
EXLT	Extra Length Surcharge
F000	Optional Charge
F010	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
F020	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
F030	Order Notify Charge
F040	Order-Flat
F050	Other (See related description)
F060	Other Accessorial Service Charge
F061	Other Advances
F062	Other Export Charges
F063	Other Government Agency Declaration
F065	Other Government Agency Exam
F067	Other Import Charge
F070	Out of Route Miles
F080	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
F090	Outside Cable Connectors
F100	Over Dimension
F110	Overrun Charge
F120	Oversized Premium
F130	Overtime Loading
F140	Pack Invoice with Shipment
F150	Packaging Service
F155	Packaging
F160	Painting (Primer or Finish)
F170	Pallet Exchange Charge
F180	Pallet
F190	Palletizing
F200	Paralleling
F210	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
F220	Passing Shippers Export Entry
F225	Pecan Fee
F230	Penalty Charge
F240	Per Item Charge
F250	Per Order Charge
F260	Per Pound Charge
F270	Percent of Product
F271	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
F272	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
F280	Performance Allowance
F290	Performance Award
F300	Permit Charge
F310	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
F320	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
F330	Pick-up and Delivery
F340	Pick/Up
F350	Pickle and Oil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F360	Pickup - Out of Area
F370	Pickup Surcharge
F380	Pier Charges - Wharfage
F390	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
F400	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
F401	Pier Unloading
F410	Pilot Inspection
F420	Placement and/or Removal Charge
F430	Plating
F440	Pole, Wood-service Charge
F445	Pork Fee
F450	Positioning at Origin
F460	Postage
F465	Potato Fee
F470	Power Factor Adjustment
F480	Pre-carriage Excess
F490	Pre-carriage
F500	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
F510	Precious Metal Content
F520	Preloading Charge
F530	Prelodge Charge
F540	Premise Use
F550	Premium Charge
F560	Premium Transportation
F570	Prepaid Usage Allowance
F580	Preparation and Delivery
F590	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
F600	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
F610	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
F620	Preparation of Export Entry
F630	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
F640	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
F650	Preparation
F660	Previous Billing
F670	Price and Marketing Allowance
F680	Price Deviation
F690	Prior Balance
F700	Prior Billing Amount
F710	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
F720	Prior Month Credit
F730	Priority Service
F740	Process in Transit Privilege
F750	Processing Charge
F760	Processing
F770	Professional Fees
F780	Proforma Invoice
F790	Progress Payment Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F800	Promotional Allowance
F810	Promotional Discount
F820	Proof & Composition
F830	Proof of Delivery
F840	Protective Service - Cold
F850	Protective Service - Heat
F860	Protective Service Charge
F870	Pulling Eyes
F880	Pump Air Charge
F890	Pump Charge
F900	Purchase Option
F910	Quantity Discount
F920	Quantity Surcharge
F930	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
F940	Ramping
F950	Rate Code
F960	Re-Bill Charge
F970	Rebate
F980	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
F990	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
F991	Receiving
FAKT	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FLST	Flatrack Surcharge
G000	Recipient Address Correction
G010	Reclamation, Federal
G020	Reclamation, State
G025	Reconciliation
G030	Reconnect charge
G040	Reconsign Consignee Charge
G050	Reconsign Delivery Charge
G060	Reconsignment Charge
G070	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
G080	Record/Filing
G090	Recovery Fee
G100	Recovery
G110	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
G120	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
G130	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
G140	Recurring License Fee
G150	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
G160	Redelivery
G170	Redistribution Allowance
G180	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
G190	Reel Cable
G200	Reel Deposit
G210	Reel
G220	Refrigeration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G230	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
G240	Refund
G250	Refurbishing Charge
G260	Regain
G270	Registration of Export for Reentry
G280	Registration of Export Shipments
G290	Regulatory Fee
G300	Regulatory required refund
G310	Reliability Charge
G320	Relinquishment Charge
G322	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
G324	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
G326	Reliquidation Tax Amount
G328	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
G329	Reliquidation Total Fees
G330	Rental Charge
G340	Rental Deduction
G350	Rents and Leases
G360	Repack Charge
G370	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
G380	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
G390	Repair at Government Expense Charge
G400	Repair
G410	Repickup
G420	Request Via Canada
G430	Research & Development Fee
G440	Resellers Discount
G450	Residential Delivery
G460	Residential Pick-up
G470	Restocking Charge
G480	Restricted Article Fee
G490	Retainer
G500	Return Cargo Charge
G510	Returnable Container
G520	Returned Load
G530	Rework
G540	Riding Attendant Charge
G550	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
G560	Roll Out Adjustment
G570	Roll Rebate
G580	Royalties
G590	Salvage
G600	Same - Day Service
G610	Saturday Delivery
G620	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
G630	Saturday Pick-Up
G640	Scale Charge Unloading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G650	Scale Charge
G660	Scrap Allowance
G670	Security Signature Service
G680	Segregating (Sorting)
G690	Select Charge
G700	Self Unloader
G710	Seller Hand Carry
G720	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
G730	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
G740	Service Charge
G750	Service Upgrade
G760	Set-up
G770	Shearing
G775	Sheep Fee
G780	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
G790	Shipper Load and Count
G800	Shipper Load Carrier Count
G810	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
G820	Shipper Load
G821	Shipping
G830	Shipping and Handling
G840	Shipside Pickup
G850	Shotblasting
G860	Shrink Allowance
G870	Shrink-Wrap Charge
G880	Shrinkage Allowance
G890	Single Invoice Allowance
G900	Single Pick-up
G910	Single Shipment Fee
G920	Sleeving
G930	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
G940	Slip Sheet, Rail
G950	Slip Sheet, Truck
G960	Slotting Allowance
G970	Small Order Charge
G980	Software Support Service
G990	Source Inspection
GMST	Garment Surcharge
H000	Special Allowance
H010	Special Buy
H020	Special Circus Trains
H030	Special Credit
H040	Special Delivery
H050	Special Detention Charge
H060	Special Equipment Charge
H070	Special Finish Charge
H080	Special Freight Supplements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H090	Special Handling
H100	Special Mileage Movements
H110	Special Packaging
H120	Special Permits
H130	Special Pickup
H140	Special Pump Charge
H150	Special Seal Charge
H151	Special Services
H160	Special Test Equipment Charge
H170	Special Tooling Charge
H180	Special Tooling rework charge
H190	Special Train Movement
H200	Special Use
H210	Special Vehicle Rent
H215	Specific Duty
H220	Specification Review
H230	Split Delivery
H240	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
H250	Split Pick-up
H260	Spool Charge
H270	Spotting of Trailer
H280	Spreader Charge
H290	Stamp Fee
H300	Stamping
H310	Standby Charge
H320	State Motor Fuel
H330	State Sales Charge
H340	State Surcharge
H350	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
H360	Steaming Charge
H370	Stenciling Charge
H380	Stop-off at Pier Charge
H390	Stop-off Charge
H400	Stopcharge
H410	Stopping in Transit
H420	Storage in Transit
H430	Storage
H440	Straightening Charge
H450	Strapping
H460	Street lamps charge
H470	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
H480	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
H490	Subject To Tax On Resale
H500	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
H505	Sugar Fee
H507	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
H510	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H520	Super Bag Charge
H530	Supervisor Charge
H535	Supplemental Duty
H540	Supplemental Items
H550	Surcharge
H551	Surety Bond
H560	Swell
H570	Switch Charge
H580	Switching Charge
H590	Tank Car Allowance
H600	Tank Rental
H605	Tarping
H610	Tax - Airport Tax, Destination
H620	Tax - Airport Tax, Origin
H625	Tax - Beverage Tax
H630	Tax - City Sales Tax (Only)
H640	Tax - Excise Tax - Destination
H650	Tax - Excise Tax - Origin
H660	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET
H670	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET, on Tires
H680	Tax - Governmental
H690	Tax - Handling Charge Tax
H700	Tax - Local Tax
H710	Tax - Metropolitan Transit Tax
H720	Tax - Regulatory Tax
H730	Tax - Local Sales Tax
H740	Tax - Sales and Use
H750	Tax - Sales Tax (State and Local)
H760	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
H770	Tax - State Tax
H780	Tax - Super Fund Excise Tax
H790	Tax - Use Tax
H800	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
H806	Tax Credit
H810	Tax Liability - Amortized
H820	Tax Liability - One Time
H830	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
H840	Tax on Transportation
H850	Tax
H855	Tea Fee
H860	Technology Exchange
H870	Telegram Chargeback
H880	Telephone - Destination
H890	Telephone - Origin
H900	Telephone Charge
H910	Temperature Protection
H920	Temporary Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H930	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
H935	Tendered as Truckload
H940	Terminal Charge
H950	Terminal Differential
H960	Terminal Service Fee
H970	Terms Allowance
H980	Test/Qualification Charge
H990	Testing Services Charge
HZDT	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
I000	Testing
I010	Third Party Allowance
I020	Third Party Pallets
I030	Throughput Allowance
I040	Throughput Container Charge
I050	Thruway Charge
I060	Ticketing Service
I070	Tobacco Products Report Charge
I080	TOFC Service Charge
I090	Tool Charge
I100	Tooling Rework Charge
I110	Tooling
I120	Tools for Printing
I130	Total Assessorial Charges
I131	Total Fees
I132	Total Invoice Amount
I133	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
I134	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
I136	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
I138	Total Material Invoice Amount
I140	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
I150	Tracing Service Fee
I160	Track Storage
I170	Trade Discount
I180	Trade In
I190	Trailer Rental Charge
I200	Transfer Charge
I210	Transfer of Lading Charge
I220	Transferred Charges
I230	Transit
I240	Transportation And Setup
I250	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
I260	Transportation Direct Billing
I270	Transportation Third Party Billing
I280	Transportation Vendor Provided
I290	Trimming Charge
I300	Truck Detention
I310	Truckload Discount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I320	Turning Charge
I330	Two - Day Service
I340	Two Door Pick Up
I350	U.S. Vehicles
I360	Unabsorbed Switching
I370	Unitized
I380	Unloading (Labor Charges)
I390	Unloading
I400	Unloading/Reloading Charge
I410	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
I411	Unscheduled Fee
I420	Up Charge
I430	Usage Plan Detail Charge
I431	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
I432	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
I440	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
I450	Use - Special Type Flat Car
I460	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
I470	Valuation Fee
I480	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
I490	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
I495	Vehicle Road Charge
I500	Vendor Freight
I510	Venting Instructions
I520	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
I530	Volume Discount
I540	Voluntary Contribution Charge
I550	Waiting Time
I560	War Risk Surcharge
I570	Warehouse
I580	Warehousing
I590	Warranties
I595	Watermelon Fee
I600	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
I610	Weather Protection
I620	Weight Verification Charge
I630	Wharfage & Handling
I640	Wharfage Charge
I650	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
I660	Will Call Charge
I670	Written Proof of Delivery
I680	X-ray Charge
I690	Gratuity
I700	Escrow
I710	Payment
I720	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
I730	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I740	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
I750	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
I760	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
IDCT	Improper Documentation
LC2T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCLT	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LECT	Less Than Container
LFDT	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LMDT	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNDT	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LPDT	Linehaul Percent Differential
LQDT	Liquidated Damages
LTET	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
MATT	Modified Atmosphere
OCNT	Over Height Container
OFFA	Office Supplies
ODDT	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
OTHR	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
OWCT	Over Width Container
PRST	Stuffing Charge
PTAX	Payroll Taxes
PVPT	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
R020	Personal Property, Member
R030	Personal Property, Spouse
R040	Port Handling and Unloading
R060	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
R080	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
RDHT	Railhead Handling
RFMT	Reefer Maintenance
RPDT	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RSTT	Respotting
SFBT	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFDT	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFET	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SSCT	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
SSUT	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STDT	Stopoff at Destination
STFT	Stuffing
STOT	Stopoff at Origination
TERT	Terminal Handling Charges
VCLT	Van Cleaning
WBBT	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCFT	Wharfage - Container
WFTT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WRBT	War Risk Crew Insurance
WRIT	War Risk Insurance

Code Name
 ZZZZ Mutually Defined

SAC03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10	Alabama
11	Alaska
12	Arizona
13	Arkansas
14	California
15	Colorado
16	Connecticut
17	Delaware
18	District of Columbia
19	Florida
20	Georgia
21	Hawaii
22	Idaho
23	Illinois
24	Indiana
25	Iowa
26	Kansas
27	Louisiana
28	Kentucky
29	Maine
30	Maryland
31	Massachusetts
32	Michigan
33	Minnesota
34	Mississippi
35	Missouri
36	Montana
37	Nebraska
38	Nevada
39	New Hampshire
40	New Jersey
41	New Mexico
42	New York
43	North Carolina
44	North Dakota
45	Ohio
46	Oklahoma
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island

Code	Name
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended
CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers

Code Name

CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC04	1301	Agency Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	------	---	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Agency maintained code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge				
SAC05	610	Amount	O	N2	1/15	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
SAC06	378	Allowance/Charge Percent Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating on what basis allowance or charge percent is calculated				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 11, Included: 11)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		Item List Cost		
		2		Item Net Cost		
		3		Discount/Gross		
		4		Discount/Net		
		5		Base Price per Unit		
		6		Base Price Amount		
		7		Base Price Amount Less Previous Discount		
		8		Net Monthly On All Invoices Past Due		
		9		Late Payment Charge Base Amount		
		A		Fuel Rate		
		Z		Mutually Defined		
SAC07	332	Percent	X	R	1/6	Used
		Description: Percent expressed as a percent				
SAC08	118	Rate	O	R	1/9	Used
		Description: Rate expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified				
SAC09	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		01		Actual Pounds		
		02		Statute Mile		
		03		Seconds		
		04		Small Spray		
		05		Lifts		
		06		Digits		
		07		Strand		
		08		Heat Lots		
		09		Tire		
		10		Group		
		11		Outfit		
		12		Packet		
		13		Ration		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

Code	Name
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC10	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC12	331	Allowance or Charge Method of Handling Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code indicating method of handling for an allowance or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 22, Included: 22)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Bill Back
02	Off Invoice
03	Vendor Check to Customer
04	Credit Customer Account
05	Charge to be Paid by Vendor
06	Charge to be Paid by Customer

Code Name

07 Optional
 08 Off Gross Quantity Invoiced
 09 Allowance To Be Issued by Vendor
 10 Allowance To Be Issued by Reseller
 11 Charge Denied by Vendor
 12 Cancel Allowance
 13 Provide Amount
 15 Information Only
 18 Non-Payable Tax
 20 Accrual Fund
 21 Flat Fund
 25 Cash in Advance
 CA Calculate and Add to Invoice
 CC Collect
 PP Prepaid
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SAC13	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

SAC14	770	Option Number	O	AN	1/20	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A unique number identifying available promotion or allowance options when more than one is offered

SAC15	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

SAC16	819	Language Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of SAC02 or SAC03 is required.
2. P0304 - If either SAC03 or SAC04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0607 - If either SAC06 or SAC07 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0910 - If either SAC09 or SAC10 is present, then the other is required.
5. C1110 - If SAC11 is present, then SAC10 is required.
6. L130204 - If SAC13 is present, then at least one of SAC02 or SAC04 is required.
7. C1413 - If SAC14 is present, then SAC13 is required.
8. C1615 - If SAC16 is present, then SAC15 is required.

Semantics:

1. If SAC01 is "A" or "C", then at least one of SAC05, SAC07, or SAC08 is required.
2. SAC05 is the total amount for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
3. If SAC05 is present with SAC07 or SAC08, then SAC05 takes precedence.
4. SAC08 is the allowance or charge rate per unit.
5. SAC10 and SAC11 is the quantity basis when the allowance or charge quantity is different from the purchase order or invoice quantity.

6. SAC10 and SAC11 used together indicate a quantity range, which could be a dollar amount, that is applicable to service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
7. SAC13 is used in conjunction with SAC02 or SAC04 to provide a specific reference number as identified by the code used.
8. SAC14 is used in conjunction with SAC13 to identify an option when there is more than one option of the promotion.
9. SAC16 is used to identify the language being used in SAC15.

Comments:

1. SAC04 may be used to uniquely identify the service, promotion, allowance, or charge. In addition, it may be used in conjunction to further the code in SAC02.
2. In some business applications, it is necessary to advise the trading partner of the actual dollar amount that a particular allowance, charge, or promotion was based on to reduce ambiguity. This amount is commonly referred to as "Dollar Basis Amount". It is represented in the SAC segment in SAC10 using the qualifier "DO" - Dollars in SAC09.

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 203	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

AA	Stadium Tax
AB	Surtax
AT	Assessment
BP	Business Privilege Tax
CA	City Tax
CB	Threshold Tax
CG	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
CI	City Rental Tax
CP	County/Parish Sales Tax
CR	County Rental Tax
CS	City Sales Tax
CT	County Tax
CV	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
DL	Default Labor Tax
EQ	Equipment Tax
ET	Energy Tax
EV	Environmental Tax
F1	FICA Tax
F2	FICA Medicare Tax
F3	FICA Social Security Tax
FD	Federal Tax
FF	Fuel Super Fund Tax
FI	Federal Income Tax Withholding
FL	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
FR	Franchise Tax
FS	Fuel Spill Tax
FT	Federal Excise Tax
GR	Gross Receipts Tax
GS	Goods and Services Tax
HS	Public Health and Education Tax
HT	Handicap Tax
HZ	Hazardous Waste Tax
LB	Labor By Trade Tax
LO	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	State and Local Sales Tax
LT	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
LU	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
LV	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
MA	Material Tax
MN	Minimum Tax
MP	Municipal Tax
MS	Miscellaneous State Tax
MT	Metropolitan Transit Tax
OH	Other Taxes
OT	Occupational Tax
PG	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
PS	State or Provincial Tax on Services
SA	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
SB	Secondary Percentage Tax
SC	School Tax
SE	State Excise Tax
SF	Superfund Tax
SL	State and Local Tax
SP	State/Provincial Tax
SR	State Rental Tax
SS	State Tax on Specific Labor
ST	State Sales Tax
SU	Sales and Use Tax
SX	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
T1	Pre-threshold Tax
T2	Post Threshold Tax
TD	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
TT	Telecommunications Tax
TX	All Taxes
UL	License Tax
UT	Utility Users' Tax
VA	Value Added Tax
WS	Well Service
ZA	911-City Tax
ZB	911-County Tax
ZC	911-Excise Tax
ZD	911-State Tax
ZE	911-Tax
ZZ	Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
VD Vendor defined
VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
3 Exempt (For Resale)
4 Not Exempt/For Resale
5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
7 Direct Pay ID
8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
9 Exempt (Per State Law)
A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
C Not Taxable
D Disabled
E Exempt Toll Service
F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
H Homestead
I Agriculture
J Working Farm
K Open Space
L Exempt Local Service
M Disabled Veteran
N Non-Homestead
O Over 65
P Exempt from School Property Tax
Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
R Recurring Exempt
S Exempt from County Property Tax
T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Subline Item Detail

Pos: 204 Repeat: >1
 Optional
 Loop: SLN Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify product subline detail item data

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
204	SLN	Subline Item Detail	O	1		Used
205		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
207		Loop SAC	O		>1	Used

SLN Subline Item Detail

Pos: 204	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SLN	Elements: 28

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify product subline detail item data

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SLN01	350	Assigned Identification	M	AN	1/20	Must use
		Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
SLN02	350	Assigned Identification	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
SLN03	662	Relationship Code	M	ID	1/1	Must use
		Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		A	Add			
		D	Delete			
		I	Included			
		O	Information Only			
		S	Substituted			
SLN04	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SLN05	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	X	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
SLN05-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		01	Actual Pounds			
		02	Statute Mile			
		03	Seconds			
		04	Small Spray			
		05	Lifts			
		06	Digits			
		07	Strand			
		08	Heat Lots			
		09	Tire			
		10	Group			
		11	Outfit			

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-02	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-03	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-04	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-05	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-06	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-07	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
-------------	-------------

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level

Code	Name
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames

Code Name

1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

Code	Name
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

Code Name

Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN05-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles

Code Name

1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms

Code	Name
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
SLN05-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
SLN06	212	Unit Price	X	R	1/17	Used
		Description: Price per unit of product, service, commodity, etc.				
SLN07	639	Basis of Unit Price Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of unit price for an item				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 91, Included: 91)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA	Bill
AB	Pay
AP	Advise Price
AW	Average Wholesale Price
BD	Before Discount
BR	Broker
BW	Biweekly Price per Unit
CA	Catalog
CP	Current Price (Subject to Change)
CR	Carnet
CT	Contract
DI	Distributor
DP	Daily Price per Unit
DR	Dealer
DS	Discount
EC	Estimated Credit
EH	Shift Differential
ES	Estimated
FB	Fabrication Cost
FO	Formula

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FX	Fixed Price
HF	Per 100 Feet
HP	Price per Hundred
HT	Price Per 100,000
KA	Price with Government Furnished Property
KP	Escalated Price
KR	In Stock
LC	Catalog Price per Hundred
LD	Catalog Price per Dozen
LE	Catalog Price per Each
LM	Catalog Price per Thousand
LR	Previous Catalog Price
ME	Midterm Endorsement Price per Unit
ML	Price per Milliliter
NC	No Charge
NE	Not to Exceed
NQ	No Quote
NS	Not Separately Priced
NT	Net
PA	Price per Troy Ounce
PB	Annual Price Per Unit
PD	Price per Dozen
PE	Price per Each
PF	Price Per Foot
PG	Price per Gram
PK	Price per Kilogram
PL	Price per Liter
PM	Monthly Price Per Unit
PN	Price per Ten
PO	Price per Ounce
PP	Price per Pound
PQ	Posted
PR	Promotion
PS	Price Per Thousand Square Foot
PT	Price per Ton
PU	Quarterly Price per Unit
PV	Provisional Price
PY	Price per Yard
QE	Quoted Price per Each
QH	Quoted Price per Hundred
QR	Previous Quoted Price
QS	Quoted Price per Thousand
QT	Quoted
RC	Retail Price per Hundred
RD	Retail Price per Dozen
RE	Retail Price per Each
RM	Retail Price per Thousand

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RS	Resale Price
RT	Retail
SA	Semi Annual Price per Unit
SC	Submitted Contract
SM	Semi Monthly Price per Unit
SR	Suggested Retail
ST	Standard
SW	Submitted Wholesale
TB	To be negotiated.
TC	Contract Price per Hundred
TD	Contract Price per Dozen
TE	Contract Price per Each
TF	Per 1000 Feet
TM	Contract Price per Thousand
TP	Price per Thousand
TT	Price Per 10,000
UM	Price per Unit of Measure
VQ	Verbal Quote
WC	Wholesale Price per Hundred
WD	Wholesale Price per Dozen
WE	Wholesale Price per Each
WH	Wholesale
WI	Weekly Price per Unit
WM	Wholesale Price per Thousand

SLN08 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A	Add
D	Delete
I	Included
O	Information Only
S	Substituted

SLN09 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number

Code Name

BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option

Code Name

EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes

Code Name

HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group

Code	Name
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code

Code	Name
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing

Code Name

PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification

Code Name

XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN10 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN11 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer

Code Name

AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor

Code	Name
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type

Code Name

DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply

Code Name

PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number

Code	Name
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color

Code Name

- VI Vary Item Product Number
- VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
- VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
- VO Vendor's Order Number
- VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
- VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
- VT Vintage
- VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
- VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
- VX Vendor's Specification Number
- W1 End Item Serial Number
- W2 Work Unit Number
- W5 Reclamation Process
- W6 Woolen Run
- W7 Woolen Cut
- WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
- WC World Code
- WL Wafer Lot Identifier
- WR Yarn Count Worsted
- WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
- XA Preferred Part Number
- XC Expendable Container Identification
- XP Preferred National Stock Number
- XQ Preferred Manufacturer
- XZ Contractor Establishment Code
- YP Publication Number
- ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
- ZR Service Control Identification
- ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN12 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN13 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

- A1 Plant Equipment Number
- A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
- A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
- A4 Subsistence Identification Number
- A5 Application State
- A6 Document Identification Code
- A7 Subline Item Number
- A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
- A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Code Name

AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number

Code Name

CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)

Code Name

EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number

Code	Name
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing

Code Name

PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code

Code Name

YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN14 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN15 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number

Code Name

CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis

Code	Name
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number

Code	Name
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number

Code	Name
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type

Code	Name
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number

Code Name

PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number

Code	Name
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number

Code Name

VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN16 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN17 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color

Code	Name
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer

Code	Name
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes

Code	Name
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number

Code Name

R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)

Code Name

UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN18	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN19	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)**CodeList Summary** (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)**Code Name**

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System
 AZ Axle Ratio
 B1 Volume Set
 B2 Library of Congress Code

Code	Name
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type

Code	Name
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll

Code	Name
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number

Code	Name
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier

Code Name

MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code

Code Name

TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number

Code Name

VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN20 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN21 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code

Code	Name
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code

Code	Name
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code

Code	Name
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code

Code Name

RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN22 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Identifying number for a product or service				
SLN23	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
A4 Subsistence Identification Number
A5 Application State
A6 Document Identification Code
A7 Subline Item Number
A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB Assembly
AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD American Dental Association Codes
AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF Front Axle Serial Number
AG Age
AH Billboards Commercial
AI Alternate ISBN
AJ Piggyback Commercial
AK Refined Product Code
AL Axle Serial Number
AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN Asset Number
AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP American Trucking Associations Part
AQ Appraisal Product Type
AR ARINC Part Number
AS Rear Axle Serial Number
AT Assortability Code
AU Appraisal Service
AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW Well Number
AX Assembly Lot Number
AY American Trucking Associations System
AZ Axle Ratio
B1 Volume Set
B2 Library of Congress Code
B3 Edition Code
B4 Binding Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping

Code	Name
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification

Code	Name
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number

Code	Name
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format

Code Name

N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number

Code Name

PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number

Code Name

VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN24	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN25	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial

Code	Name
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code

Code	Name
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor

Code	Name
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number

Code	Name
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code

Code Name

MC Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
 MD Method of Delivery Code
 ME Market Program Code
 MF Manufacturer
 MG Manufacturer's Part Number
 MH Medication Code
 MI Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
 MJ Manual Transmission Serial Number
 MK Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
 MM Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
 MN Model Number
 MO Movement Type Code
 MP Mortgage Product Code
 MQ Mortgage Underwriting Type
 MR Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
 MS Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
 MT Major Product/Material/Machine Type
 MU Authorized Parts List Number
 MV Equipment Location
 MW Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
 MX Repair Induction Identifier
 N1 National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
 N2 National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
 N3 National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
 N4 National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
 N5 National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
 N6 National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
 NC Treasury Management Association
 ND National Drug Code (NDC)
 NE Yarn Count - English
 NH National Health Related Item Code
 NM Yarn Count - Metric
 NR Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
 NU National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
 NW New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
 NZ Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
 OA Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
 OB Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 OC Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
 OD Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
 OE Original Equipment Number
 OF Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
 OG Old Microcode
 OH Opposite-Hand Part Number
 OI Optical Industry Product Code
 OL Optical Cable Code
 ON Customer Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)

Code Name

UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN26	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
		Description: Identifying number for a product or service				
SLN27	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code

Code	Name
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code

Code	Name
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code

Code	Name
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format

Code	Name
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was

Code Name

manufactured.)

PK Packaging Drawing

PL Purchaser's Order Line Number

PM Number of Positions on Machine

PN Company Part Number

PO Purchase Order Number

PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code

PQ Product ID Attribute Code

PR Process Number

PS Position

PT Print or Drawing

PU Part Reference Number

PV Advertising Package Identification Code

PW Part Drawing

PX Secondary Ply

PY Operator Assigned Property Identification

PZ Product Change Notice Number

R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number

R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number

RA Return Code

RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes

RC Returnable Container Number

RD Reel Number

RE Reefer Serial Number

RF Repair From Product Code

RG Reference Oil

RH Radiator Serial Number

RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number

RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number

RK Rack Number

RL Rate Detail Card

RM Related Model Number

RN Release Number

RO Roll Number

RP Replaced Part Number

RR Replacement Product Number

RS Set Number

RT Reel Type

RU Run Number

RV Repair Tag Number

RW Relative Value Units

RY Record Keeping or Model Year

RZ Related Model Type

S2 Second Prior Identifier

S3 Phase

S4 Laboratory Sample Identification

S5 State Sample Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage

Code	Name
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier
WR	Yarn Count Worsted
WS	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
XA	Preferred Part Number
XC	Expendable Container Identification
XP	Preferred National Stock Number
XQ	Preferred Manufacturer
XZ	Contractor Establishment Code
YP	Publication Number
ZB	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
ZR	Service Control Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN28	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

Syntax Rules:

1. P0405 - If either SLN04 or SLN05 is present, then the other is required.
2. C0706 - If SLN07 is present, then SLN06 is required.
3. C0806 - If SLN08 is present, then SLN06 is required.
4. P0910 - If either SLN09 or SLN10 is present, then the other is required.
5. P1112 - If either SLN11 or SLN12 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1314 - If either SLN13 or SLN14 is present, then the other is required.
7. P1516 - If either SLN15 or SLN16 is present, then the other is required.
8. P1718 - If either SLN17 or SLN18 is present, then the other is required.
9. P1920 - If either SLN19 or SLN20 is present, then the other is required.
10. P2122 - If either SLN21 or SLN22 is present, then the other is required.
11. P2324 - If either SLN23 or SLN24 is present, then the other is required.
12. P2526 - If either SLN25 or SLN26 is present, then the other is required.
13. P2728 - If either SLN27 or SLN28 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. SLN01 is the identifying number for the subline item.
2. SLN02 is the identifying number for the subline level. The subline level is analogous to the level code used in a bill of materials.
3. SLN03 is the configuration code indicating the relationship of the subline item to the baseline item.
4. SLN08 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Comments:

1. See the Data Element Dictionary for a complete list of IDs.
2. SLN01 is related to (but not necessarily equivalent to) the baseline item number. Example: 1.1 or 1A might be used as a subline number to relate to baseline number 1.

3. SLN09 through SLN28 provide for ten different product/service IDs for each item. For example: Case, Color, Drawing No., U.P.C. No., ISBN No., Model No., or SKU.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 205	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
205	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
206	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 205	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

Code	Name
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

Code	Name
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code	Name
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

Code	Name
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
 AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
 AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
 AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

Code	Name
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAY	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

Code	Name
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 206	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

Code	Name
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 207	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
207	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1		Used
208	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 207	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 16

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SAC01	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service specified

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

- A Allowance
- C Charge
- N No Allowance or Charge
- P Promotion
- Q Charge Request
- R Allowance Request
- S Service

SAC02	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	ID	4/4	Used
-------	------	--	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1053, Included: 1053)

Code Name

- A010 Absolute Minimum Charge
- A020 Access Charge - Federal
- A030 Access Charge - State
- A040 Access Charges
- A050 Account Number Correction Charge
- A060 Acid (Battery)
- A070 Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
- A080 Activation of Carnet
- A090 Ad Valorem
- A100 Add on - Destination
- A110 Add on - Origin
- A112 Add to Make Market Value
- A120 Additional Copies of Freight Bill
- A121 Additional Commercial Invoices
- A122 Additional Tariff Classifications
- A130 Additional Material
- A140 Address Correction
- A150 Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A160	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
A170	Adjustments
A172	Administrative
A180	Advance Charges Handling
A190	Advance Destination Amount
A200	Advance Destination Fee
A210	Advance Fee
A220	Advance Lading Charge
A230	Advance Origin Amount
A240	Advance Origin Fee
A250	Advances
A260	Advertising Allowance
A270	Affidavit
A280	Agent Disbursement - Destination
A290	Agent Disbursement - Origin
A300	Air Export Certificate
A310	Air Express Charge
A320	Air Transportation Charge
A330	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
A340	Airline Opening Fee
A350	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
A360	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
A370	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
A380	Allowance Advance
A390	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
A400	Allowance Non-performance
A410	"Alterations"
A420	Amending Export Documentation
A430	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A440	Anodizing Charge
A445	Anti-dumping Duty
A450	Appointment (Notification)
A460	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
A470	Art Work
A480	Assembly
A485	Assist Amount
A490	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
A500	Bad Debt
A510	Banking Drafts
A520	Base Charge
A530	Basic Reorder Allowance
A540	Beaming Charge
A550	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
A555	Beef Fee
A560	Beyond Charge
A570	Beyond Freight Charges
A580	Bill and Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A590	Bill of Lading Attendancy
A600	Bill of Lading Charge
A610	Billed Demand
A620	Black Lung Tax
A630	Blocking and Bracing Charge
A640	Blower Charge
A650	Bobtail Charges
A658	Bond Amount
A660	Bond Charge
A670	Bordeaux Arbitraries
A680	Both-Flat
A690	Break Bulk Surface Charge
A691	Breakbulk Services
A700	Bridge Toll
A710	Broken Lot
A720	Broken Package Charge
A721	Brokerage
A730	Brokerage or Duty
A740	Bunker Surcharge
A750	Burning
A760	Buyer Hand Carry
A770	Buyers Car Allowance
A780	Cable Pressurization
A790	Cables (sending of)
A800	Call Tag
A810	Camp Arbitrary
A820	Canada Great Lakes Additionals
A830	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
A840	Canadian Currency Exchange
A850	Canadian Import Termination Fee
A860	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
A870	Canadian Remanifest Fee
A880	Cancellation Charge
A890	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
A900	Capping
A910	Car Loading
A920	Car Rental
A930	Carrier Credit Allowance
A940	Carrier Debit Allowance
A950	Carrier Notification Charge
A960	Carrier
A970	Cartage Charge
A980	Cartage
A990	Cataloging Services
ADOW	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
ADRW	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
AFEE	Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALPT	Port Changes
B000	Central Buy
B010	Cents Off
B015	Bop Sheet
B020	Certificate of Conformance
B030	Certificate of Origin
B040	Certificate of Registration
B050	Certification
B060	Chain and Binders
B070	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
B080	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
B090	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
B091	Charter Services
B100	Chassis Transfer
B110	Chemical Milling Charge
B120	Chicago Loop Charge
B130	Cigarette Stamping
B140	City Delivery
B150	City maintenance fee
B160	City Pick-up
B170	City Terminal Charge
B180	Cleaning Charge
B190	Closing & Sealing
B200	Co-manufacturing Discount
B210	Co-op Credit
B220	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
B230	COD Amount
B240	COD Charges
B250	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
B260	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
B270	Collect Surcharge
B280	Combination Performance and Non-performance
B290	Combination
B300	Combine All Same Day Shipment
B310	Commission Amount
B320	Competitive Allowance
B330	Competitive Car Allowance
B340	Competitive Price
B350	Compressor Charge
B360	Concession Credit
B370	Concession Money
B380	Congestion Surcharge
B390	Connect Charge
B400	Conservation research fee
B500	Consignee Unload
B510	Consolidation
B520	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B530	Constant Surveillance Service
B540	Consular Legalization Service
B550	Consularization Fee
B551	Consulting Service
B560	Container Allowance
B570	Container Deposits
B580	Container Destuffing
B581	Container Discount
B590	Container Leasing
B600	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
B610	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
B620	Container Stuffing
B630	Container/Trailer Allowance
B650	Continuous Mileage
B660	Contract Allowance
B670	Contract Escalation
B680	Contract Service Charge
B690	Controlled Atmosphere
B700	Converting
B720	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
B730	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
B740	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
B742	Copying
B750	Core Charge
B760	Cost Recovery Factor
B770	Cost recovery/adjustment
B775	Cotton Fee
B780	Count and Recount
B785	Coupon Reimbursement
B787	Countervailing Duty
B790	Crafting
B791	Crating
B800	Credit
B810	Currency Adjustment Factor
B820	Currency Adjustment
B830	Currency Discount
B840	Customer Account Identification
B850	Customer Equipment Allowance
B860	Customs Broker Fee
B870	Customs Charge
B872	Customs Duty
B880	Customs Entry
B881	Customs Exam
B890	Customs Formalities
B900	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
B910	Customs Invoice
B911	Customs Penalty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B920	Cut and Parallel
B930	Cut
B940	Cutting Charge
B950	Damaged Merchandise
B960	Data/Drawing Charge
B970	De-Installation
B980	Deadhead Mileage Charge
B990	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
B992	Declared Value for Carriage
B994	Declared Value for Customs
B996	Declared Value for Insurance
B998	Deduct to Make Market Value
BU2T	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4T	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUAT	Bunker Adjustment
BURD	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
C000	Defective Allowance
C010	Deficit Freight
C020	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
C030	Delivery Surcharge
C040	Delivery
C050	Demand charge
C060	Demurrage - Average Agreement
C070	Demurrage - Special
C080	Demurrage
C090	Deposit Charges
C100	Deposit in Lieu of Order
C110	Deposit
C120	Deramping
C130	Derrick Charge
C140	Designated Supplier Inspection
C150	Destination Charge
C160	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
C170	Detention Loading
C180	Detention of Power Units
C190	Detention of Trailers
C200	Detention Unloading
C210	Determined Freight
C220	Development Charge
C230	Die Service Charge
C231	Disbursement
C240	Disconnect Charge
C250	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
C260	Discount - Incentive
C270	Discount - Multiple Shipment
C280	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
C290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C300	Discount - Special
C310	Discount
C320	Display Allowance
C330	Distribution Fee
C340	Distribution Service
C350	Distributor Discount/Allowance
C360	Diversion and Reconsignment
C370	Diversion Charge
C380	Diversion to Air Charge
C390	Dockage - Boat Detention
C400	Documentation Charge
C401	Document Handling
C402	Door-to-Door
C410	Dowel Pin Charge
C420	Drayage
C430	Drayage/Line Haul
C440	Driver Assisted Unloading
C450	Driver's Wages
C460	Drop Dock
C470	Drop Yard
C480	Drum Cost
C490	Drum Deposit
C500	Drum Up Charge
C510	Dry Ice
C520	Dryer Charge
C530	Duty Charge
C531	Duty Drawback
C540	Early Buy Allowance
C550	Early Payment Allowance
C560	Early Ship Allowance
C570	Emergency Port Charge
C580	Emergency Service
C590	Emergency Surcharge
C600	Empty Weighing Charge
C610	Enclosure
C630	Endorsement Fee
C640	Energy charge
C650	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
C660	Engineering Charge
C670	Engraving
C675	Entered Value
C680	Environmental Protection Service
C690	Escalation
C700	Escort Service
C710	Eur1 Presentation Fee
C720	European Port Charges
C730	Excess Mileage Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C740	Excess Periods
C750	Excess Value Fee
C760	Excess Weight
C770	Excessive Value Charge
C780	Exchange Access Credit
C790	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
C800	Exclusive Use
C810	Exhibition Delivery Charge
C820	Exhibition Pickup Charge
C830	Expanded Service
C840	Expedited One Day Consular Service
C850	Expedited Service Charge
C860	Expedited Shipments
C870	Expediting Fee
C880	Expediting Premium
C890	Export Customs Clearance
C900	Export Declarations - Automated
C910	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
C920	Export License Application
C930	Export Shipping Charge
C940	Export/Import Charge
C950	Extra Copies and Mailings
C960	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
C970	Extra Length
C980	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
C990	Fabrication Charge
CA2T	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4T	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CFCT	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFLT	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGTT	Cargo Taxes
CLDT	Container Loss/Damage
COMM	Communications Charges
CRLT	Container Lease
CTLT	Controlled Atmosphere
CUFT	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
D000	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
D010	Facsimile Charges
D015	Dunnage
D020	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
D025	Fax Pre-alert
D030	Federal Transfer Surcharge
D040	Finance Charge
D050	First Article Charge
D060	First Flight Out
D070	Flat Rate
D080	Floor Stock Protection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D100	Food and Lodging
D101	Foreign Office Advance
D103	Foreign Customs Duty
D110	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
D120	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
D130	Forwarding Agent Commission
D140	Forwarding Charge
D141	Forward Coupons
D142	Capture Additional Data
D143	Provide Name and Address
D144	Provide Household Identifier
D150	Franchise fee
D160	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
D170	Free Goods
D180	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
D190	Freight Charges to Border
D200	Freight Charges to Destination
D210	Freight Equalization
D220	Freight Passthrough
D230	Freight Surcharge
D240	Freight
D242	Freight, International
D244	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
D246	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
D250	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
D260	Fuel Charge
D270	Fuel Surcharge
D280	Full Service
D290	Full Truckload Allowance
D292	Fumigation
D300	Garment District
D301	Gateway Fee
D310	Gas Pressure
D320	Glaze
D330	Gold Factor
D340	Goods and Services Charge
D350	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
D360	Goods and Services Tax Charge
D370	Government Inspection
D380	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
D390	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
D400	Grain Doors
D410	Grain Flow Charge
D420	Grinding
D430	Gross Receipts Surcharge
D440	Groupage Discount
D450	Grouped Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D460	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
D470	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
D480	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
D490	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
D500	Handling
D501	Harbor Maintenance Report
D502	Harbor Maintenance Fee
D510	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
D520	Hauling and Hoisting
D530	Hazardous Cargo Charge
D540	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
D550	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
D560	Hazardous Storage
D570	Heat in Transit Charges
D580	Heat Treat Charge
D590	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
D600	Heavy Lift
D610	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
D620	Highway Interchange
D630	Hointins and Hauling
D640	Holding Charge
D650	Home Line Freight Charge
D655	Honey Fee
D660	Hook-up charge
D670	Hose Charge Special
D680	Hose Charge
D690	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
D700	IATA Airbill Preparation
D701	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
D710	IATA Fee
D711	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
D720	Identification
D730	Import Service Fee
D740	In Transit Price Protection
D750	Inbound Freight Charges
D760	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
D770	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
D780	Industry Price Allowance
D790	Initial License Fee
D800	Inland Transportation
D810	Inside Cable Connectors
D820	Inside Delivery
D830	Inside Pick-up
D840	Inspect at Destination
D850	Inspect at Origin
D860	Inspection Fee
D870	Inspection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D880	Installation & Warranty
D890	Installation and Training
D900	Installation
D910	Insulated Tank Charge
D920	Insurance Fee
D930	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
D940	Insurance Premium
D950	Insurance Provided by Lessee
D960	Insurance Provided by Lessor
D970	Insurance Surcharge
D980	Insurance
D990	Interdivision Profit
D995	Interest Amount
DCET	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCVT	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDZT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEZT	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFDT	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DGET	Damage to Government Equipment
DOVT	Container Diversion
DPDT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPET	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
E000	Interest on refund
E010	Interest on Security Deposit
E020	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
E022	International Courier
E030	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
E040	Interplant Charge
E050	Interstate/Highway Toll
E060	Intra-plant Charge
E063	Invoice Additional Amount
E065	Invoice Adjustment
E067	Invoice At-Cost Amount
E068	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
E069	Invoice No-Charge Amount
E070	Invoice Services
E080	Invoice with Goods
E090	Irish Arbitraries
E100	Island Delivery Charge
E110	Island Pick-Up Charge
E120	Italian Release Charge
E130	Item Percentage
E140	Item-Unit
E150	Koshering
E160	Label Allowance
E170	Labeling
E180	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E190	Labor Charges
E191	Labor, Straight-time
E192	Labor, Overtime
E193	Labor, Premium Overtime
E200	Labor Cost of Removal
E210	Labor Service
E220	Labor, Modify
E230	Labor, No Trouble Found
E240	Labor, Test and Calibrate
E250	Lading Adjustment Charge
E260	Lashing
E270	Late Order Charge
E280	Late Payment Charge
E290	Layout/Design
E300	Layover Charges
E310	Lead Factor
E320	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
E330	Lease Shortfall Consideration
E340	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
E350	Letter of Credit Processing
E360	License and Title
E370	Lifeline Surcharge
E380	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
E381	Lime Fee
E382	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
E384	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
E386	Liquidation Tax Amount
E388	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
E389	Liquidation Total Fees
E390	Load Weighing Charge
E400	Loading (Labor Charges)
E410	Loading
E420	Loan Fee
E430	Local Delivery/Drayage
E440	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
E450	Locomotive Under Own Power
E460	Lot Charge
E470	Lump Sum
E480	Machining Charge
E485	Mail Fee
E490	Mail Invoice to Each Location
E500	Mail Invoice
E510	Mailing - Postage Cost
E520	Mailing - Service Fee
E530	Manifest Charge
E540	Manufacturing
E550	Market Development Funds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E560	Marking or Tagging Charge
E570	Marriage Rule
E580	Memo Returnable Container
E585	Merchandise Processing Fee
E590	Message Charge
E600	Message Rate Adjustment
E610	Messenger Service
E620	Metals Surcharge
E630	Meter Charge
E640	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
E650	Mileage or Travel
E660	Monthly Rental
E670	Mount/Demount
E680	Mounting
E690	Municipal Surcharge
E695	Mushroom Fee
E700	N.H.D. Wharfage
E710	New Discount
E720	New Distribution Allowance
E730	New Item Allowance
E740	New Store Allowance
E750	New Store Discount
E760	New Warehouse Discount
E770	New Warehouse
E780	New York Delivery Charge
E790	New York Pick-up Charge
E800	No Return Credit Allowance
E805	Non-Dutiable Charges
E810	Non Generated Freight
E820	Non-returnable Containers
E830	Normal Pump Charge
E840	Notarized Affidavit
E850	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
E860	Notify Consignee
E870	Nozzle Charge
E880	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
E890	Ocean Freight
E900	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
E910	On Carriage
E920	On Hand Service
E930	One - Day Service
E940	One Time Engineering Charge
E950	One-Time License Fee
E960	One-Time-Only Charge
E970	Onetime Tooling
E980	Operator Credit
E990	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ENGA	Engineering Supplies
EXLT	Extra Length Surcharge
F000	Optional Charge
F010	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
F020	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
F030	Order Notify Charge
F040	Order-Flat
F050	Other (See related description)
F060	Other Accessorial Service Charge
F061	Other Advances
F062	Other Export Charges
F063	Other Government Agency Declaration
F065	Other Government Agency Exam
F067	Other Import Charge
F070	Out of Route Miles
F080	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
F090	Outside Cable Connectors
F100	Over Dimension
F110	Overrun Charge
F120	Oversized Premium
F130	Overtime Loading
F140	Pack Invoice with Shipment
F150	Packaging Service
F155	Packaging
F160	Painting (Primer or Finish)
F170	Pallet Exchange Charge
F180	Pallet
F190	Palletizing
F200	Paralleling
F210	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
F220	Passing Shippers Export Entry
F225	Pecan Fee
F230	Penalty Charge
F240	Per Item Charge
F250	Per Order Charge
F260	Per Pound Charge
F270	Percent of Product
F271	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
F272	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
F280	Performance Allowance
F290	Performance Award
F300	Permit Charge
F310	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
F320	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
F330	Pick-up and Delivery
F340	Pick/Up
F350	Pickle and Oil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F360	Pickup - Out of Area
F370	Pickup Surcharge
F380	Pier Charges - Wharfage
F390	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
F400	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
F401	Pier Unloading
F410	Pilot Inspection
F420	Placement and/or Removal Charge
F430	Plating
F440	Pole, Wood-service Charge
F445	Pork Fee
F450	Positioning at Origin
F460	Postage
F465	Potato Fee
F470	Power Factor Adjustment
F480	Pre-carriage Excess
F490	Pre-carriage
F500	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
F510	Precious Metal Content
F520	Preloading Charge
F530	Prelodge Charge
F540	Premise Use
F550	Premium Charge
F560	Premium Transportation
F570	Prepaid Usage Allowance
F580	Preparation and Delivery
F590	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
F600	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
F610	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
F620	Preparation of Export Entry
F630	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
F640	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
F650	Preparation
F660	Previous Billing
F670	Price and Marketing Allowance
F680	Price Deviation
F690	Prior Balance
F700	Prior Billing Amount
F710	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
F720	Prior Month Credit
F730	Priority Service
F740	Process in Transit Privilege
F750	Processing Charge
F760	Processing
F770	Professional Fees
F780	Proforma Invoice
F790	Progress Payment Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F800	Promotional Allowance
F810	Promotional Discount
F820	Proof & Composition
F830	Proof of Delivery
F840	Protective Service - Cold
F850	Protective Service - Heat
F860	Protective Service Charge
F870	Pulling Eyes
F880	Pump Air Charge
F890	Pump Charge
F900	Purchase Option
F910	Quantity Discount
F920	Quantity Surcharge
F930	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
F940	Ramping
F950	Rate Code
F960	Re-Bill Charge
F970	Rebate
F980	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
F990	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
F991	Receiving
FAKT	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FLST	Flatrack Surcharge
G000	Recipient Address Correction
G010	Reclamation, Federal
G020	Reclamation, State
G025	Reconciliation
G030	Reconnect charge
G040	Reconsign Consignee Charge
G050	Reconsign Delivery Charge
G060	Reconsignment Charge
G070	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
G080	Record/Filing
G090	Recovery Fee
G100	Recovery
G110	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
G120	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
G130	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
G140	Recurring License Fee
G150	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
G160	Redelivery
G170	Redistribution Allowance
G180	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
G190	Reel Cable
G200	Reel Deposit
G210	Reel
G220	Refrigeration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G230	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
G240	Refund
G250	Refurbishing Charge
G260	Regain
G270	Registration of Export for Reentry
G280	Registration of Export Shipments
G290	Regulatory Fee
G300	Regulatory required refund
G310	Reliability Charge
G320	Relinquishment Charge
G322	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
G324	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
G326	Reliquidation Tax Amount
G328	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
G329	Reliquidation Total Fees
G330	Rental Charge
G340	Rental Deduction
G350	Rents and Leases
G360	Repack Charge
G370	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
G380	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
G390	Repair at Government Expense Charge
G400	Repair
G410	Repickup
G420	Request Via Canada
G430	Research & Development Fee
G440	Resellers Discount
G450	Residential Delivery
G460	Residential Pick-up
G470	Restocking Charge
G480	Restricted Article Fee
G490	Retainer
G500	Return Cargo Charge
G510	Returnable Container
G520	Returned Load
G530	Rework
G540	Riding Attendant Charge
G550	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
G560	Roll Out Adjustment
G570	Roll Rebate
G580	Royalties
G590	Salvage
G600	Same - Day Service
G610	Saturday Delivery
G620	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
G630	Saturday Pick-Up
G640	Scale Charge Unloading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G650	Scale Charge
G660	Scrap Allowance
G670	Security Signature Service
G680	Segregating (Sorting)
G690	Select Charge
G700	Self Unloader
G710	Seller Hand Carry
G720	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
G730	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
G740	Service Charge
G750	Service Upgrade
G760	Set-up
G770	Shearing
G775	Sheep Fee
G780	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
G790	Shipper Load and Count
G800	Shipper Load Carrier Count
G810	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
G820	Shipper Load
G821	Shipping
G830	Shipping and Handling
G840	Shipside Pickup
G850	Shotblasting
G860	Shrink Allowance
G870	Shrink-Wrap Charge
G880	Shrinkage Allowance
G890	Single Invoice Allowance
G900	Single Pick-up
G910	Single Shipment Fee
G920	Sleeving
G930	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
G940	Slip Sheet, Rail
G950	Slip Sheet, Truck
G960	Slotting Allowance
G970	Small Order Charge
G980	Software Support Service
G990	Source Inspection
GMST	Garment Surcharge
H000	Special Allowance
H010	Special Buy
H020	Special Circus Trains
H030	Special Credit
H040	Special Delivery
H050	Special Detention Charge
H060	Special Equipment Charge
H070	Special Finish Charge
H080	Special Freight Supplements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H090	Special Handling
H100	Special Mileage Movements
H110	Special Packaging
H120	Special Permits
H130	Special Pickup
H140	Special Pump Charge
H150	Special Seal Charge
H151	Special Services
H160	Special Test Equipment Charge
H170	Special Tooling Charge
H180	Special Tooling rework charge
H190	Special Train Movement
H200	Special Use
H210	Special Vehicle Rent
H215	Specific Duty
H220	Specification Review
H230	Split Delivery
H240	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
H250	Split Pick-up
H260	Spool Charge
H270	Spotting of Trailer
H280	Spreader Charge
H290	Stamp Fee
H300	Stamping
H310	Standby Charge
H320	State Motor Fuel
H330	State Sales Charge
H340	State Surcharge
H350	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
H360	Steaming Charge
H370	Stenciling Charge
H380	Stop-off at Pier Charge
H390	Stop-off Charge
H400	Stopcharge
H410	Stopping in Transit
H420	Storage in Transit
H430	Storage
H440	Straightening Charge
H450	Strapping
H460	Street lamps charge
H470	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
H480	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
H490	Subject To Tax On Resale
H500	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
H505	Sugar Fee
H507	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
H510	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H520	Super Bag Charge
H530	Supervisor Charge
H535	Supplemental Duty
H540	Supplemental Items
H550	Surcharge
H551	Surety Bond
H560	Swell
H570	Switch Charge
H580	Switching Charge
H590	Tank Car Allowance
H600	Tank Rental
H605	Tarping
H610	Tax - Airport Tax, Destination
H620	Tax - Airport Tax, Origin
H625	Tax - Beverage Tax
H630	Tax - City Sales Tax (Only)
H640	Tax - Excise Tax - Destination
H650	Tax - Excise Tax - Origin
H660	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET
H670	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET, on Tires
H680	Tax - Governmental
H690	Tax - Handling Charge Tax
H700	Tax - Local Tax
H710	Tax - Metropolitan Transit Tax
H720	Tax - Regulatory Tax
H730	Tax - Local Sales Tax
H740	Tax - Sales and Use
H750	Tax - Sales Tax (State and Local)
H760	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
H770	Tax - State Tax
H780	Tax - Super Fund Excise Tax
H790	Tax - Use Tax
H800	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
H806	Tax Credit
H810	Tax Liability - Amortized
H820	Tax Liability - One Time
H830	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
H840	Tax on Transportation
H850	Tax
H855	Tea Fee
H860	Technology Exchange
H870	Telegram Chargeback
H880	Telephone - Destination
H890	Telephone - Origin
H900	Telephone Charge
H910	Temperature Protection
H920	Temporary Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H930	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
H935	Tendered as Truckload
H940	Terminal Charge
H950	Terminal Differential
H960	Terminal Service Fee
H970	Terms Allowance
H980	Test/Qualification Charge
H990	Testing Services Charge
HZDT	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
I000	Testing
I010	Third Party Allowance
I020	Third Party Pallets
I030	Throughput Allowance
I040	Throughput Container Charge
I050	Thruway Charge
I060	Ticketing Service
I070	Tobacco Products Report Charge
I080	TOFC Service Charge
I090	Tool Charge
I100	Tooling Rework Charge
I110	Tooling
I120	Tools for Printing
I130	Total Assessorial Charges
I131	Total Fees
I132	Total Invoice Amount
I133	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
I134	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
I136	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
I138	Total Material Invoice Amount
I140	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
I150	Tracing Service Fee
I160	Track Storage
I170	Trade Discount
I180	Trade In
I190	Trailer Rental Charge
I200	Transfer Charge
I210	Transfer of Lading Charge
I220	Transferred Charges
I230	Transit
I240	Transportation And Setup
I250	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
I260	Transportation Direct Billing
I270	Transportation Third Party Billing
I280	Transportation Vendor Provided
I290	Trimming Charge
I300	Truck Detention
I310	Truckload Discount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I320	Turning Charge
I330	Two - Day Service
I340	Two Door Pick Up
I350	U.S. Vehicles
I360	Unabsorbed Switching
I370	Unitized
I380	Unloading (Labor Charges)
I390	Unloading
I400	Unloading/Reloading Charge
I410	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
I411	Unscheduled Fee
I420	Up Charge
I430	Usage Plan Detail Charge
I431	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
I432	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
I440	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
I450	Use - Special Type Flat Car
I460	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
I470	Valuation Fee
I480	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
I490	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
I495	Vehicle Road Charge
I500	Vendor Freight
I510	Venting Instructions
I520	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
I530	Volume Discount
I540	Voluntary Contribution Charge
I550	Waiting Time
I560	War Risk Surcharge
I570	Warehouse
I580	Warehousing
I590	Warranties
I595	Watermelon Fee
I600	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
I610	Weather Protection
I620	Weight Verification Charge
I630	Wharfage & Handling
I640	Wharfage Charge
I650	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
I660	Will Call Charge
I670	Written Proof of Delivery
I680	X-ray Charge
I690	Gratuity
I700	Escrow
I710	Payment
I720	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
I730	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I740	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
I750	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
I760	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
IDCT	Improper Documentation
LC2T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCLT	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LECT	Less Than Container
LFDT	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LMDT	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNDT	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LPDT	Linehaul Percent Differential
LQDT	Liquidated Damages
LTET	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
MATT	Modified Atmosphere
OCNT	Over Height Container
OFFA	Office Supplies
ODDT	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
OTHR	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
OWCT	Over Width Container
PRST	Stuffing Charge
PTAX	Payroll Taxes
PVPT	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
R020	Personal Property, Member
R030	Personal Property, Spouse
R040	Port Handling and Unloading
R060	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
R080	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
RDHT	Railhead Handling
RFMT	Reefer Maintenance
RPDT	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RSTT	Respotting
SFBT	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFDT	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFET	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SSCT	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
SSUT	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STDT	Stopoff at Destination
STFT	Stuffing
STOT	Stopoff at Origination
TERT	Terminal Handling Charges
VCLT	Van Cleaning
WBBT	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCFT	Wharfage - Container
WFTT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WRBT	War Risk Crew Insurance
WRIT	War Risk Insurance

Code Name
 ZZZZ Mutually Defined

SAC03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10	Alabama
11	Alaska
12	Arizona
13	Arkansas
14	California
15	Colorado
16	Connecticut
17	Delaware
18	District of Columbia
19	Florida
20	Georgia
21	Hawaii
22	Idaho
23	Illinois
24	Indiana
25	Iowa
26	Kansas
27	Louisiana
28	Kentucky
29	Maine
30	Maryland
31	Massachusetts
32	Michigan
33	Minnesota
34	Mississippi
35	Missouri
36	Montana
37	Nebraska
38	Nevada
39	New Hampshire
40	New Jersey
41	New Mexico
42	New York
43	North Carolina
44	North Dakota
45	Ohio
46	Oklahoma
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island

Code	Name
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended
CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers

Code Name

CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC04	1301	Agency Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	------	---	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Agency maintained code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge				
SAC05	610	Amount	O	N2	1/15	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
SAC06	378	Allowance/Charge Percent Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating on what basis allowance or charge percent is calculated				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 11, Included: 11)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		Item List Cost		
		2		Item Net Cost		
		3		Discount/Gross		
		4		Discount/Net		
		5		Base Price per Unit		
		6		Base Price Amount		
		7		Base Price Amount Less Previous Discount		
		8		Net Monthly On All Invoices Past Due		
		9		Late Payment Charge Base Amount		
		A		Fuel Rate		
		Z		Mutually Defined		
SAC07	332	Percent	X	R	1/6	Used
		Description: Percent expressed as a percent				
SAC08	118	Rate	O	R	1/9	Used
		Description: Rate expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified				
SAC09	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		01		Actual Pounds		
		02		Statute Mile		
		03		Seconds		
		04		Small Spray		
		05		Lifts		
		06		Digits		
		07		Strand		
		08		Heat Lots		
		09		Tire		
		10		Group		
		11		Outfit		
		12		Packet		
		13		Ration		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

Code	Name
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC10	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC12	331	Allowance or Charge Method of Handling Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code indicating method of handling for an allowance or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 22, Included: 22)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Bill Back
02	Off Invoice
03	Vendor Check to Customer
04	Credit Customer Account
05	Charge to be Paid by Vendor
06	Charge to be Paid by Customer

Code Name

07	Optional
08	Off Gross Quantity Invoiced
09	Allowance To Be Issued by Vendor
10	Allowance To Be Issued by Reseller
11	Charge Denied by Vendor
12	Cancel Allowance
13	Provide Amount
15	Information Only
18	Non-Payable Tax
20	Accrual Fund
21	Flat Fund
25	Cash in Advance
CA	Calculate and Add to Invoice
CC	Collect
PP	Prepaid
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC13	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

SAC14	770	Option Number	O	AN	1/20	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A unique number identifying available promotion or allowance options when more than one is offered

SAC15	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

SAC16	819	Language Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of SAC02 or SAC03 is required.
2. P0304 - If either SAC03 or SAC04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0607 - If either SAC06 or SAC07 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0910 - If either SAC09 or SAC10 is present, then the other is required.
5. C1110 - If SAC11 is present, then SAC10 is required.
6. L130204 - If SAC13 is present, then at least one of SAC02 or SAC04 is required.
7. C1413 - If SAC14 is present, then SAC13 is required.
8. C1615 - If SAC16 is present, then SAC15 is required.

Semantics:

1. If SAC01 is "A" or "C", then at least one of SAC05, SAC07, or SAC08 is required.
2. SAC05 is the total amount for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
3. If SAC05 is present with SAC07 or SAC08, then SAC05 takes precedence.
4. SAC08 is the allowance or charge rate per unit.
5. SAC10 and SAC11 is the quantity basis when the allowance or charge quantity is different from the purchase order or invoice quantity.

6. SAC10 and SAC11 used together indicate a quantity range, which could be a dollar amount, that is applicable to service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
7. SAC13 is used in conjunction with SAC02 or SAC04 to provide a specific reference number as identified by the code used.
8. SAC14 is used in conjunction with SAC13 to identify an option when there is more than one option of the promotion.
9. SAC16 is used to identify the language being used in SAC15.

Comments:

1. SAC04 may be used to uniquely identify the service, promotion, allowance, or charge. In addition, it may be used in conjunction to further the code in SAC02.
2. In some business applications, it is necessary to advise the trading partner of the actual dollar amount that a particular allowance, charge, or promotion was based on to reduce ambiguity. This amount is commonly referred to as "Dollar Basis Amount". It is represented in the SAC segment in SAC10 using the qualifier "DO" - Dollars in SAC09.

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 208	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

AA	Stadium Tax
AB	Surtax
AT	Assessment
BP	Business Privilege Tax
CA	City Tax
CB	Threshold Tax
CG	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
CI	City Rental Tax
CP	County/Parish Sales Tax
CR	County Rental Tax
CS	City Sales Tax
CT	County Tax
CV	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
DL	Default Labor Tax
EQ	Equipment Tax
ET	Energy Tax
EV	Environmental Tax
F1	FICA Tax
F2	FICA Medicare Tax
F3	FICA Social Security Tax
FD	Federal Tax
FF	Fuel Super Fund Tax
FI	Federal Income Tax Withholding
FL	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
FR	Franchise Tax
FS	Fuel Spill Tax
FT	Federal Excise Tax
GR	Gross Receipts Tax
GS	Goods and Services Tax
HS	Public Health and Education Tax
HT	Handicap Tax
HZ	Hazardous Waste Tax
LB	Labor By Trade Tax
LO	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

Code Name

LS State and Local Sales Tax
 LT Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
 LU Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
 LV Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
 MA Material Tax
 MN Minimum Tax
 MP Municipal Tax
 MS Miscellaneous State Tax
 MT Metropolitan Transit Tax
 OH Other Taxes
 OT Occupational Tax
 PG State or Provincial Tax on Goods
 PS State or Provincial Tax on Services
 SA State or Provincial Fuel Tax
 SB Secondary Percentage Tax
 SC School Tax
 SE State Excise Tax
 SF Superfund Tax
 SL State and Local Tax
 SP State/Provincial Tax
 SR State Rental Tax
 SS State Tax on Specific Labor
 ST State Sales Tax
 SU Sales and Use Tax
 SX Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
 T1 Pre-threshold Tax
 T2 Post Threshold Tax
 TD Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
 TT Telecommunications Tax
 TX All Taxes
 UL License Tax
 UT Utility Users' Tax
 VA Value Added Tax
 WS Well Service
 ZA 911-City Tax
 ZB 911-County Tax
 ZC 911-Excise Tax
 ZD 911-State Tax
 ZE 911-Tax
 ZZ Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
VD Vendor defined
VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
3 Exempt (For Resale)
4 Not Exempt/For Resale
5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
7 Direct Pay ID
8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
9 Exempt (Per State Law)
A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
C Not Taxable
D Disabled
E Exempt Toll Service
F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
H Homestead
I Agriculture
J Working Farm
K Open Space
L Exempt Local Service
M Disabled Veteran
N Non-Homestead
O Over 65
P Exempt from School Property Tax
Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
R Recurring Exempt
S Exempt from County Property Tax
T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Adjustment

Pos: 210	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To convey accounts-payable adjustment information for the purpose of cash application, including payer-generated debit/credit memos

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
210	ADX	Adjustment	O	1		Used
220	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	>1		Used
230	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	>1		Used
240		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
260		Loop IT1	O		>1	Used

ADX Adjustment

Pos: 210	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To convey accounts-payable adjustment information for the purpose of cash application, including payer-generated debit/credit memos

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ADX01	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use

Description: Monetary amount

ADX02	426	Adjustment Reason Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code indicating reason for debit or credit memo or adjustment to invoice, debit or credit memo, or payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 370, Included: 370)

Code Name

01	Pricing Error
02	Allowance/Charge Error
03	Extension Error
04	Item Not Accepted - Damaged
05	Item Not Accepted - Quality
06	Quantity Contested
07	Incorrect Product
08	Substitute Product
09	Terms of Sale Error
10	Pallet/Container Charge Error
11	Returns - Damage
12	Returns - Quality
13	Returns - Dating
14	Returns - Promotion
15	Returns - Recall
16	Non-Invoice Related Allowance/Charge
17	Required Data Missing
18	Not Company Bill
19	Duplicate Billing
20	Balance Due Declined
21	Shipment Method of Payment Incorrect
22	Weight Error
23	Special Charge Not Authorized
24	Incorrect Discount
25	Item Not Accepted
26	Invoice Cancelled
27	Product Transfers Subject to Charge Back
28	Rebated Shipments
29	Fee Incorrect
30	Delivery Charge Incorrect

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Pickup Charge Incorrect
32	Oversize Premium Invalid
33	Currency Exchange Incorrect
34	Declared Value Incorrect
35	Commodity Code Incorrect
36	Scale Number Incorrect
37	Dimensions Incorrect
38	Service Incorrect
39	Shipper/Consignee Ref. Number Missing
40	Address Incorrect
41	Item Not Accepted-Delay
42	Item Not Accepted - Loss
43	Missing Discount
44	Required Documents Missing
45	Stale Bill Over 180 Days Old
46	Transportation Charge Incorrect
47	Advanced Charge Incorrect
48	Service Charge
49	Processing Charge
50	Late Charge
51	Interest Penalty Charge
52	Credit for Previous Overpayment
53	Remittance for Previous Underpayment
54	Freight Deducted
55	Tax Deducted
56	Advertising Allowance Taken
57	Volume Discount Taken
58	Invoice billing received after final billing
59	Item not received
60	No open item on file
61	No open order on file
62	Material/Item Description Error
63	Customer Paid Invoice Which Was Previously Disputed
64	Sale of Property
65	Claim Paid on Appraisal
66	Disability Insurance or Income
68	Death Benefit Reduction
69	Employer Provided Pension
70	Advanced Ship Notice Not Received
71	Advertising Allowance
72	Authorized Return
73	Bill of Lading Not Received
74	Cancel or Adjust Prior Credit/Debit Adjustment
75	Total Order Not Received
76	Cash Discount
77	Competitive Allowance
78	Competitive Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	Cooperative Advertising
80	Overpayment
81	Credit as Agreed
82	Defective Allowance
83	Delivery Charge
84	Deviation from Order Date
85	Distribution Discount/Allowance
86	Duplicate Payment
87	Duplicate Shipment
88	Duty Charge Variance
89	Early Buy Allowance
90	Early Payment Allowance
91	Engraving Charge
92	Entire Shipment Not Ordered
93	Field Destroy
94	Fixtures Charge
95	Floor Stock Protection
96	Goods to Follow
97	Handling Charge
98	Labor Charges
99	Late Shipment of Goods
A1	Layout/Design Charge
A2	Misshipped (Wrong Product Received)
A3	New Store Allowance
A4	Nonreceipt of Goods
A5	Overage
A6	Packing Violations
A7	Payment on Account
A8	Promotional Allowance
A9	Proof of Delivery Not Received
AA	Prepaid Benefit or Advances
AB	Partial Wage Continuation
AC	Apportionment or Contribution
AE	Unemployment Compensation
AF	Guarantee Fee
AG	Guaranteed Amount
AH	Origination Fee
AL	Released to Borrower
AM	Applied to Borrower's Account
AN	Auto No Fault
AO	Returned to Lender
AP	Acceleration of Benefits
AQ	Returns - Overstock
AR	Acceleration of Reimbursement of Attorney Fees
AS	Returns - Discontinued
AT	Account Closed
AU	Accessory Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Advertising Contribution
AW	Student Card Payment
AX	Person No Longer Employed
AY	Employee on Leave
AZ	Employee on Strike
B1	Proof of Shipment Not Received
B2	Rebate
B3	Recovery Allowance
B4	Refurbishing Charge
B5	Repair of Goods
B6	Repay Discount
B7	Restocking Charge
B8	Routing Violation
B9	Samples Not Received
BA	Canadian Goods and Services Tax
BB	Quebec Goods and Services Tax
BC	Canadian Harmonized Goods and Services Tax
BD	Bad Debt Adjustment
BE	Fixture Allowance
BF	Return Allowance
BG	Bag Charge
BH	Opportunity Buy
BI	Hanger Charge
BJ	Insurance Charge
BK	Postage Charge
BL	Net Check Returned
BM	Net Collection Expense (Factor)
BN	Bonus
BO	Change to Box Office Gross
BP	Net Chargeback of Client Risk (Factor)
BR	Benefit Rate
BS	Paid During Period
C1	Settlement of Account
C2	Special Allowance
C3	Special Finish
C4	Stock Balance
C5	Temporary Allowance
C6	Testing Charge
C7	Third Party Allowance
C8	Ticketing Error
C9	Ticketing Service
CB	Collected Balance Adjustment Incorrect
CE	Employer's Legal Expenses Paid to Date
CK	Valuation As Of
CM	Covered by Credit Memo
CO	Adjusted Compensation Rate
CP	Employer Paid Benefits due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CQ	Change
CR	Capitation Interest
CS	Adjustment
CT	Capitation Payment
CU	Charge for Unrequested Service
CV	Capital Passthru
CW	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Passthru
D1	Transfer Between Accounts
D2	Transportation Direct Billing
D3	Unauthorized Deduction
D4	Unauthorized Product
D5	Volume Discount
D6	Recovery of Standard Allowances
D7	Cost Associated with Reworked Material
D8	Count and Recount Allowance
D9	Store Stock Price Protection
DA	Daylight Overdraft Charge Reversed
DB	Pension or Retirement Plan Disability Benefits
DC	Canadian Pension Plan
DD	Railroad Disability
DE	Deposited Item Price Incorrect
DF	Family Social Security
DG	Deduction Film Rental
DH	District Advance
DI	Social Security Supplemental Income
DJ	Jones Act (Merchant Seaman Injured on the Job)
DK	Damaged Film
DL	Deposited Item Volume Error
DM	Direct Medical Education Passthru
DO	Other Group Insurance
DP	Pension or Retirement Benefits
DR	Social Security Retirements
DS	Social Security Disability
DT	Railroad Retirement
DV	Civil Servants Plan
DW	Subrogation
DX	Royalty Deduction Type
E1	Recoupment
E2	Covered By Debit Memo
E3	Withholding
E4	Warehouse Stock Price Protection
E5	Invoice Price Protection
E6	Goods and Services Tax 0% Rate, International Documentation Will Follow
E7	Goods and Services Tax Decreased Due to Billing Error
E8	Goods and Services Tax Increased Due to Billing Error
E9	Order Cancelled
EE	Encoding Error

Code	Name
ER	Employer Reimbursement
EX	Expenses
F1	Defective
F3	Social Security
F4	No-Fault
F5	Other Long-term Disability Offset
F6	Indirect Offset Excess
F7	Black Lung Disease
F8	Rehabilitation
F9	Educational Benefit
FA	Anticipation Taken
FB	Forwarding Balance
FC	Fund Allocation
FI	Late Interest Paid
FR	Film Rental
FT	Change to Film Rental Terms
G1	Profit Sharing
G2	Workmen's Compensation
G3	Pension
G4	Other Disability Plan
G5	Other Income
G6	Salary Continuance
G7	Short-term Disability
G8	Permanent and Total Disability
G9	State Disability Plan
GA	Free Goods
GB	Coupon Related
GC	Market Development Fund Deduction
GD	Samples
GE	Slotting Charge
GF	Invalid
GG	Unsalable Merchandise
GH	Billback Allowance Deduction
GJ	Unsalable Payments Deduction
GK	Split Commission Deduction - Basis Amount
GL	Unresolved Customer Deduction
GM	Split Commissions Deduction - Commission Amount
GN	General Advance
GO	Graduate Medical Education Passthru
GR	Guarantee
H1	Information Forthcoming
H2	Payment Previously Sent
H3	Loan Paid in Full
H4	Bill Insured
H5	Loan Service Released
H6	Partial Payment Remitted
H7	Payment Forthcoming

Code Name

H8	Bill Mortgagee
H9	Coverage Summary Needed
HA	Change to House Allowance
HB	Medical Payment
HC	Indemnity Payment
HD	Expense Payment
HE	Comprehensive Payment
HF	Collision Payment
HG	Bodily Injury Payment
HI	Property Damage Payment
IA	Invoice Amount Does Not Match Account Analysis Statement
IC	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to New York Prime Rate
IE	Interest Charge - Rate Reduced to Earnings Credit Rate
IF	Insufficient Funds
IL	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to London Inter-bank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
IP	Incentive Premium Payment
IR	Internal Revenue Service Withholding
IS	Interim Settlement
J1	Nonreimbursable
J2	Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) Submitted
J3	Promised Adjustment Not Received
J4	Deficiency Report Authorized Adjustment
J5	Duplicate Summary Billing (Same Bill Number)
J6	Duplicate Summary Billing (Different Bill Number)
J7	Duplicate Summary Billing (Second Billing)
J8	Unable to Process
J9	Noninterfund Bill
JE	Journal Entry
K1	Other Coverage Placed
K2	Invalid Policy Number
K3	Renewal Not Received
L1	Audit
L2	Discount
L3	Penalty
L4	Administrative Fees
L5	Interest Due
L6	Interest Owed
L7	Miscellaneous Deductions
L8	Miscellaneous Credits
L9	Military Distribution Adjustment
LA	Loans against Future Compensations
LE	Levy
LF	Lawyer or Claimant Attorney Fees
LO	Ledger Overdraft Charge Reversed
LP	Late Payment
LS	Lump Sum
M1	Advertising - Unidentified

Code	Name
M2	Commissions Deductions
M3	Gift Certificates
M4	Salary Deduction
MA	Marketing Allowance
MC	Miscellaneous Costs
ML	Maximum Allowable Levy Exceeded
NA	Cash Receipt
NB	Non-Billable
NC	Negative Charge
ND	Royalty
NR	Negative Repayment
OA	Organ Acquisition Passthru
OB	Offset for Affiliated Providers
OL	Court Ordered Lien
PA	Picture Advance
PD	Paid to Date
PF	Payment First
PI	Periodic Interim Payment
PL	Payment Final
PM	Previous Month's Earnings Credit Carried Forward
PO	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Premium Overcharge
PP	Quebec Pension Plan
PR	Prior Film Rental Payment
PT	Payment
R1	Returned Deposited Item Price Incorrect
R2	Returned Deposited Item Volume Error
R3	Returned Deposited Item Notification Volume Error
RA	Retro-activity Adjustment
RD	Receiving Discrepancy
RE	Return on Equity
RM	Returned Material
SC	Service Cancelled
SD	Screening Deduction
SF	Shipping and Freight Charge
SL	Student Loan Repayment
SP	Sales Promotion
TA	Theatre Advance
TD	Total Deductions
TL	Third Party Liability
UB	Uncollected Balance Charge Reversed
UL	Unable to Locate Account
VC	Value Date Incorrect for Credit
VD	Value Date Incorrect for Debit
VO	Void
W6	Safety Violations
W8	Intoxication
W9	Noncooperation: Rehabilitation, Training, Education, Medical

Code Name

WA Actual Reduced Earnings
 WB Regular Wage Minus Disability Benefit
 WC Subrogation Recovery
 WH Payment Partial
 WO Overpayment Recovery
 WR Deemed Reduced Earnings
 WS Special Fund Recovery
 WT Deductibles Recovery
 WU Unspecified Recovery
 WW Overpayment Credit
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ADX03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
 D0 Data Reliability Code
 D1 Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
 D2 Supplier Document Identification Number
 D3 National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
 D4 Cut Number
 D5 Dye Lot Number
 D6 Duplicate Bill Number
 D7 Coverage Code
 D8 Loss Report Number
 D9 Claim Number
 DA Domicile Branch Number
 DB Buyer's Debit Memo
 DC Dealer purchase order number
 DD Document Identification Code
 DE Depositor Number
 DF Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
 DG Drawing Number
 DH Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 DI Distributor Invoice Number
 DJ Delivery Ticket Number
 DK Dock Number
 DL Seller's Debit Memo
 DM Associated Product Number
 DN Draft Number
 DO Delivery Order Number
 DP Department Number
 DQ Delivery Quote Number
 DR Dock Receipt Number
 DS Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
 DT Downstream Shipper Contract Number
 DU Dependents Information
 DV Diversion Authority Number
 DW Deposit Sequence Number
 DX Department/Agency Number
 DY Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
 DZ Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
 E1 Emergency Order Number
 E2 Part Causing Repair Number
 E3 Expansion on Effect of Change Number
 E4 Charge Card Number
 E5 Claimant's Claim Number
 E6 Backout Procedure Code
 E7 Service Bulletin Number
 E8 Service Contract (Coverage) Number
 E9 Attachment Code
 EA Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

Code Name

FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code Name

GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

Code	Name
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

ADX04	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either ADX03 or ADX04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. ADX01 specifies the amount of the adjustment and must be signed if negative. If negative, it reduces the payment amount; if positive, it increases the payment amount.
2. ADX02 specifies the reason for claiming the adjustment.
3. ADX03 and ADX04 specify the identification of the adjustment.

NTE Note/Special Instruction

Pos: 220	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format, if necessary, for comment or special instruction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NTE01	363	Note Reference Code	O	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code identifying the functional area or purpose for which the note applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 241, Included: 241)

Code Name

AAA Agent Details
 AAB Associated Business Areas
 AAC Borrower
 AAD Nationality Details
 AAE Assets
 AAF Liabilities
 ABN Abbreviated Nomenclature
 ACC Access Instructions
 ACI Additional Claim Information
 ACN Action Taken
 ACS Actual Solution
 ACT Action
 ADD Additional Information
 AES Actual Evaluation Summary
 AET Adverse Event Terms
 ALG Allergies
 ALL All Documents
 ALT Alerts
 AMN Additional Manufacturer Narrative
 AOO Area of Operation
 APN Application Notes
 APS Appropriation Specifications
 BBD Bank Description
 BBF Business Founder
 BBH Business History
 BBN Banking Notes
 BBO Business Origin Description
 BBT Brand Names
 BFD Business Financing Details
 BOL Bill of Lading Note
 BUR Bureau Remarks
 CAA Authentication Information
 CAB Line of In-State Business
 CAC Relationship Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CAD	Basis for Amount Due
CAE	Type of Debt
CAF	Land Use Purpose
CAG	Land Description
CAH	Basis of Calculation
CAI	General Business Description
CAJ	Type of Business
CAK	Character of Business
CAL	Representation of Value
CAM	Supporting Statement, Tax, and Fee Computation
CAN	Cooperative Corporation Statement
CAO	Close Corporation Statement
CAP	Agreement to Abide by Laws
CAQ	Stock Restrictions
CAR	Other Related Information
CAS	Prohibition Against Being an Officer
CAT	Qualification of Director
CAU	Nature of Charter
CAV	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
CAW	Bankruptcy Information
CAX	Certificate of Disclosure
CAZ	Asset Detail
CBA	Statement Related to Regulation
CBB	Consideration to be Received
CBC	Other Lawful Provisions
CBH	Monetary Amount Description
CBI	Description of Title
CCA	Competition
CCB	Construction Details
CCC	Construction Financing
CCD	Construction Line of Business
CCE	Contract Details
CCF	Corporate Filing Details
CCG	Customer Description
CCN	Copyright Notice
CDD	Contingent Debt Details
CER	Certification Narrative
CHG	Change
CIG	Cigarette Information
CLN	Classifying Information
CLR	Security Clearance Instructions
CMP	Concomitant Medical Product Description
CMT	Maintenance Comment
COD	Corrected Data
COM	Consumer Comments
CON	Conviction Act Details
CRA	Credit Report Alerts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRK	Closing Comment
CRN	Credit Report Notes
CUS	Customs declaration
DCP	Goals, Rehabilitation Potential, or Discharge Plans
DEE	Event Description
DEL	Delivery
DEP	Problem Description
DFR	Dose, Frequency and Route Description
DFS	Departure from Specification Comment
DGN	Diagnosis Description
DME	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Supplies
DOD	Description of Damage
DOI	Outcome Description
ECD	Environmental Conditions Description
ECM	Estimate Comment
ECN	Equipment Condition Description
ECT	Emergency Certification
EED	Equipment Description
EFD	Equipment Function Description
ELE	Equipment Log Entry
EMC	Employment Comments
EMD	Estimate Method Description
ENR	Explanation for Non-Return of Device to Manufacturer
ERN	Error Notes
EVL	Event Location
EXE	Exemption Description
EXR	Exercise Routine
EXT	Exterior Description
FEE	Fee Description
FUT	Future Plans
GEN	Entire Transaction Set
GPI	General Product or Process Information
GSI	General Specification Information
HHI	Household Goods Information
ICN	Interviewee Conversation
IDT	Intangible Description
IID	Inventory (Stock) Description
IIE	Investment Description
IIR	Intercompany Relations
IMP	Problem Impact
INS	Insurance
INT	General Order Instructions
INV	Invoice Instruction
IVC	Income Verification Comments
JVD	Joint Venture Description
LAB	Labeling Instructions
LBD	Laboratory Data

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LBS	Labeled Strength
LEN	Lender Use
LIN	Line Item
LIQ	Liquor Information
LLA	Letters of Liability Agreements
LLB	Loan Details
LLC	Long Term Debt Description
LOC	Location Description Information
LOI	Loading Instructions
LSD	Legal Structure Details
MCD	Marital Contract Details
MDO	Device Operator Description
MED	Medications
MFG	Manufacturing Instructions
MKN	Marketing Notes
MMD	Merger Description
MSD	Marketable Securities Description
NCD	Nonconformance Specification
NPD	Nameplate Data
NTR	Nutritional Requirements
OBI	Originator to Beneficiary Instructions
OBL	Obligation Description
OCA	Other Current Asset Description
OCC	Occupancy Information
OCL	Other Current Liability Description
OCP	Occupation
OCR	Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) Rating Information
ODT	Orders for Disciplines and Treatments
OLS	Original Legal Structure
OPO	Occupation Definition
ORA	Test Results Other Than Room Air
ORE	Other Remedial Action
ORI	Order Instructions
OTH	Other Instructions
OTN	Another Type of Number Description
OTS	Report Source Description
PAY	Payables
PCS	Process Specification
PDS	Product Specification
PED	Employee Sharing Arrangements
PEN	Penalty Description
PES	Partial Pressure of Oxygen (PO2) is 60 millimeters (MM) of Mercury (Hg) or above, or arterial blood oxygen saturation is 90% or above
PID	Property Improvement Description
PKG	Packaging Instructions
PMT	Payment
POB	Primary Observation

Code	Name
POC	Principals or Organization Comments
POL	Property Owner Location Information
PPC	Principal Procedure Code Description
PRI	Priority
PRN	Public Record Notes
PRO	Previous Registered Office
PRR	Price Range
PSY	Problem Summary
PUR	Purchasing
QUL	Qualifications
QUT	Quotation Instruction
RDI	Reason for Delinquency Information
REC	Recommendation
REG	Registered Activity
REP	Report
REV	Receivables
RFL	Reason for Leaving
RHB	Functional Limitations, Reason Homebound, or Both
RLA	Reason for Leave of Absence
RLH	Reasons Patient Leaves Home
RNH	Times and Reasons Patient Not at Home
RNI	Missing Report Explanation
ROU	Circuit Routing Instructions
RPT	Report Remarks
RST	Place Where a Report was Submitted
RVC	Rent Verification Comments
SAN	Settlement Amount Notes
SCN	Ocean Shipping Container Information
SDD	Sentence Description
SET	Unusual Home, Social Environment, or Both
SFM	Safety Measures
SMD	Selling Means Description
SOB	Secondary Observation
SOW	Statement of Work
SPH	Special Handling
SPT	Supplementary Plan of Treatment
SPV	Closing Instructions
SSA	School Attended Details
SSC	Status Comment
SSD	Sales Description
SSE	Spouse Information
SSG	School Graduated Details
SSH	Security Service Information
SSI	Shareholding Information
SSS	Signing Authority
SST	Sales Territory
TAF	Tariff Abbreviation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TCF	Tariff Commodity Footnotes
TDA	Turkish Defense Affairs Authorization Information
TES	Task Statement
TIL	Tariff Index
TLF	Tariff Rule
TLR	Tradeline Remarks
TPO	Third Party Organization Notes
TRA	Transportation
TRE	Reportable Event Description
TRF	Tariff Rate Footnotes
TRS	Quality Information
TSD	Terms of Sale Description
TSF	Tariff Section Footnotes
TST	Test Results
UPI	Updated Information
VEC	Verification Comments
VNN	Variation Notes
WHI	Warehouse Instruction
WRP	Wrapping Instructions
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

NTE02	352	Description	M	AN	1/80	Must use
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Comments:

1. The NTE segment permits free-form information/data which, under ANSI X12 standard implementations, is not machine processable. The use of the NTE segment should therefore be avoided, if at all possible, in an automated environment.

PER Administrative Communications Contact

Pos: 230	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ADX	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom administrative communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PER01	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

1A	Review/Repricing Contact
1B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
1C	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
1D	Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
1E	New Business Processing
1F	Physician
1G	Service Team
1H	Underwriter
3A	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
A1	Claim Approver
A2	Applicant
A3	Interviewer
A4	Owner Representative
A5	Appointment Scheduler
AA	Authorized Representative
AB	Appraiser
AC	Administrative Contracting Officer
AD	Accounting Department
AE	Corporate Purchasing Agent
AF	Authorized Financial Contact
AG	Agent
AH	After-Hours Contact
AI	Additional Insurance Information Contact
AL	Alternate Contact
AM	Administrator
AN	Attention-to Party
AP	Accounts Payable Department
AR	Accounts Receivable Department
AS	Authorized Signature
AT	Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
AU	Report Authorizer
AV	Advisor
BA	Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

PER02 93 **Name** O AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

PER03 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER04 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER05 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone

Code Name

PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER06 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

PER07 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone

Code Name

PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone
 TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

PER08	364	Communication Number	X	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
PER09	443	Contact Inquiry Reference	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either PER03 or PER04 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0506 - If either PER05 or PER06 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0708 - If either PER07 or PER08 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 240	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
240	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
250	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 240	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number
BN Booking Number
BO Bin Location Number
BP Adjustment Control Number
BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code	Name
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code	Name
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

Code Name

C9 Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA Cost Allocation Reference
CB Combined Shipment
CC Contract Co-op Number
CD Credit Note Number
CE Class of Contract Code
CF Fleet Reference Number
CG Consignee's Order Number
CH Customer catalog number
CI Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ Clause Number
CK Check Number
CL Seller's Credit Memo
CM Buyer's Credit Memo
CN Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO Customer Order Number
CP Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ Customshouse Broker License Number
CR Customer Reference Number
CS Condition of Sale Document Number
CT Contract Number
CU Clear Text Clause
CV Coil Number
CW Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX Consignment Classification ID
CY Commercial Registration Number
CZ Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0 Data Reliability Code
D1 Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2 Supplier Document Identification Number
D3 National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4 Cut Number
D5 Dye Lot Number
D6 Duplicate Bill Number
D7 Coverage Code
D8 Loss Report Number
D9 Claim Number
DA Domicile Branch Number
DB Buyer's Debit Memo
DC Dealer purchase order number
DD Document Identification Code
DE Depositor Number
DF Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG Drawing Number
DH Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI Distributor Invoice Number
DJ Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code	Name
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code	Name
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

Code	Name
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code Name

BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
 AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
 AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
 AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code Name

ABG National Property Registry System Level 2
 ABH Investor Assigned Identification Number
 ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number
BN Booking Number
BO Bin Location Number
BP Adjustment Control Number
BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR Broker or Sales Office Number
BS Split Booking Number
BT Batch Number
BU Buyer's Approval Mark
BV Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW Blended With Batch Number
BX Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY Repair Category Number
BZ Complaint Code
C0 Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1 Customer material specification number
C2 Customer process specification number
C3 Customer specification number
C4 Change Number
C5 Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6 Carnet Number
C7 Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

Code	Name
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code	Name
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 250	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

Code	Name
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Baseline Item Data (Invoice)

Pos: 260	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: IT1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the basic and most frequently used line item data for the invoice and related transactions

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
260	IT1	Baseline Item Data (Invoice)	O	1		Used
270		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
272		Loop SAC	O		>1	Used
274		Loop SLN	O		>1	Used

IT1 Baseline Item Data (Invoice)

Pos: 260	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: IT1	Elements: 25

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the basic and most frequently used line item data for the invoice and related transactions

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
IT101	350	Assigned Identification	O	AN	1/20	Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

IT102	358	Quantity Invoiced	X	R	1/10	Used
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Number of units invoiced (supplier units)

IT103	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter

Code	Name
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower

Code	Name
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards

Code Name

YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT104 212 **Unit Price** X R 1/17 Used

Description: Price per unit of product, service, commodity, etc.

IT105 639 **Basis of Unit Price Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of unit price for an item

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 91, Included: 91)

Code Name

AA Bill
 AB Pay
 AP Advise Price
 AW Average Wholesale Price
 BD Before Discount
 BR Broker
 BW Biweekly Price per Unit
 CA Catalog
 CP Current Price (Subject to Change)
 CR Carnet
 CT Contract
 DI Distributor
 DP Daily Price per Unit
 DR Dealer
 DS Discount
 EC Estimated Credit
 EH Shift Differential
 ES Estimated
 FB Fabrication Cost
 FO Formula
 FX Fixed Price
 HF Per 100 Feet
 HP Price per Hundred
 HT Price Per 100,000
 KA Price with Government Furnished Property

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Escalated Price
KR	In Stock
LC	Catalog Price per Hundred
LD	Catalog Price per Dozen
LE	Catalog Price per Each
LM	Catalog Price per Thousand
LR	Previous Catalog Price
ME	Midterm Endorsement Price per Unit
ML	Price per Milliliter
NC	No Charge
NE	Not to Exceed
NQ	No Quote
NS	Not Separately Priced
NT	Net
PA	Price per Troy Ounce
PB	Annual Price Per Unit
PD	Price per Dozen
PE	Price per Each
PF	Price Per Foot
PG	Price per Gram
PK	Price per Kilogram
PL	Price per Liter
PM	Monthly Price Per Unit
PN	Price per Ten
PO	Price per Ounce
PP	Price per Pound
PQ	Posted
PR	Promotion
PS	Price Per Thousand Square Foot
PT	Price per Ton
PU	Quarterly Price per Unit
PV	Provisional Price
PY	Price per Yard
QE	Quoted Price per Each
QH	Quoted Price per Hundred
QR	Previous Quoted Price
QS	Quoted Price per Thousand
QT	Quoted
RC	Retail Price per Hundred
RD	Retail Price per Dozen
RE	Retail Price per Each
RM	Retail Price per Thousand
RS	Resale Price
RT	Retail
SA	Semi Annual Price per Unit
SC	Submitted Contract
SM	Semi Monthly Price per Unit

Code Name

SR Suggested Retail
 ST Standard
 SW Submitted Wholesale
 TB To be negotiated.
 TC Contract Price per Hundred
 TD Contract Price per Dozen
 TE Contract Price per Each
 TF Per 1000 Feet
 TM Contract Price per Thousand
 TP Price per Thousand
 TT Price Per 10,000
 UM Price per Unit of Measure
 VQ Verbal Quote
 WC Wholesale Price per Hundred
 WD Wholesale Price per Dozen
 WE Wholesale Price per Each
 WH Wholesale
 WI Weekly Price per Unit
 WM Wholesale Price per Thousand

IT106 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code

Code	Name
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number

Code Name

DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier

Code	Name
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient

Code	Name
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number

Code	Name
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)

Code Name

UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT107	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT108	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code	Name
A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code

Code	Name
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name

Code	Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number

Code	Name
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English

Code Name

NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number

Code Name

PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code

Code	Name
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code

Code Name

WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT109	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT110	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code

Code	Name
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number

Code	Name
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable

Code	Name
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex

Code	Name
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number

Code Name

- UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
- UX Universal Product Number
- VA Vendor's Style Number
- VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
- VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
- VE Vendor Color
- VI Vary Item Product Number
- VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
- VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
- VO Vendor's Order Number
- VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
- VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
- VT Vintage
- VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
- VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
- VX Vendor's Specification Number
- W1 End Item Serial Number
- W2 Work Unit Number
- W5 Reclamation Process
- W6 Woolen Run
- W7 Woolen Cut
- WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
- WC World Code
- WL Wafer Lot Identifier
- WR Yarn Count Worsted
- WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
- XA Preferred Part Number
- XC Expendable Container Identification
- XP Preferred National Stock Number
- XQ Preferred Manufacturer
- XZ Contractor Establishment Code
- YP Publication Number
- ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
- ZR Service Control Identification
- ZZ Mutually Defined

IT111	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT112	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

- A1 Plant Equipment Number
- A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
- A3 Locally Assigned Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier

Code	Name
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number

Code	Name
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level

Code	Name
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number

Code Name

NU National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
 NW New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
 NZ Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
 OA Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
 OB Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 OC Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
 OD Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
 OE Original Equipment Number
 OF Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
 OG Old Microcode
 OH Opposite-Hand Part Number
 OI Optical Industry Product Code
 OL Optical Cable Code
 ON Customer Order Number
 OO Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
 OP Obsolete Part Number
 OR Offer Number
 OT Internal Number
 P1 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
 P2 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Not Applicable
 P3 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
 P4 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
 P5 Material Discharge Number
 P7 Previous Carrier
 P8 Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
 P9 Ply
 PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code

Code Name

PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier
 S3 Phase
 S4 Laboratory Sample Identification
 S5 State Sample Identification
 S6 Previous Sample Identification
 S7 Source of Deposit Code
 S8 Source of Lead Code
 SA Schematic Diagram Reference Number
 SB Submission Number
 SC Seller's Date Code
 SD Supplier Company Registry Number
 SE Section Print Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)

Code Name

U5 Broker Price Opinion Service
 U6 Real Estate Property Information Service
 UA U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
 UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted

Code Name

WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT113 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT114 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics

Code	Name
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number

Code	Name
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code

Code	Name
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number

Code Name

MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number

Code Name

VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT115 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT116 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number

Code Name

BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number

Code	Name
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option

Code Name

EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes

Code Name

HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group

Code	Name
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing

Code Name

PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification

Code Name

XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT117	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT118	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer

Code Name

AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor

Code	Name
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type

Code	Name
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number

Code	Name
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type

Code	Name
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply

Code Name

PA Pattern Number
 PB Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code -
 Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PC Prime Contractor Part Number
 PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and
 Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was
 manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number

Code	Name
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code

Code	Name
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color

Code Name

VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT119 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT120 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Code Name

AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number

Code Name

CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)

Code Name

EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code

Code	Name
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing

Code Name

PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code

Code Name

YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT121	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT122	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number

Code Name

CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number

Code	Name
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type

Code	Name
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number

Code Name

PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number

Code Name

VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

IT123	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

IT124	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color

Code	Name
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer

Code	Name
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes

Code	Name
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number

Code Name

R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)

Code Name

UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

IT125	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service**Syntax Rules:**

1. P020304 - If either IT102, IT103 or IT104 are present, then the others are required.
2. P0607 - If either IT106 or IT107 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0809 - If either IT108 or IT109 is present, then the other is required.
4. P1011 - If either IT110 or IT111 is present, then the other is required.
5. P1213 - If either IT112 or IT113 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1415 - If either IT114 or IT115 is present, then the other is required.
7. P1617 - If either IT116 or IT117 is present, then the other is required.
8. P1819 - If either IT118 or IT119 is present, then the other is required.
9. P2021 - If either IT120 or IT121 is present, then the other is required.
10. P2223 - If either IT122 or IT123 is present, then the other is required.
11. P2425 - If either IT124 or IT125 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. IT101 is the purchase order line item identification.

Comments:

1. Element 235/234 combinations should be interpreted to include products and/or services. See the Data Dictionary for a complete list of IDs.
2. IT106 through IT125 provide for ten different product/service IDs for each item. For example: Case, Color, Drawing No., U.P.C. No., ISBN No., Model No., or SKU.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 270	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
270	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
271	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 270	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

Code	Name
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

Code Name

ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code	Name
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code	Name
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

Code	Name
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAY	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number
 FR Freight Bill Number
 FS Final Sequence Number
 FT Foreign Trade Zone
 FU Fund Code
 FV Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
 FW State License Identification Number
 FX Failure Analysis Report Number
 FY Claim Office Number
 FZ Processor's Invoice Number
 G1 Prior Authorization Number
 G2 Provider Commercial Number
 G3 Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
 G4 Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
 G5 Provider Site Number
 G6 Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
 G7 Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

Code	Name
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code Name

EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 271	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTM02	373	Date	X	DT	8/8	Used
-------	-----	-------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
 YY Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 DTS Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format
 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
 RD2 Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
 RD4 Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
 RD5 Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
 RD6 Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
 RD8 Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
 RDM Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
 RDT Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format
 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
 RMD Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
 RMY Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
 RTM Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
 RTS Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
 YMM Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06 1251 **Date Time Period** X AN 1/35 Used

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 272	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
272	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1		Used
273	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 272	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 16

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SAC01	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service specified

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

A	Allowance
C	Charge
N	No Allowance or Charge
P	Promotion
Q	Charge Request
R	Allowance Request
S	Service

SAC02	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	ID	4/4	Used
-------	------	--	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1053, Included: 1053)

Code Name

A010	Absolute Minimum Charge
A020	Access Charge - Federal
A030	Access Charge - State
A040	Access Charges
A050	Account Number Correction Charge
A060	Acid (Battery)
A070	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
A080	Activation of Carnet
A090	Ad Valorem
A100	Add on - Destination
A110	Add on - Origin
A112	Add to Make Market Value
A120	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
A121	Additional Commercial Invoices
A122	Additional Tariff Classifications
A130	Additional Material
A140	Address Correction
A150	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A160	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
A170	Adjustments
A172	Administrative
A180	Advance Charges Handling
A190	Advance Destination Amount
A200	Advance Destination Fee
A210	Advance Fee
A220	Advance Lading Charge
A230	Advance Origin Amount
A240	Advance Origin Fee
A250	Advances
A260	Advertising Allowance
A270	Affidavit
A280	Agent Disbursement - Destination
A290	Agent Disbursement - Origin
A300	Air Export Certificate
A310	Air Express Charge
A320	Air Transportation Charge
A330	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
A340	Airline Opening Fee
A350	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
A360	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
A370	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
A380	Allowance Advance
A390	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
A400	Allowance Non-performance
A410	"Alterations"
A420	Amending Export Documentation
A430	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A440	Anodizing Charge
A445	Anti-dumping Duty
A450	Appointment (Notification)
A460	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
A470	Art Work
A480	Assembly
A485	Assist Amount
A490	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
A500	Bad Debt
A510	Banking Drafts
A520	Base Charge
A530	Basic Reorder Allowance
A540	Beaming Charge
A550	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
A555	Beef Fee
A560	Beyond Charge
A570	Beyond Freight Charges
A580	Bill and Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A590	Bill of Lading Attendancy
A600	Bill of Lading Charge
A610	Billed Demand
A620	Black Lung Tax
A630	Blocking and Bracing Charge
A640	Blower Charge
A650	Bobtail Charges
A658	Bond Amount
A660	Bond Charge
A670	Bordeaux Arbitraries
A680	Both-Flat
A690	Break Bulk Surface Charge
A691	Breakbulk Services
A700	Bridge Toll
A710	Broken Lot
A720	Broken Package Charge
A721	Brokerage
A730	Brokerage or Duty
A740	Bunker Surcharge
A750	Burning
A760	Buyer Hand Carry
A770	Buyers Car Allowance
A780	Cable Pressurization
A790	Cables (sending of)
A800	Call Tag
A810	Camp Arbitrary
A820	Canada Great Lakes Additionals
A830	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
A840	Canadian Currency Exchange
A850	Canadian Import Termination Fee
A860	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
A870	Canadian Remanifest Fee
A880	Cancellation Charge
A890	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
A900	Capping
A910	Car Loading
A920	Car Rental
A930	Carrier Credit Allowance
A940	Carrier Debit Allowance
A950	Carrier Notification Charge
A960	Carrier
A970	Cartage Charge
A980	Cartage
A990	Cataloging Services
ADOW	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
ADRW	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
AFEE	Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALPT	Port Changes
B000	Central Buy
B010	Cents Off
B015	Bop Sheet
B020	Certificate of Conformance
B030	Certificate of Origin
B040	Certificate of Registration
B050	Certification
B060	Chain and Binders
B070	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
B080	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
B090	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
B091	Charter Services
B100	Chassis Transfer
B110	Chemical Milling Charge
B120	Chicago Loop Charge
B130	Cigarette Stamping
B140	City Delivery
B150	City maintenance fee
B160	City Pick-up
B170	City Terminal Charge
B180	Cleaning Charge
B190	Closing & Sealing
B200	Co-manufacturing Discount
B210	Co-op Credit
B220	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
B230	COD Amount
B240	COD Charges
B250	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
B260	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
B270	Collect Surcharge
B280	Combination Performance and Non-performance
B290	Combination
B300	Combine All Same Day Shipment
B310	Commission Amount
B320	Competitive Allowance
B330	Competitive Car Allowance
B340	Competitive Price
B350	Compressor Charge
B360	Concession Credit
B370	Concession Money
B380	Congestion Surcharge
B390	Connect Charge
B400	Conservation research fee
B500	Consignee Unload
B510	Consolidation
B520	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B530	Constant Surveillance Service
B540	Consular Legalization Service
B550	Consularization Fee
B551	Consulting Service
B560	Container Allowance
B570	Container Deposits
B580	Container Destuffing
B581	Container Discount
B590	Container Leasing
B600	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
B610	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
B620	Container Stuffing
B630	Container/Trailer Allowance
B650	Continuous Mileage
B660	Contract Allowance
B670	Contract Escalation
B680	Contract Service Charge
B690	Controlled Atmosphere
B700	Converting
B720	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
B730	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
B740	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
B742	Copying
B750	Core Charge
B760	Cost Recovery Factor
B770	Cost recovery/adjustment
B775	Cotton Fee
B780	Count and Recount
B785	Coupon Reimbursement
B787	Countervailing Duty
B790	Crafting
B791	Crating
B800	Credit
B810	Currency Adjustment Factor
B820	Currency Adjustment
B830	Currency Discount
B840	Customer Account Identification
B850	Customer Equipment Allowance
B860	Customs Broker Fee
B870	Customs Charge
B872	Customs Duty
B880	Customs Entry
B881	Customs Exam
B890	Customs Formalities
B900	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
B910	Customs Invoice
B911	Customs Penalty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B920	Cut and Parallel
B930	Cut
B940	Cutting Charge
B950	Damaged Merchandise
B960	Data/Drawing Charge
B970	De-Installation
B980	Deadhead Mileage Charge
B990	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
B992	Declared Value for Carriage
B994	Declared Value for Customs
B996	Declared Value for Insurance
B998	Deduct to Make Market Value
BU2T	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4T	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUAT	Bunker Adjustment
BURD	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
C000	Defective Allowance
C010	Deficit Freight
C020	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
C030	Delivery Surcharge
C040	Delivery
C050	Demand charge
C060	Demurrage - Average Agreement
C070	Demurrage - Special
C080	Demurrage
C090	Deposit Charges
C100	Deposit in Lieu of Order
C110	Deposit
C120	Deramping
C130	Derrick Charge
C140	Designated Supplier Inspection
C150	Destination Charge
C160	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
C170	Detention Loading
C180	Detention of Power Units
C190	Detention of Trailers
C200	Detention Unloading
C210	Determined Freight
C220	Development Charge
C230	Die Service Charge
C231	Disbursement
C240	Disconnect Charge
C250	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
C260	Discount - Incentive
C270	Discount - Multiple Shipment
C280	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
C290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C300	Discount - Special
C310	Discount
C320	Display Allowance
C330	Distribution Fee
C340	Distribution Service
C350	Distributor Discount/Allowance
C360	Diversion and Reconsignment
C370	Diversion Charge
C380	Diversion to Air Charge
C390	Dockage - Boat Detention
C400	Documentation Charge
C401	Document Handling
C402	Door-to-Door
C410	Dowel Pin Charge
C420	Drayage
C430	Drayage/Line Haul
C440	Driver Assisted Unloading
C450	Driver's Wages
C460	Drop Dock
C470	Drop Yard
C480	Drum Cost
C490	Drum Deposit
C500	Drum Up Charge
C510	Dry Ice
C520	Dryer Charge
C530	Duty Charge
C531	Duty Drawback
C540	Early Buy Allowance
C550	Early Payment Allowance
C560	Early Ship Allowance
C570	Emergency Port Charge
C580	Emergency Service
C590	Emergency Surcharge
C600	Empty Weighing Charge
C610	Enclosure
C630	Endorsement Fee
C640	Energy charge
C650	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
C660	Engineering Charge
C670	Engraving
C675	Entered Value
C680	Environmental Protection Service
C690	Escalation
C700	Escort Service
C710	Eur1 Presentation Fee
C720	European Port Charges
C730	Excess Mileage Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C740	Excess Periods
C750	Excess Value Fee
C760	Excess Weight
C770	Excessive Value Charge
C780	Exchange Access Credit
C790	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
C800	Exclusive Use
C810	Exhibition Delivery Charge
C820	Exhibition Pickup Charge
C830	Expanded Service
C840	Expedited One Day Consular Service
C850	Expedited Service Charge
C860	Expedited Shipments
C870	Expediting Fee
C880	Expediting Premium
C890	Export Customs Clearance
C900	Export Declarations - Automated
C910	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
C920	Export License Application
C930	Export Shipping Charge
C940	Export/Import Charge
C950	Extra Copies and Mailings
C960	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
C970	Extra Length
C980	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
C990	Fabrication Charge
CA2T	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4T	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CFCT	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFLT	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGTT	Cargo Taxes
CLDT	Container Loss/Damage
COMM	Communications Charges
CRLT	Container Lease
CTLT	Controlled Atmosphere
CUFT	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
D000	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
D010	Facsimile Charges
D015	Dunnage
D020	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
D025	Fax Pre-alert
D030	Federal Transfer Surcharge
D040	Finance Charge
D050	First Article Charge
D060	First Flight Out
D070	Flat Rate
D080	Floor Stock Protection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D100	Food and Lodging
D101	Foreign Office Advance
D103	Foreign Customs Duty
D110	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
D120	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
D130	Forwarding Agent Commission
D140	Forwarding Charge
D141	Forward Coupons
D142	Capture Additional Data
D143	Provide Name and Address
D144	Provide Household Identifier
D150	Franchise fee
D160	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
D170	Free Goods
D180	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
D190	Freight Charges to Border
D200	Freight Charges to Destination
D210	Freight Equalization
D220	Freight Passthrough
D230	Freight Surcharge
D240	Freight
D242	Freight, International
D244	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
D246	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
D250	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
D260	Fuel Charge
D270	Fuel Surcharge
D280	Full Service
D290	Full Truckload Allowance
D292	Fumigation
D300	Garment District
D301	Gateway Fee
D310	Gas Pressure
D320	Glaze
D330	Gold Factor
D340	Goods and Services Charge
D350	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
D360	Goods and Services Tax Charge
D370	Government Inspection
D380	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
D390	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
D400	Grain Doors
D410	Grain Flow Charge
D420	Grinding
D430	Gross Receipts Surcharge
D440	Groupage Discount
D450	Grouped Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D460	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
D470	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
D480	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
D490	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
D500	Handling
D501	Harbor Maintenance Report
D502	Harbor Maintenance Fee
D510	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
D520	Hauling and Hoisting
D530	Hazardous Cargo Charge
D540	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
D550	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
D560	Hazardous Storage
D570	Heat in Transit Charges
D580	Heat Treat Charge
D590	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
D600	Heavy Lift
D610	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
D620	Highway Interchange
D630	Hointins and Hauling
D640	Holding Charge
D650	Home Line Freight Charge
D655	Honey Fee
D660	Hook-up charge
D670	Hose Charge Special
D680	Hose Charge
D690	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
D700	IATA Airbill Preparation
D701	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
D710	IATA Fee
D711	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
D720	Identification
D730	Import Service Fee
D740	In Transit Price Protection
D750	Inbound Freight Charges
D760	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
D770	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
D780	Industry Price Allowance
D790	Initial License Fee
D800	Inland Transportation
D810	Inside Cable Connectors
D820	Inside Delivery
D830	Inside Pick-up
D840	Inspect at Destination
D850	Inspect at Origin
D860	Inspection Fee
D870	Inspection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D880	Installation & Warranty
D890	Installation and Training
D900	Installation
D910	Insulated Tank Charge
D920	Insurance Fee
D930	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
D940	Insurance Premium
D950	Insurance Provided by Lessee
D960	Insurance Provided by Lessor
D970	Insurance Surcharge
D980	Insurance
D990	Interdivision Profit
D995	Interest Amount
DCET	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCVT	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDZT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEZT	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFDT	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DGET	Damage to Government Equipment
DOVT	Container Diversion
DPDT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPET	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
E000	Interest on refund
E010	Interest on Security Deposit
E020	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
E022	International Courier
E030	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
E040	Interplant Charge
E050	Interstate/Highway Toll
E060	Intra-plant Charge
E063	Invoice Additional Amount
E065	Invoice Adjustment
E067	Invoice At-Cost Amount
E068	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
E069	Invoice No-Charge Amount
E070	Invoice Services
E080	Invoice with Goods
E090	Irish Arbitraries
E100	Island Delivery Charge
E110	Island Pick-Up Charge
E120	Italian Release Charge
E130	Item Percentage
E140	Item-Unit
E150	Koshering
E160	Label Allowance
E170	Labeling
E180	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E190	Labor Charges
E191	Labor, Straight-time
E192	Labor, Overtime
E193	Labor, Premium Overtime
E200	Labor Cost of Removal
E210	Labor Service
E220	Labor, Modify
E230	Labor, No Trouble Found
E240	Labor, Test and Calibrate
E250	Lading Adjustment Charge
E260	Lashing
E270	Late Order Charge
E280	Late Payment Charge
E290	Layout/Design
E300	Layover Charges
E310	Lead Factor
E320	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
E330	Lease Shortfall Consideration
E340	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
E350	Letter of Credit Processing
E360	License and Title
E370	Lifeline Surcharge
E380	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
E381	Lime Fee
E382	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
E384	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
E386	Liquidation Tax Amount
E388	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
E389	Liquidation Total Fees
E390	Load Weighing Charge
E400	Loading (Labor Charges)
E410	Loading
E420	Loan Fee
E430	Local Delivery/Drayage
E440	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
E450	Locomotive Under Own Power
E460	Lot Charge
E470	Lump Sum
E480	Machining Charge
E485	Mail Fee
E490	Mail Invoice to Each Location
E500	Mail Invoice
E510	Mailing - Postage Cost
E520	Mailing - Service Fee
E530	Manifest Charge
E540	Manufacturing
E550	Market Development Funds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E560	Marking or Tagging Charge
E570	Marriage Rule
E580	Memo Returnable Container
E585	Merchandise Processing Fee
E590	Message Charge
E600	Message Rate Adjustment
E610	Messenger Service
E620	Metals Surcharge
E630	Meter Charge
E640	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
E650	Mileage or Travel
E660	Monthly Rental
E670	Mount/Demount
E680	Mounting
E690	Municipal Surcharge
E695	Mushroom Fee
E700	N.H.D. Wharfage
E710	New Discount
E720	New Distribution Allowance
E730	New Item Allowance
E740	New Store Allowance
E750	New Store Discount
E760	New Warehouse Discount
E770	New Warehouse
E780	New York Delivery Charge
E790	New York Pick-up Charge
E800	No Return Credit Allowance
E805	Non-Dutiable Charges
E810	Non Generated Freight
E820	Non-returnable Containers
E830	Normal Pump Charge
E840	Notarized Affidavit
E850	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
E860	Notify Consignee
E870	Nozzle Charge
E880	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
E890	Ocean Freight
E900	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
E910	On Carriage
E920	On Hand Service
E930	One - Day Service
E940	One Time Engineering Charge
E950	One-Time License Fee
E960	One-Time-Only Charge
E970	Onetime Tooling
E980	Operator Credit
E990	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ENGA	Engineering Supplies
EXLT	Extra Length Surcharge
F000	Optional Charge
F010	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
F020	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
F030	Order Notify Charge
F040	Order-Flat
F050	Other (See related description)
F060	Other Accessorial Service Charge
F061	Other Advances
F062	Other Export Charges
F063	Other Government Agency Declaration
F065	Other Government Agency Exam
F067	Other Import Charge
F070	Out of Route Miles
F080	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
F090	Outside Cable Connectors
F100	Over Dimension
F110	Overrun Charge
F120	Oversized Premium
F130	Overtime Loading
F140	Pack Invoice with Shipment
F150	Packaging Service
F155	Packaging
F160	Painting (Primer or Finish)
F170	Pallet Exchange Charge
F180	Pallet
F190	Palletizing
F200	Paralleling
F210	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
F220	Passing Shippers Export Entry
F225	Pecan Fee
F230	Penalty Charge
F240	Per Item Charge
F250	Per Order Charge
F260	Per Pound Charge
F270	Percent of Product
F271	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
F272	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
F280	Performance Allowance
F290	Performance Award
F300	Permit Charge
F310	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
F320	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
F330	Pick-up and Delivery
F340	Pick/Up
F350	Pickle and Oil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F360	Pickup - Out of Area
F370	Pickup Surcharge
F380	Pier Charges - Wharfage
F390	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
F400	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
F401	Pier Unloading
F410	Pilot Inspection
F420	Placement and/or Removal Charge
F430	Plating
F440	Pole, Wood-service Charge
F445	Pork Fee
F450	Positioning at Origin
F460	Postage
F465	Potato Fee
F470	Power Factor Adjustment
F480	Pre-carriage Excess
F490	Pre-carriage
F500	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
F510	Precious Metal Content
F520	Preloading Charge
F530	Prelodge Charge
F540	Premise Use
F550	Premium Charge
F560	Premium Transportation
F570	Prepaid Usage Allowance
F580	Preparation and Delivery
F590	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
F600	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
F610	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
F620	Preparation of Export Entry
F630	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
F640	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
F650	Preparation
F660	Previous Billing
F670	Price and Marketing Allowance
F680	Price Deviation
F690	Prior Balance
F700	Prior Billing Amount
F710	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
F720	Prior Month Credit
F730	Priority Service
F740	Process in Transit Privilege
F750	Processing Charge
F760	Processing
F770	Professional Fees
F780	Proforma Invoice
F790	Progress Payment Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F800	Promotional Allowance
F810	Promotional Discount
F820	Proof & Composition
F830	Proof of Delivery
F840	Protective Service - Cold
F850	Protective Service - Heat
F860	Protective Service Charge
F870	Pulling Eyes
F880	Pump Air Charge
F890	Pump Charge
F900	Purchase Option
F910	Quantity Discount
F920	Quantity Surcharge
F930	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
F940	Ramping
F950	Rate Code
F960	Re-Bill Charge
F970	Rebate
F980	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
F990	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
F991	Receiving
FAKT	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FLST	Flatrack Surcharge
G000	Recipient Address Correction
G010	Reclamation, Federal
G020	Reclamation, State
G025	Reconciliation
G030	Reconnect charge
G040	Reconsign Consignee Charge
G050	Reconsign Delivery Charge
G060	Reconsignment Charge
G070	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
G080	Record/Filing
G090	Recovery Fee
G100	Recovery
G110	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
G120	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
G130	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
G140	Recurring License Fee
G150	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
G160	Redelivery
G170	Redistribution Allowance
G180	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
G190	Reel Cable
G200	Reel Deposit
G210	Reel
G220	Refrigeration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G230	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
G240	Refund
G250	Refurbishing Charge
G260	Regain
G270	Registration of Export for Reentry
G280	Registration of Export Shipments
G290	Regulatory Fee
G300	Regulatory required refund
G310	Reliability Charge
G320	Relinquishment Charge
G322	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
G324	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
G326	Reliquidation Tax Amount
G328	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
G329	Reliquidation Total Fees
G330	Rental Charge
G340	Rental Deduction
G350	Rents and Leases
G360	Repack Charge
G370	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
G380	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
G390	Repair at Government Expense Charge
G400	Repair
G410	Repickup
G420	Request Via Canada
G430	Research & Development Fee
G440	Resellers Discount
G450	Residential Delivery
G460	Residential Pick-up
G470	Restocking Charge
G480	Restricted Article Fee
G490	Retainer
G500	Return Cargo Charge
G510	Returnable Container
G520	Returned Load
G530	Rework
G540	Riding Attendant Charge
G550	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
G560	Roll Out Adjustment
G570	Roll Rebate
G580	Royalties
G590	Salvage
G600	Same - Day Service
G610	Saturday Delivery
G620	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
G630	Saturday Pick-Up
G640	Scale Charge Unloading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G650	Scale Charge
G660	Scrap Allowance
G670	Security Signature Service
G680	Segregating (Sorting)
G690	Select Charge
G700	Self Unloader
G710	Seller Hand Carry
G720	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
G730	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
G740	Service Charge
G750	Service Upgrade
G760	Set-up
G770	Shearing
G775	Sheep Fee
G780	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
G790	Shipper Load and Count
G800	Shipper Load Carrier Count
G810	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
G820	Shipper Load
G821	Shipping
G830	Shipping and Handling
G840	Shipside Pickup
G850	Shotblasting
G860	Shrink Allowance
G870	Shrink-Wrap Charge
G880	Shrinkage Allowance
G890	Single Invoice Allowance
G900	Single Pick-up
G910	Single Shipment Fee
G920	Sleeving
G930	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
G940	Slip Sheet, Rail
G950	Slip Sheet, Truck
G960	Slotting Allowance
G970	Small Order Charge
G980	Software Support Service
G990	Source Inspection
GMST	Garment Surcharge
H000	Special Allowance
H010	Special Buy
H020	Special Circus Trains
H030	Special Credit
H040	Special Delivery
H050	Special Detention Charge
H060	Special Equipment Charge
H070	Special Finish Charge
H080	Special Freight Supplements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H090	Special Handling
H100	Special Mileage Movements
H110	Special Packaging
H120	Special Permits
H130	Special Pickup
H140	Special Pump Charge
H150	Special Seal Charge
H151	Special Services
H160	Special Test Equipment Charge
H170	Special Tooling Charge
H180	Special Tooling rework charge
H190	Special Train Movement
H200	Special Use
H210	Special Vehicle Rent
H215	Specific Duty
H220	Specification Review
H230	Split Delivery
H240	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
H250	Split Pick-up
H260	Spool Charge
H270	Spotting of Trailer
H280	Spreader Charge
H290	Stamp Fee
H300	Stamping
H310	Standby Charge
H320	State Motor Fuel
H330	State Sales Charge
H340	State Surcharge
H350	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
H360	Steaming Charge
H370	Stenciling Charge
H380	Stop-off at Pier Charge
H390	Stop-off Charge
H400	Stopcharge
H410	Stopping in Transit
H420	Storage in Transit
H430	Storage
H440	Straightening Charge
H450	Strapping
H460	Street lamps charge
H470	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
H480	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
H490	Subject To Tax On Resale
H500	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
H505	Sugar Fee
H507	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
H510	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H520	Super Bag Charge
H530	Supervisor Charge
H535	Supplemental Duty
H540	Supplemental Items
H550	Surcharge
H551	Surety Bond
H560	Swell
H570	Switch Charge
H580	Switching Charge
H590	Tank Car Allowance
H600	Tank Rental
H605	Tarping
H610	Tax - Airport Tax, Destination
H620	Tax - Airport Tax, Origin
H625	Tax - Beverage Tax
H630	Tax - City Sales Tax (Only)
H640	Tax - Excise Tax - Destination
H650	Tax - Excise Tax - Origin
H660	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET
H670	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET, on Tires
H680	Tax - Governmental
H690	Tax - Handling Charge Tax
H700	Tax - Local Tax
H710	Tax - Metropolitan Transit Tax
H720	Tax - Regulatory Tax
H730	Tax - Local Sales Tax
H740	Tax - Sales and Use
H750	Tax - Sales Tax (State and Local)
H760	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
H770	Tax - State Tax
H780	Tax - Super Fund Excise Tax
H790	Tax - Use Tax
H800	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
H806	Tax Credit
H810	Tax Liability - Amortized
H820	Tax Liability - One Time
H830	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
H840	Tax on Transportation
H850	Tax
H855	Tea Fee
H860	Technology Exchange
H870	Telegram Chargeback
H880	Telephone - Destination
H890	Telephone - Origin
H900	Telephone Charge
H910	Temperature Protection
H920	Temporary Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H930	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
H935	Tendered as Truckload
H940	Terminal Charge
H950	Terminal Differential
H960	Terminal Service Fee
H970	Terms Allowance
H980	Test/Qualification Charge
H990	Testing Services Charge
HZDT	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
I000	Testing
I010	Third Party Allowance
I020	Third Party Pallets
I030	Throughput Allowance
I040	Throughput Container Charge
I050	Thruway Charge
I060	Ticketing Service
I070	Tobacco Products Report Charge
I080	TOFC Service Charge
I090	Tool Charge
I100	Tooling Rework Charge
I110	Tooling
I120	Tools for Printing
I130	Total Assessorial Charges
I131	Total Fees
I132	Total Invoice Amount
I133	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
I134	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
I136	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
I138	Total Material Invoice Amount
I140	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
I150	Tracing Service Fee
I160	Track Storage
I170	Trade Discount
I180	Trade In
I190	Trailer Rental Charge
I200	Transfer Charge
I210	Transfer of Lading Charge
I220	Transferred Charges
I230	Transit
I240	Transportation And Setup
I250	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
I260	Transportation Direct Billing
I270	Transportation Third Party Billing
I280	Transportation Vendor Provided
I290	Trimming Charge
I300	Truck Detention
I310	Truckload Discount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I320	Turning Charge
I330	Two - Day Service
I340	Two Door Pick Up
I350	U.S. Vehicles
I360	Unabsorbed Switching
I370	Unitized
I380	Unloading (Labor Charges)
I390	Unloading
I400	Unloading/Reloading Charge
I410	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
I411	Unscheduled Fee
I420	Up Charge
I430	Usage Plan Detail Charge
I431	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
I432	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
I440	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
I450	Use - Special Type Flat Car
I460	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
I470	Valuation Fee
I480	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
I490	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
I495	Vehicle Road Charge
I500	Vendor Freight
I510	Venting Instructions
I520	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
I530	Volume Discount
I540	Voluntary Contribution Charge
I550	Waiting Time
I560	War Risk Surcharge
I570	Warehouse
I580	Warehousing
I590	Warranties
I595	Watermelon Fee
I600	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
I610	Weather Protection
I620	Weight Verification Charge
I630	Wharfage & Handling
I640	Wharfage Charge
I650	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
I660	Will Call Charge
I670	Written Proof of Delivery
I680	X-ray Charge
I690	Gratuity
I700	Escrow
I710	Payment
I720	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
I730	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I740	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
I750	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
I760	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
IDCT	Improper Documentation
LC2T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCLT	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LECT	Less Than Container
LFDT	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LMDT	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNDT	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LPDT	Linehaul Percent Differential
LQDT	Liquidated Damages
LTET	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
MATT	Modified Atmosphere
OCNT	Over Height Container
OFFA	Office Supplies
ODDT	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
OTHR	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
OWCT	Over Width Container
PRST	Stuffing Charge
PTAX	Payroll Taxes
PVPT	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
R020	Personal Property, Member
R030	Personal Property, Spouse
R040	Port Handling and Unloading
R060	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
R080	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
RDHT	Railhead Handling
RFMT	Reefer Maintenance
RPDT	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RSTT	Respotting
SFBT	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFDT	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFET	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SSCT	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
SSUT	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STDT	Stopoff at Destination
STFT	Stuffing
STOT	Stopoff at Origination
TERT	Terminal Handling Charges
VCLT	Van Cleaning
WBBT	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCFT	Wharfage - Container
WFTT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WRBT	War Risk Crew Insurance
WRIT	War Risk Insurance

Code Name
 ZZZZ Mutually Defined

SAC03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10	Alabama
11	Alaska
12	Arizona
13	Arkansas
14	California
15	Colorado
16	Connecticut
17	Delaware
18	District of Columbia
19	Florida
20	Georgia
21	Hawaii
22	Idaho
23	Illinois
24	Indiana
25	Iowa
26	Kansas
27	Louisiana
28	Kentucky
29	Maine
30	Maryland
31	Massachusetts
32	Michigan
33	Minnesota
34	Mississippi
35	Missouri
36	Montana
37	Nebraska
38	Nevada
39	New Hampshire
40	New Jersey
41	New Mexico
42	New York
43	North Carolina
44	North Dakota
45	Ohio
46	Oklahoma
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island

Code	Name
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended
CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers

Code Name

CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC04	1301	Agency Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	------	---	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Agency maintained code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge				
SAC05	610	Amount	O	N2	1/15	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
SAC06	378	Allowance/Charge Percent Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating on what basis allowance or charge percent is calculated				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 11, Included: 11)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		Item List Cost		
		2		Item Net Cost		
		3		Discount/Gross		
		4		Discount/Net		
		5		Base Price per Unit		
		6		Base Price Amount		
		7		Base Price Amount Less Previous Discount		
		8		Net Monthly On All Invoices Past Due		
		9		Late Payment Charge Base Amount		
		A		Fuel Rate		
		Z		Mutually Defined		
SAC07	332	Percent	X	R	1/6	Used
		Description: Percent expressed as a percent				
SAC08	118	Rate	O	R	1/9	Used
		Description: Rate expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified				
SAC09	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		01		Actual Pounds		
		02		Statute Mile		
		03		Seconds		
		04		Small Spray		
		05		Lifts		
		06		Digits		
		07		Strand		
		08		Heat Lots		
		09		Tire		
		10		Group		
		11		Outfit		
		12		Packet		
		13		Ration		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

Code	Name
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC10	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC12	331	Allowance or Charge Method of Handling Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code indicating method of handling for an allowance or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 22, Included: 22)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Bill Back
02	Off Invoice
03	Vendor Check to Customer
04	Credit Customer Account
05	Charge to be Paid by Vendor
06	Charge to be Paid by Customer

Code Name

07	Optional
08	Off Gross Quantity Invoiced
09	Allowance To Be Issued by Vendor
10	Allowance To Be Issued by Reseller
11	Charge Denied by Vendor
12	Cancel Allowance
13	Provide Amount
15	Information Only
18	Non-Payable Tax
20	Accrual Fund
21	Flat Fund
25	Cash in Advance
CA	Calculate and Add to Invoice
CC	Collect
PP	Prepaid
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC13	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

SAC14	770	Option Number	O	AN	1/20	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A unique number identifying available promotion or allowance options when more than one is offered

SAC15	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

SAC16	819	Language Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of SAC02 or SAC03 is required.
2. P0304 - If either SAC03 or SAC04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0607 - If either SAC06 or SAC07 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0910 - If either SAC09 or SAC10 is present, then the other is required.
5. C1110 - If SAC11 is present, then SAC10 is required.
6. L130204 - If SAC13 is present, then at least one of SAC02 or SAC04 is required.
7. C1413 - If SAC14 is present, then SAC13 is required.
8. C1615 - If SAC16 is present, then SAC15 is required.

Semantics:

1. If SAC01 is "A" or "C", then at least one of SAC05, SAC07, or SAC08 is required.
2. SAC05 is the total amount for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
3. If SAC05 is present with SAC07 or SAC08, then SAC05 takes precedence.
4. SAC08 is the allowance or charge rate per unit.
5. SAC10 and SAC11 is the quantity basis when the allowance or charge quantity is different from the purchase order or invoice quantity.

6. SAC10 and SAC11 used together indicate a quantity range, which could be a dollar amount, that is applicable to service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
7. SAC13 is used in conjunction with SAC02 or SAC04 to provide a specific reference number as identified by the code used.
8. SAC14 is used in conjunction with SAC13 to identify an option when there is more than one option of the promotion.
9. SAC16 is used to identify the language being used in SAC15.

Comments:

1. SAC04 may be used to uniquely identify the service, promotion, allowance, or charge. In addition, it may be used in conjunction to further the code in SAC02.
2. In some business applications, it is necessary to advise the trading partner of the actual dollar amount that a particular allowance, charge, or promotion was based on to reduce ambiguity. This amount is commonly referred to as "Dollar Basis Amount". It is represented in the SAC segment in SAC10 using the qualifier "DO" - Dollars in SAC09.

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 273	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

AA	Stadium Tax
AB	Surtax
AT	Assessment
BP	Business Privilege Tax
CA	City Tax
CB	Threshold Tax
CG	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
CI	City Rental Tax
CP	County/Parish Sales Tax
CR	County Rental Tax
CS	City Sales Tax
CT	County Tax
CV	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
DL	Default Labor Tax
EQ	Equipment Tax
ET	Energy Tax
EV	Environmental Tax
F1	FICA Tax
F2	FICA Medicare Tax
F3	FICA Social Security Tax
FD	Federal Tax
FF	Fuel Super Fund Tax
FI	Federal Income Tax Withholding
FL	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
FR	Franchise Tax
FS	Fuel Spill Tax
FT	Federal Excise Tax
GR	Gross Receipts Tax
GS	Goods and Services Tax
HS	Public Health and Education Tax
HT	Handicap Tax
HZ	Hazardous Waste Tax
LB	Labor By Trade Tax
LO	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

Code Name

LS State and Local Sales Tax
 LT Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
 LU Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
 LV Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
 MA Material Tax
 MN Minimum Tax
 MP Municipal Tax
 MS Miscellaneous State Tax
 MT Metropolitan Transit Tax
 OH Other Taxes
 OT Occupational Tax
 PG State or Provincial Tax on Goods
 PS State or Provincial Tax on Services
 SA State or Provincial Fuel Tax
 SB Secondary Percentage Tax
 SC School Tax
 SE State Excise Tax
 SF Superfund Tax
 SL State and Local Tax
 SP State/Provincial Tax
 SR State Rental Tax
 SS State Tax on Specific Labor
 ST State Sales Tax
 SU Sales and Use Tax
 SX Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
 T1 Pre-threshold Tax
 T2 Post Threshold Tax
 TD Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
 TT Telecommunications Tax
 TX All Taxes
 UL License Tax
 UT Utility Users' Tax
 VA Value Added Tax
 WS Well Service
 ZA 911-City Tax
 ZB 911-County Tax
 ZC 911-Excise Tax
 ZD 911-State Tax
 ZE 911-Tax
 ZZ Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
VD Vendor defined
VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
3 Exempt (For Resale)
4 Not Exempt/For Resale
5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
7 Direct Pay ID
8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
9 Exempt (Per State Law)
A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
C Not Taxable
D Disabled
E Exempt Toll Service
F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
H Homestead
I Agriculture
J Working Farm
K Open Space
L Exempt Local Service
M Disabled Veteran
N Non-Homestead
O Over 65
P Exempt from School Property Tax
Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
R Recurring Exempt
S Exempt from County Property Tax
T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Subline Item Detail

Pos: 274	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SLN	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify product subline detail item data

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
274	SLN	Subline Item Detail	O	1		Used
275		Loop REF	O		>1	Used
277		Loop SAC	O		>1	Used

SLN Subline Item Detail

Pos: 274 Max: 1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: SLN Elements: 28

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify product subline detail item data

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SLN01	350	Assigned Identification	M	AN	1/20	Must use
		Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
SLN02	350	Assigned Identification	O	AN	1/20	Used
		Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
SLN03	662	Relationship Code	M	ID	1/1	Must use
		Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		A	Add			
		D	Delete			
		I	Included			
		O	Information Only			
		S	Substituted			
SLN04	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SLN05	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	X	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
SLN05-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		01	Actual Pounds			
		02	Statute Mile			
		03	Seconds			
		04	Small Spray			
		05	Lifts			
		06	Digits			
		07	Strand			
		08	Heat Lots			
		09	Tire			
		10	Group			
		11	Outfit			

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack

Code	Name
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-02	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-03	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-04	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-05	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-06	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-07	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
-------------	-------------

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter

Code Name

26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames

Code Name

1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

Code Name

Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN05-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

SLN05-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

SLN05-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second

Code	Name
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms

Code	Name
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes

Code	Name
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN05-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
SLN05-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
SLN06	212	Unit Price	X	R	1/17	Used
		Description: Price per unit of product, service, commodity, etc.				
SLN07	639	Basis of Unit Price Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of unit price for an item				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 91, Included: 91)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA	Bill
AB	Pay
AP	Advise Price
AW	Average Wholesale Price
BD	Before Discount
BR	Broker
BW	Biweekly Price per Unit
CA	Catalog
CP	Current Price (Subject to Change)
CR	Carnet
CT	Contract
DI	Distributor
DP	Daily Price per Unit
DR	Dealer
DS	Discount
EC	Estimated Credit
EH	Shift Differential
ES	Estimated
FB	Fabrication Cost
FO	Formula

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FX	Fixed Price
HF	Per 100 Feet
HP	Price per Hundred
HT	Price Per 100,000
KA	Price with Government Furnished Property
KP	Escalated Price
KR	In Stock
LC	Catalog Price per Hundred
LD	Catalog Price per Dozen
LE	Catalog Price per Each
LM	Catalog Price per Thousand
LR	Previous Catalog Price
ME	Midterm Endorsement Price per Unit
ML	Price per Milliliter
NC	No Charge
NE	Not to Exceed
NQ	No Quote
NS	Not Separately Priced
NT	Net
PA	Price per Troy Ounce
PB	Annual Price Per Unit
PD	Price per Dozen
PE	Price per Each
PF	Price Per Foot
PG	Price per Gram
PK	Price per Kilogram
PL	Price per Liter
PM	Monthly Price Per Unit
PN	Price per Ten
PO	Price per Ounce
PP	Price per Pound
PQ	Posted
PR	Promotion
PS	Price Per Thousand Square Foot
PT	Price per Ton
PU	Quarterly Price per Unit
PV	Provisional Price
PY	Price per Yard
QE	Quoted Price per Each
QH	Quoted Price per Hundred
QR	Previous Quoted Price
QS	Quoted Price per Thousand
QT	Quoted
RC	Retail Price per Hundred
RD	Retail Price per Dozen
RE	Retail Price per Each
RM	Retail Price per Thousand

Code Name

RS Resale Price
 RT Retail
 SA Semi Annual Price per Unit
 SC Submitted Contract
 SM Semi Monthly Price per Unit
 SR Suggested Retail
 ST Standard
 SW Submitted Wholesale
 TB To be negotiated.
 TC Contract Price per Hundred
 TD Contract Price per Dozen
 TE Contract Price per Each
 TF Per 1000 Feet
 TM Contract Price per Thousand
 TP Price per Thousand
 TT Price Per 10,000
 UM Price per Unit of Measure
 VQ Verbal Quote
 WC Wholesale Price per Hundred
 WD Wholesale Price per Dozen
 WE Wholesale Price per Each
 WH Wholesale
 WI Weekly Price per Unit
 WM Wholesale Price per Thousand

SLN08 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

SLN09 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number

Code Name

BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number

Code	Name
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option

Code Name

EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes

Code Name

HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group

Code	Name
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code

Code	Name
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing

Code Name

PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UB U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
 UC U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
 UD U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
 UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification

Code Name

XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN10 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN11 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor

Code	Name
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number

Code	Name
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply

Code Name

PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number

Code	Name
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code

Code	Name
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color

Code Name

VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN12 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN13 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Code Name

AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number

Code Name

CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number

Code	Name
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing

Code Name

PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)

Code Name

UE U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
 UF User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
 UG Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
 UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code

Code Name

YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN14 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN15 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number

Code Name

CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis

Code	Name
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number

Code	Name
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type

Code	Name
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number

Code Name

PD Part Number Description
 PE Pieces in Roll
 PF Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
 PG Packaging Specification Number
 PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number

Code Name

- VO Vendor's Order Number
- VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
- VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
- VT Vintage
- VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
- VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
- VX Vendor's Specification Number
- W1 End Item Serial Number
- W2 Work Unit Number
- W5 Reclamation Process
- W6 Woolen Run
- W7 Woolen Cut
- WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
- WC World Code
- WL Wafer Lot Identifier
- WR Yarn Count Worsted
- WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
- XA Preferred Part Number
- XC Expendable Container Identification
- XP Preferred National Stock Number
- XQ Preferred Manufacturer
- XZ Contractor Establishment Code
- YP Publication Number
- ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
- ZR Service Control Identification
- ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN16 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN17 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

- A1 Plant Equipment Number
- A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
- A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
- A4 Subsistence Identification Number
- A5 Application State
- A6 Document Identification Code
- A7 Subline Item Number
- A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
- A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
- AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
- AB Assembly
- AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color

Code	Name
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer

Code	Name
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes

Code	Name
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number

Code	Name
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number

Code Name

R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)

Code Name

UH Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
 UI U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
 UJ U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
 UK U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
 UL U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
 UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN18	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN19	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)**CodeList Summary** (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)**Code Name**

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
 AP American Trucking Associations Part
 AQ Appraisal Product Type
 AR ARINC Part Number
 AS Rear Axle Serial Number
 AT Assortability Code
 AU Appraisal Service
 AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
 AW Well Number
 AX Assembly Lot Number
 AY American Trucking Associations System
 AZ Axle Ratio
 B1 Volume Set
 B2 Library of Congress Code

Code	Name
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code

Code	Name
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type

Code	Name
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll

Code	Name
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number

Code	Name
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier

Code	Name
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number

Code Name

VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN20 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN21 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code

Code	Name
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code

Code	Name
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code

Code	Name
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code

Code Name

RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier
 S3 Phase
 S4 Laboratory Sample Identification
 S5 State Sample Identification
 S6 Previous Sample Identification
 S7 Source of Deposit Code
 S8 Source of Lead Code
 SA Schematic Diagram Reference Number
 SB Submission Number
 SC Seller's Date Code
 SD Supplier Company Registry Number
 SE Section Print Number
 SF Surface Finish
 SG Seat Serial Number
 SH Service Requested
 SI Standard Industrial Classification Code
 SJ Religious Retail Non-book Item
 SK Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
 SL Seller's Lot Number
 SM National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
 SN Serial Number
 SO System Identifier
 SP Superseded Purchase Order Number
 SQ Roll Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier
WR	Yarn Count Worsted
WS	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
XA	Preferred Part Number
XC	Expendable Container Identification
XP	Preferred National Stock Number
XQ	Preferred Manufacturer
XZ	Contractor Establishment Code
YP	Publication Number
ZB	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
ZR	Service Control Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN22	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Identifying number for a product or service				
SLN23	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
A4 Subsistence Identification Number
A5 Application State
A6 Document Identification Code
A7 Subline Item Number
A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB Assembly
AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD American Dental Association Codes
AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF Front Axle Serial Number
AG Age
AH Billboards Commercial
AI Alternate ISBN
AJ Piggyback Commercial
AK Refined Product Code
AL Axle Serial Number
AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN Asset Number
AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP American Trucking Associations Part
AQ Appraisal Product Type
AR ARINC Part Number
AS Rear Axle Serial Number
AT Assortability Code
AU Appraisal Service
AV Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW Well Number
AX Assembly Lot Number
AY American Trucking Associations System
AZ Axle Ratio
B1 Volume Set
B2 Library of Congress Code
B3 Edition Code
B4 Binding Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping

Code	Name
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification

Code	Name
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format

Code	Name
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number

Code Name

PH Property and Casualty Service Code
 PI Purchaser's Item Code
 PJ Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
 PK Packaging Drawing
 PL Purchaser's Order Line Number
 PM Number of Positions on Machine
 PN Company Part Number
 PO Purchase Order Number
 PP Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
 PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code

Code	Name
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number

Code Name

VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN24	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

SLN25	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code

Code	Name
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor

Code	Name
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code

Code Name

MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)

Code Name

UM Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
 UN U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
 UO SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 UQ United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
 UR UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
 US Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
 UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

SLN26	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
		Description: Identifying number for a product or service				
SLN27	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code

Code Name

EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code

Code	Name
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format

Code	Name
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Selvage

Code	Name
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier
WR	Yarn Count Worsted
WS	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
XA	Preferred Part Number
XC	Expendable Container Identification
XP	Preferred National Stock Number
XQ	Preferred Manufacturer
XZ	Contractor Establishment Code
YP	Publication Number
ZB	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
ZR	Service Control Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SLN28	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

Syntax Rules:

1. P0405 - If either SLN04 or SLN05 is present, then the other is required.
2. C0706 - If SLN07 is present, then SLN06 is required.
3. C0806 - If SLN08 is present, then SLN06 is required.
4. P0910 - If either SLN09 or SLN10 is present, then the other is required.
5. P1112 - If either SLN11 or SLN12 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1314 - If either SLN13 or SLN14 is present, then the other is required.
7. P1516 - If either SLN15 or SLN16 is present, then the other is required.
8. P1718 - If either SLN17 or SLN18 is present, then the other is required.
9. P1920 - If either SLN19 or SLN20 is present, then the other is required.
10. P2122 - If either SLN21 or SLN22 is present, then the other is required.
11. P2324 - If either SLN23 or SLN24 is present, then the other is required.
12. P2526 - If either SLN25 or SLN26 is present, then the other is required.
13. P2728 - If either SLN27 or SLN28 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. SLN01 is the identifying number for the subline item.
2. SLN02 is the identifying number for the subline level. The subline level is analogous to the level code used in a bill of materials.
3. SLN03 is the configuration code indicating the relationship of the subline item to the baseline item.
4. SLN08 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Comments:

1. See the Data Element Dictionary for a complete list of IDs.
2. SLN01 is related to (but not necessarily equivalent to) the baseline item number. Example: 1.1 or 1A might be used as a subline number to relate to baseline number 1.

3. SLN09 through SLN28 provide for ten different product/service IDs for each item. For example: Case, Color, Drawing No., U.P.C. No., ISBN No., Model No., or SKU.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 275	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
275	REF	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
276	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	>1		Used

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 275	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

Code	Name
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

Code	Name
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

Code	Name
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code Name

QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number
 R3 Correction Number
 R4 Tariff Section Number
 R5 Tariff Page Number
 R6 Tariff Rule Number
 R7 Accounts Receivable Open Item
 R8 Rental Agreement Number
 R9 Rejection Number
 RA Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
 RB Rate code number
 RC Rail Routing Code
 RD Reel Number
 RE Release Number
 RF Export Reference Number
 RG Route Order Number-Domestic
 RH Route Order Number-Export
 RI Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
 RJ Route Order Number-Emergency
 RK Rack Type Number
 RL Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
 RM Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
 RN Run Number
 RO Repetitive Booking Number
 RP Repetitive Pattern Code
 RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code	Name
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code	Name
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

Code Name

KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code Name

LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code	Name
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

Code	Name
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number

Code	Name
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

Code	Name
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

Code	Name
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code	Name
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code	Name
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code	Name
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 276	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: REF	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

Code	Name
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

Code	Name
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code Name

NSD Negotiated Start
 ORG Original List
 PBC Present Control
 PDV Privilege Details Verification
 PLS Present Legal Structure
 PPP Peak Period
 PRD Previously Reported Date of Birth
 PRR Presented to Receivers
 PTD Paid To Date
 RAP Receiver Appointed
 RES Resigned
 RFD Requested Finish
 RFF Recovery Finish
 RFO Referred From
 RNT Rent Survey
 RRM Received in the Mail
 RRT Revocation
 RSD Requested Start
 RSS Recovery Start
 RTO Referred To
 SCV Social Security Claims Verification
 SDD Sole Directorship Date
 STN Transition
 TSR Trade Style Registered
 TSS Trial Started
 TST Trial Set
 VAT Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
 VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

DTM02 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
 YY Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 DTS Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format
 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
 RD2 Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
 RD4 Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
 RD5 Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
 RD6 Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
 RD8 Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
 RDM Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
 RDT Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format
 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
 RMD Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
 RMY Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
 RTM Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
 RTS Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
 YMM Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06 1251 **Date Time Period** X AN 1/35 Used

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 277	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
277	SAC	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information	O	1		Used
278	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

SAC Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Information

Pos: 277	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 16

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To request or identify a service, promotion, allowance, or charge; to specify the amount or percentage for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SAC01	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service specified

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

A	Allowance
C	Charge
N	No Allowance or Charge
P	Promotion
Q	Charge Request
R	Allowance Request
S	Service

SAC02	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	ID	4/4	Used
-------	------	--	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1053, Included: 1053)

Code Name

A010	Absolute Minimum Charge
A020	Access Charge - Federal
A030	Access Charge - State
A040	Access Charges
A050	Account Number Correction Charge
A060	Acid (Battery)
A070	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
A080	Activation of Carnet
A090	Ad Valorem
A100	Add on - Destination
A110	Add on - Origin
A112	Add to Make Market Value
A120	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
A121	Additional Commercial Invoices
A122	Additional Tariff Classifications
A130	Additional Material
A140	Address Correction
A150	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A160	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
A170	Adjustments
A172	Administrative
A180	Advance Charges Handling
A190	Advance Destination Amount
A200	Advance Destination Fee
A210	Advance Fee
A220	Advance Lading Charge
A230	Advance Origin Amount
A240	Advance Origin Fee
A250	Advances
A260	Advertising Allowance
A270	Affidavit
A280	Agent Disbursement - Destination
A290	Agent Disbursement - Origin
A300	Air Export Certificate
A310	Air Express Charge
A320	Air Transportation Charge
A330	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
A340	Airline Opening Fee
A350	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
A360	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
A370	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
A380	Allowance Advance
A390	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
A400	Allowance Non-performance
A410	"Alterations"
A420	Amending Export Documentation
A430	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A440	Anodizing Charge
A445	Anti-dumping Duty
A450	Appointment (Notification)
A460	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
A470	Art Work
A480	Assembly
A485	Assist Amount
A490	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
A500	Bad Debt
A510	Banking Drafts
A520	Base Charge
A530	Basic Reorder Allowance
A540	Beaming Charge
A550	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
A555	Beef Fee
A560	Beyond Charge
A570	Beyond Freight Charges
A580	Bill and Hold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A590	Bill of Lading Attendancy
A600	Bill of Lading Charge
A610	Billed Demand
A620	Black Lung Tax
A630	Blocking and Bracing Charge
A640	Blower Charge
A650	Bobtail Charges
A658	Bond Amount
A660	Bond Charge
A670	Bordeaux Arbitraries
A680	Both-Flat
A690	Break Bulk Surface Charge
A691	Breakbulk Services
A700	Bridge Toll
A710	Broken Lot
A720	Broken Package Charge
A721	Brokerage
A730	Brokerage or Duty
A740	Bunker Surcharge
A750	Burning
A760	Buyer Hand Carry
A770	Buyers Car Allowance
A780	Cable Pressurization
A790	Cables (sending of)
A800	Call Tag
A810	Camp Arbitrary
A820	Canada Great Lakes Additionals
A830	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
A840	Canadian Currency Exchange
A850	Canadian Import Termination Fee
A860	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
A870	Canadian Remanifest Fee
A880	Cancellation Charge
A890	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
A900	Capping
A910	Car Loading
A920	Car Rental
A930	Carrier Credit Allowance
A940	Carrier Debit Allowance
A950	Carrier Notification Charge
A960	Carrier
A970	Cartage Charge
A980	Cartage
A990	Cataloging Services
ADOW	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
ADRW	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
AFEE	Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALPT	Port Changes
B000	Central Buy
B010	Cents Off
B015	Bop Sheet
B020	Certificate of Conformance
B030	Certificate of Origin
B040	Certificate of Registration
B050	Certification
B060	Chain and Binders
B070	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
B080	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
B090	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
B091	Charter Services
B100	Chassis Transfer
B110	Chemical Milling Charge
B120	Chicago Loop Charge
B130	Cigarette Stamping
B140	City Delivery
B150	City maintenance fee
B160	City Pick-up
B170	City Terminal Charge
B180	Cleaning Charge
B190	Closing & Sealing
B200	Co-manufacturing Discount
B210	Co-op Credit
B220	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
B230	COD Amount
B240	COD Charges
B250	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
B260	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
B270	Collect Surcharge
B280	Combination Performance and Non-performance
B290	Combination
B300	Combine All Same Day Shipment
B310	Commission Amount
B320	Competitive Allowance
B330	Competitive Car Allowance
B340	Competitive Price
B350	Compressor Charge
B360	Concession Credit
B370	Concession Money
B380	Congestion Surcharge
B390	Connect Charge
B400	Conservation research fee
B500	Consignee Unload
B510	Consolidation
B520	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B530	Constant Surveillance Service
B540	Consular Legalization Service
B550	Consularization Fee
B551	Consulting Service
B560	Container Allowance
B570	Container Deposits
B580	Container Destuffing
B581	Container Discount
B590	Container Leasing
B600	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
B610	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
B620	Container Stuffing
B630	Container/Trailer Allowance
B650	Continuous Mileage
B660	Contract Allowance
B670	Contract Escalation
B680	Contract Service Charge
B690	Controlled Atmosphere
B700	Converting
B720	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
B730	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
B740	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
B742	Copying
B750	Core Charge
B760	Cost Recovery Factor
B770	Cost recovery/adjustment
B775	Cotton Fee
B780	Count and Recount
B785	Coupon Reimbursement
B787	Countervailing Duty
B790	Crafting
B791	Crating
B800	Credit
B810	Currency Adjustment Factor
B820	Currency Adjustment
B830	Currency Discount
B840	Customer Account Identification
B850	Customer Equipment Allowance
B860	Customs Broker Fee
B870	Customs Charge
B872	Customs Duty
B880	Customs Entry
B881	Customs Exam
B890	Customs Formalities
B900	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
B910	Customs Invoice
B911	Customs Penalty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B920	Cut and Parallel
B930	Cut
B940	Cutting Charge
B950	Damaged Merchandise
B960	Data/Drawing Charge
B970	De-Installation
B980	Deadhead Mileage Charge
B990	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
B992	Declared Value for Carriage
B994	Declared Value for Customs
B996	Declared Value for Insurance
B998	Deduct to Make Market Value
BU2T	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4T	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUAT	Bunker Adjustment
BURD	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
C000	Defective Allowance
C010	Deficit Freight
C020	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
C030	Delivery Surcharge
C040	Delivery
C050	Demand charge
C060	Demurrage - Average Agreement
C070	Demurrage - Special
C080	Demurrage
C090	Deposit Charges
C100	Deposit in Lieu of Order
C110	Deposit
C120	Deramping
C130	Derrick Charge
C140	Designated Supplier Inspection
C150	Destination Charge
C160	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
C170	Detention Loading
C180	Detention of Power Units
C190	Detention of Trailers
C200	Detention Unloading
C210	Determined Freight
C220	Development Charge
C230	Die Service Charge
C231	Disbursement
C240	Disconnect Charge
C250	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
C260	Discount - Incentive
C270	Discount - Multiple Shipment
C280	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
C290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C300	Discount - Special
C310	Discount
C320	Display Allowance
C330	Distribution Fee
C340	Distribution Service
C350	Distributor Discount/Allowance
C360	Diversion and Reconsignment
C370	Diversion Charge
C380	Diversion to Air Charge
C390	Dockage - Boat Detention
C400	Documentation Charge
C401	Document Handling
C402	Door-to-Door
C410	Dowel Pin Charge
C420	Drayage
C430	Drayage/Line Haul
C440	Driver Assisted Unloading
C450	Driver's Wages
C460	Drop Dock
C470	Drop Yard
C480	Drum Cost
C490	Drum Deposit
C500	Drum Up Charge
C510	Dry Ice
C520	Dryer Charge
C530	Duty Charge
C531	Duty Drawback
C540	Early Buy Allowance
C550	Early Payment Allowance
C560	Early Ship Allowance
C570	Emergency Port Charge
C580	Emergency Service
C590	Emergency Surcharge
C600	Empty Weighing Charge
C610	Enclosure
C630	Endorsement Fee
C640	Energy charge
C650	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
C660	Engineering Charge
C670	Engraving
C675	Entered Value
C680	Environmental Protection Service
C690	Escalation
C700	Escort Service
C710	Eur1 Presentation Fee
C720	European Port Charges
C730	Excess Mileage Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C740	Excess Periods
C750	Excess Value Fee
C760	Excess Weight
C770	Excessive Value Charge
C780	Exchange Access Credit
C790	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
C800	Exclusive Use
C810	Exhibition Delivery Charge
C820	Exhibition Pickup Charge
C830	Expanded Service
C840	Expedited One Day Consular Service
C850	Expedited Service Charge
C860	Expedited Shipments
C870	Expediting Fee
C880	Expediting Premium
C890	Export Customs Clearance
C900	Export Declarations - Automated
C910	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
C920	Export License Application
C930	Export Shipping Charge
C940	Export/Import Charge
C950	Extra Copies and Mailings
C960	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
C970	Extra Length
C980	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
C990	Fabrication Charge
CA2T	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4T	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CFCT	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFLT	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGTT	Cargo Taxes
CLDT	Container Loss/Damage
COMM	Communications Charges
CRLT	Container Lease
CTLT	Controlled Atmosphere
CUFT	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
D000	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
D010	Facsimile Charges
D015	Dunnage
D020	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
D025	Fax Pre-alert
D030	Federal Transfer Surcharge
D040	Finance Charge
D050	First Article Charge
D060	First Flight Out
D070	Flat Rate
D080	Floor Stock Protection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D100	Food and Lodging
D101	Foreign Office Advance
D103	Foreign Customs Duty
D110	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
D120	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
D130	Forwarding Agent Commission
D140	Forwarding Charge
D141	Forward Coupons
D142	Capture Additional Data
D143	Provide Name and Address
D144	Provide Household Identifier
D150	Franchise fee
D160	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
D170	Free Goods
D180	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
D190	Freight Charges to Border
D200	Freight Charges to Destination
D210	Freight Equalization
D220	Freight Passthrough
D230	Freight Surcharge
D240	Freight
D242	Freight, International
D244	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
D246	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
D250	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
D260	Fuel Charge
D270	Fuel Surcharge
D280	Full Service
D290	Full Truckload Allowance
D292	Fumigation
D300	Garment District
D301	Gateway Fee
D310	Gas Pressure
D320	Glaze
D330	Gold Factor
D340	Goods and Services Charge
D350	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
D360	Goods and Services Tax Charge
D370	Government Inspection
D380	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
D390	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
D400	Grain Doors
D410	Grain Flow Charge
D420	Grinding
D430	Gross Receipts Surcharge
D440	Groupage Discount
D450	Grouped Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D460	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
D470	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
D480	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
D490	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
D500	Handling
D501	Harbor Maintenance Report
D502	Harbor Maintenance Fee
D510	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
D520	Hauling and Hoisting
D530	Hazardous Cargo Charge
D540	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
D550	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
D560	Hazardous Storage
D570	Heat in Transit Charges
D580	Heat Treat Charge
D590	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
D600	Heavy Lift
D610	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
D620	Highway Interchange
D630	Hointins and Hauling
D640	Holding Charge
D650	Home Line Freight Charge
D655	Honey Fee
D660	Hook-up charge
D670	Hose Charge Special
D680	Hose Charge
D690	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
D700	IATA Airbill Preparation
D701	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
D710	IATA Fee
D711	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
D720	Identification
D730	Import Service Fee
D740	In Transit Price Protection
D750	Inbound Freight Charges
D760	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
D770	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
D780	Industry Price Allowance
D790	Initial License Fee
D800	Inland Transportation
D810	Inside Cable Connectors
D820	Inside Delivery
D830	Inside Pick-up
D840	Inspect at Destination
D850	Inspect at Origin
D860	Inspection Fee
D870	Inspection

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D880	Installation & Warranty
D890	Installation and Training
D900	Installation
D910	Insulated Tank Charge
D920	Insurance Fee
D930	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
D940	Insurance Premium
D950	Insurance Provided by Lessee
D960	Insurance Provided by Lessor
D970	Insurance Surcharge
D980	Insurance
D990	Interdivision Profit
D995	Interest Amount
DCET	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCVT	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDZT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEZT	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFDT	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DGET	Damage to Government Equipment
DOVT	Container Diversion
DPDT	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPET	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
E000	Interest on refund
E010	Interest on Security Deposit
E020	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
E022	International Courier
E030	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
E040	Interplant Charge
E050	Interstate/Highway Toll
E060	Intra-plant Charge
E063	Invoice Additional Amount
E065	Invoice Adjustment
E067	Invoice At-Cost Amount
E068	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
E069	Invoice No-Charge Amount
E070	Invoice Services
E080	Invoice with Goods
E090	Irish Arbitraries
E100	Island Delivery Charge
E110	Island Pick-Up Charge
E120	Italian Release Charge
E130	Item Percentage
E140	Item-Unit
E150	Koshering
E160	Label Allowance
E170	Labeling
E180	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E190	Labor Charges
E191	Labor, Straight-time
E192	Labor, Overtime
E193	Labor, Premium Overtime
E200	Labor Cost of Removal
E210	Labor Service
E220	Labor, Modify
E230	Labor, No Trouble Found
E240	Labor, Test and Calibrate
E250	Lading Adjustment Charge
E260	Lashing
E270	Late Order Charge
E280	Late Payment Charge
E290	Layout/Design
E300	Layover Charges
E310	Lead Factor
E320	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
E330	Lease Shortfall Consideration
E340	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
E350	Letter of Credit Processing
E360	License and Title
E370	Lifeline Surcharge
E380	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
E381	Lime Fee
E382	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
E384	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
E386	Liquidation Tax Amount
E388	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
E389	Liquidation Total Fees
E390	Load Weighing Charge
E400	Loading (Labor Charges)
E410	Loading
E420	Loan Fee
E430	Local Delivery/Drayage
E440	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
E450	Locomotive Under Own Power
E460	Lot Charge
E470	Lump Sum
E480	Machining Charge
E485	Mail Fee
E490	Mail Invoice to Each Location
E500	Mail Invoice
E510	Mailing - Postage Cost
E520	Mailing - Service Fee
E530	Manifest Charge
E540	Manufacturing
E550	Market Development Funds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E560	Marking or Tagging Charge
E570	Marriage Rule
E580	Memo Returnable Container
E585	Merchandise Processing Fee
E590	Message Charge
E600	Message Rate Adjustment
E610	Messenger Service
E620	Metals Surcharge
E630	Meter Charge
E640	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
E650	Mileage or Travel
E660	Monthly Rental
E670	Mount/Demount
E680	Mounting
E690	Municipal Surcharge
E695	Mushroom Fee
E700	N.H.D. Wharfage
E710	New Discount
E720	New Distribution Allowance
E730	New Item Allowance
E740	New Store Allowance
E750	New Store Discount
E760	New Warehouse Discount
E770	New Warehouse
E780	New York Delivery Charge
E790	New York Pick-up Charge
E800	No Return Credit Allowance
E805	Non-Dutiable Charges
E810	Non Generated Freight
E820	Non-returnable Containers
E830	Normal Pump Charge
E840	Notarized Affidavit
E850	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
E860	Notify Consignee
E870	Nozzle Charge
E880	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
E890	Ocean Freight
E900	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
E910	On Carriage
E920	On Hand Service
E930	One - Day Service
E940	One Time Engineering Charge
E950	One-Time License Fee
E960	One-Time-Only Charge
E970	Onetime Tooling
E980	Operator Credit
E990	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ENGA	Engineering Supplies
EXLT	Extra Length Surcharge
F000	Optional Charge
F010	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
F020	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
F030	Order Notify Charge
F040	Order-Flat
F050	Other (See related description)
F060	Other Accessorial Service Charge
F061	Other Advances
F062	Other Export Charges
F063	Other Government Agency Declaration
F065	Other Government Agency Exam
F067	Other Import Charge
F070	Out of Route Miles
F080	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
F090	Outside Cable Connectors
F100	Over Dimension
F110	Overrun Charge
F120	Oversized Premium
F130	Overtime Loading
F140	Pack Invoice with Shipment
F150	Packaging Service
F155	Packaging
F160	Painting (Primer or Finish)
F170	Pallet Exchange Charge
F180	Pallet
F190	Palletizing
F200	Paralleling
F210	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
F220	Passing Shippers Export Entry
F225	Pecan Fee
F230	Penalty Charge
F240	Per Item Charge
F250	Per Order Charge
F260	Per Pound Charge
F270	Percent of Product
F271	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
F272	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
F280	Performance Allowance
F290	Performance Award
F300	Permit Charge
F310	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
F320	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
F330	Pick-up and Delivery
F340	Pick/Up
F350	Pickle and Oil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F360	Pickup - Out of Area
F370	Pickup Surcharge
F380	Pier Charges - Wharfage
F390	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
F400	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
F401	Pier Unloading
F410	Pilot Inspection
F420	Placement and/or Removal Charge
F430	Plating
F440	Pole, Wood-service Charge
F445	Pork Fee
F450	Positioning at Origin
F460	Postage
F465	Potato Fee
F470	Power Factor Adjustment
F480	Pre-carriage Excess
F490	Pre-carriage
F500	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
F510	Precious Metal Content
F520	Preloading Charge
F530	Prelodge Charge
F540	Premise Use
F550	Premium Charge
F560	Premium Transportation
F570	Prepaid Usage Allowance
F580	Preparation and Delivery
F590	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
F600	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
F610	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
F620	Preparation of Export Entry
F630	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
F640	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
F650	Preparation
F660	Previous Billing
F670	Price and Marketing Allowance
F680	Price Deviation
F690	Prior Balance
F700	Prior Billing Amount
F710	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
F720	Prior Month Credit
F730	Priority Service
F740	Process in Transit Privilege
F750	Processing Charge
F760	Processing
F770	Professional Fees
F780	Proforma Invoice
F790	Progress Payment Requirement

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F800	Promotional Allowance
F810	Promotional Discount
F820	Proof & Composition
F830	Proof of Delivery
F840	Protective Service - Cold
F850	Protective Service - Heat
F860	Protective Service Charge
F870	Pulling Eyes
F880	Pump Air Charge
F890	Pump Charge
F900	Purchase Option
F910	Quantity Discount
F920	Quantity Surcharge
F930	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
F940	Ramping
F950	Rate Code
F960	Re-Bill Charge
F970	Rebate
F980	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
F990	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
F991	Receiving
FAKT	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FLST	Flatrack Surcharge
G000	Recipient Address Correction
G010	Reclamation, Federal
G020	Reclamation, State
G025	Reconciliation
G030	Reconnect charge
G040	Reconsign Consignee Charge
G050	Reconsign Delivery Charge
G060	Reconsignment Charge
G070	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
G080	Record/Filing
G090	Recovery Fee
G100	Recovery
G110	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
G120	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
G130	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
G140	Recurring License Fee
G150	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
G160	Redelivery
G170	Redistribution Allowance
G180	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
G190	Reel Cable
G200	Reel Deposit
G210	Reel
G220	Refrigeration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G230	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
G240	Refund
G250	Refurbishing Charge
G260	Regain
G270	Registration of Export for Reentry
G280	Registration of Export Shipments
G290	Regulatory Fee
G300	Regulatory required refund
G310	Reliability Charge
G320	Relinquishment Charge
G322	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
G324	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
G326	Reliquidation Tax Amount
G328	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
G329	Reliquidation Total Fees
G330	Rental Charge
G340	Rental Deduction
G350	Rents and Leases
G360	Repack Charge
G370	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
G380	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
G390	Repair at Government Expense Charge
G400	Repair
G410	Repickup
G420	Request Via Canada
G430	Research & Development Fee
G440	Resellers Discount
G450	Residential Delivery
G460	Residential Pick-up
G470	Restocking Charge
G480	Restricted Article Fee
G490	Retainer
G500	Return Cargo Charge
G510	Returnable Container
G520	Returned Load
G530	Rework
G540	Riding Attendant Charge
G550	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
G560	Roll Out Adjustment
G570	Roll Rebate
G580	Royalties
G590	Salvage
G600	Same - Day Service
G610	Saturday Delivery
G620	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
G630	Saturday Pick-Up
G640	Scale Charge Unloading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G650	Scale Charge
G660	Scrap Allowance
G670	Security Signature Service
G680	Segregating (Sorting)
G690	Select Charge
G700	Self Unloader
G710	Seller Hand Carry
G720	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
G730	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
G740	Service Charge
G750	Service Upgrade
G760	Set-up
G770	Shearing
G775	Sheep Fee
G780	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
G790	Shipper Load and Count
G800	Shipper Load Carrier Count
G810	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
G820	Shipper Load
G821	Shipping
G830	Shipping and Handling
G840	Shipside Pickup
G850	Shotblasting
G860	Shrink Allowance
G870	Shrink-Wrap Charge
G880	Shrinkage Allowance
G890	Single Invoice Allowance
G900	Single Pick-up
G910	Single Shipment Fee
G920	Sleeving
G930	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
G940	Slip Sheet, Rail
G950	Slip Sheet, Truck
G960	Slotting Allowance
G970	Small Order Charge
G980	Software Support Service
G990	Source Inspection
GMST	Garment Surcharge
H000	Special Allowance
H010	Special Buy
H020	Special Circus Trains
H030	Special Credit
H040	Special Delivery
H050	Special Detention Charge
H060	Special Equipment Charge
H070	Special Finish Charge
H080	Special Freight Supplements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H090	Special Handling
H100	Special Mileage Movements
H110	Special Packaging
H120	Special Permits
H130	Special Pickup
H140	Special Pump Charge
H150	Special Seal Charge
H151	Special Services
H160	Special Test Equipment Charge
H170	Special Tooling Charge
H180	Special Tooling rework charge
H190	Special Train Movement
H200	Special Use
H210	Special Vehicle Rent
H215	Specific Duty
H220	Specification Review
H230	Split Delivery
H240	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
H250	Split Pick-up
H260	Spool Charge
H270	Spotting of Trailer
H280	Spreader Charge
H290	Stamp Fee
H300	Stamping
H310	Standby Charge
H320	State Motor Fuel
H330	State Sales Charge
H340	State Surcharge
H350	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
H360	Steaming Charge
H370	Stenciling Charge
H380	Stop-off at Pier Charge
H390	Stop-off Charge
H400	Stopcharge
H410	Stopping in Transit
H420	Storage in Transit
H430	Storage
H440	Straightening Charge
H450	Strapping
H460	Street lamps charge
H470	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
H480	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
H490	Subject To Tax On Resale
H500	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
H505	Sugar Fee
H507	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
H510	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H520	Super Bag Charge
H530	Supervisor Charge
H535	Supplemental Duty
H540	Supplemental Items
H550	Surcharge
H551	Surety Bond
H560	Swell
H570	Switch Charge
H580	Switching Charge
H590	Tank Car Allowance
H600	Tank Rental
H605	Tarping
H610	Tax - Airport Tax, Destination
H620	Tax - Airport Tax, Origin
H625	Tax - Beverage Tax
H630	Tax - City Sales Tax (Only)
H640	Tax - Excise Tax - Destination
H650	Tax - Excise Tax - Origin
H660	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET
H670	Tax - Federal Excise Tax, FET, on Tires
H680	Tax - Governmental
H690	Tax - Handling Charge Tax
H700	Tax - Local Tax
H710	Tax - Metropolitan Transit Tax
H720	Tax - Regulatory Tax
H730	Tax - Local Sales Tax
H740	Tax - Sales and Use
H750	Tax - Sales Tax (State and Local)
H760	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
H770	Tax - State Tax
H780	Tax - Super Fund Excise Tax
H790	Tax - Use Tax
H800	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
H806	Tax Credit
H810	Tax Liability - Amortized
H820	Tax Liability - One Time
H830	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
H840	Tax on Transportation
H850	Tax
H855	Tea Fee
H860	Technology Exchange
H870	Telegram Chargeback
H880	Telephone - Destination
H890	Telephone - Origin
H900	Telephone Charge
H910	Temperature Protection
H920	Temporary Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H930	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
H935	Tendered as Truckload
H940	Terminal Charge
H950	Terminal Differential
H960	Terminal Service Fee
H970	Terms Allowance
H980	Test/Qualification Charge
H990	Testing Services Charge
HZDT	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
I000	Testing
I010	Third Party Allowance
I020	Third Party Pallets
I030	Throughput Allowance
I040	Throughput Container Charge
I050	Thruway Charge
I060	Ticketing Service
I070	Tobacco Products Report Charge
I080	TOFC Service Charge
I090	Tool Charge
I100	Tooling Rework Charge
I110	Tooling
I120	Tools for Printing
I130	Total Assessorial Charges
I131	Total Fees
I132	Total Invoice Amount
I133	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
I134	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
I136	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
I138	Total Material Invoice Amount
I140	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
I150	Tracing Service Fee
I160	Track Storage
I170	Trade Discount
I180	Trade In
I190	Trailer Rental Charge
I200	Transfer Charge
I210	Transfer of Lading Charge
I220	Transferred Charges
I230	Transit
I240	Transportation And Setup
I250	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
I260	Transportation Direct Billing
I270	Transportation Third Party Billing
I280	Transportation Vendor Provided
I290	Trimming Charge
I300	Truck Detention
I310	Truckload Discount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I320	Turning Charge
I330	Two - Day Service
I340	Two Door Pick Up
I350	U.S. Vehicles
I360	Unabsorbed Switching
I370	Unitized
I380	Unloading (Labor Charges)
I390	Unloading
I400	Unloading/Reloading Charge
I410	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
I411	Unscheduled Fee
I420	Up Charge
I430	Usage Plan Detail Charge
I431	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
I432	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
I440	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
I450	Use - Special Type Flat Car
I460	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
I470	Valuation Fee
I480	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
I490	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
I495	Vehicle Road Charge
I500	Vendor Freight
I510	Venting Instructions
I520	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
I530	Volume Discount
I540	Voluntary Contribution Charge
I550	Waiting Time
I560	War Risk Surcharge
I570	Warehouse
I580	Warehousing
I590	Warranties
I595	Watermelon Fee
I600	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
I610	Weather Protection
I620	Weight Verification Charge
I630	Wharfage & Handling
I640	Wharfage Charge
I650	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
I660	Will Call Charge
I670	Written Proof of Delivery
I680	X-ray Charge
I690	Gratuity
I700	Escrow
I710	Payment
I720	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
I730	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I740	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
I750	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
I760	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
IDCT	Improper Documentation
LC2T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4T	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCLT	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LECT	Less Than Container
LFDT	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LMDT	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNDT	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LPDT	Linehaul Percent Differential
LQDT	Liquidated Damages
LTET	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
MATT	Modified Atmosphere
OCNT	Over Height Container
OFFA	Office Supplies
ODDT	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
OTHR	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
OWCT	Over Width Container
PRST	Stuffing Charge
PTAX	Payroll Taxes
PVPT	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
R020	Personal Property, Member
R030	Personal Property, Spouse
R040	Port Handling and Unloading
R060	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
R080	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
RDHT	Railhead Handling
RFMT	Reefer Maintenance
RPDT	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RSTT	Respotting
SFBT	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFDT	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFET	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SSCT	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
SSUT	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STDT	Stopoff at Destination
STFT	Stuffing
STOT	Stopoff at Origination
TERT	Terminal Handling Charges
VCLT	Van Cleaning
WBBT	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCFT	Wharfage - Container
WFTT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WRBT	War Risk Crew Insurance
WRIT	War Risk Insurance

Code Name
 ZZZZ Mutually Defined

SAC03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10	Alabama
11	Alaska
12	Arizona
13	Arkansas
14	California
15	Colorado
16	Connecticut
17	Delaware
18	District of Columbia
19	Florida
20	Georgia
21	Hawaii
22	Idaho
23	Illinois
24	Indiana
25	Iowa
26	Kansas
27	Louisiana
28	Kentucky
29	Maine
30	Maryland
31	Massachusetts
32	Michigan
33	Minnesota
34	Mississippi
35	Missouri
36	Montana
37	Nebraska
38	Nevada
39	New Hampshire
40	New Jersey
41	New Mexico
42	New York
43	North Carolina
44	North Dakota
45	Ohio
46	Oklahoma
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island

Code	Name
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended
CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers

Code Name

CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC04	1301	Agency Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	------	---	---	----	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Agency maintained code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge				
SAC05	610	Amount	O	N2	1/15	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
SAC06	378	Allowance/Charge Percent Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating on what basis allowance or charge percent is calculated				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 11, Included: 11)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		Item List Cost		
		2		Item Net Cost		
		3		Discount/Gross		
		4		Discount/Net		
		5		Base Price per Unit		
		6		Base Price Amount		
		7		Base Price Amount Less Previous Discount		
		8		Net Monthly On All Invoices Past Due		
		9		Late Payment Charge Base Amount		
		A		Fuel Rate		
		Z		Mutually Defined		
SAC07	332	Percent	X	R	1/6	Used
		Description: Percent expressed as a percent				
SAC08	118	Rate	O	R	1/9	Used
		Description: Rate expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified				
SAC09	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		01		Actual Pounds		
		02		Statute Mile		
		03		Seconds		
		04		Small Spray		
		05		Lifts		
		06		Digits		
		07		Strand		
		08		Heat Lots		
		09		Tire		
		10		Group		
		11		Outfit		
		12		Packet		
		13		Ration		

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

Code	Name
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC10	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
SAC12	331	Allowance or Charge Method of Handling Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code indicating method of handling for an allowance or charge

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 22, Included: 22)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Bill Back
02	Off Invoice
03	Vendor Check to Customer
04	Credit Customer Account
05	Charge to be Paid by Vendor
06	Charge to be Paid by Customer

Code Name

07	Optional
08	Off Gross Quantity Invoiced
09	Allowance To Be Issued by Vendor
10	Allowance To Be Issued by Reseller
11	Charge Denied by Vendor
12	Cancel Allowance
13	Provide Amount
15	Information Only
18	Non-Payable Tax
20	Accrual Fund
21	Flat Fund
25	Cash in Advance
CA	Calculate and Add to Invoice
CC	Collect
PP	Prepaid
ZZ	Mutually Defined

SAC13	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

SAC14	770	Option Number	O	AN	1/20	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A unique number identifying available promotion or allowance options when more than one is offered

SAC15	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

SAC16	819	Language Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	----------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of SAC02 or SAC03 is required.
2. P0304 - If either SAC03 or SAC04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0607 - If either SAC06 or SAC07 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0910 - If either SAC09 or SAC10 is present, then the other is required.
5. C1110 - If SAC11 is present, then SAC10 is required.
6. L130204 - If SAC13 is present, then at least one of SAC02 or SAC04 is required.
7. C1413 - If SAC14 is present, then SAC13 is required.
8. C1615 - If SAC16 is present, then SAC15 is required.

Semantics:

1. If SAC01 is "A" or "C", then at least one of SAC05, SAC07, or SAC08 is required.
2. SAC05 is the total amount for the service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
3. If SAC05 is present with SAC07 or SAC08, then SAC05 takes precedence.
4. SAC08 is the allowance or charge rate per unit.
5. SAC10 and SAC11 is the quantity basis when the allowance or charge quantity is different from the purchase order or invoice quantity.

6. SAC10 and SAC11 used together indicate a quantity range, which could be a dollar amount, that is applicable to service, promotion, allowance, or charge.
7. SAC13 is used in conjunction with SAC02 or SAC04 to provide a specific reference number as identified by the code used.
8. SAC14 is used in conjunction with SAC13 to identify an option when there is more than one option of the promotion.
9. SAC16 is used to identify the language being used in SAC15.

Comments:

1. SAC04 may be used to uniquely identify the service, promotion, allowance, or charge. In addition, it may be used in conjunction to further the code in SAC02.
2. In some business applications, it is necessary to advise the trading partner of the actual dollar amount that a particular allowance, charge, or promotion was based on to reduce ambiguity. This amount is commonly referred to as "Dollar Basis Amount". It is represented in the SAC segment in SAC10 using the qualifier "DO" - Dollars in SAC09.

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 278	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: SAC	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

- AA Stadium Tax
- AB Surtax
- AT Assessment
- BP Business Privilege Tax
- CA City Tax
- CB Threshold Tax
- CG Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
- CI City Rental Tax
- CP County/Parish Sales Tax
- CR County Rental Tax
- CS City Sales Tax
- CT County Tax
- CV Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
- DL Default Labor Tax
- EQ Equipment Tax
- ET Energy Tax
- EV Environmental Tax
- F1 FICA Tax
- F2 FICA Medicare Tax
- F3 FICA Social Security Tax
- FD Federal Tax
- FF Fuel Super Fund Tax
- FI Federal Income Tax Withholding
- FL Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
- FR Franchise Tax
- FS Fuel Spill Tax
- FT Federal Excise Tax
- GR Gross Receipts Tax
- GS Goods and Services Tax
- HS Public Health and Education Tax
- HT Handicap Tax
- HZ Hazardous Waste Tax
- LB Labor By Trade Tax
- LO Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

Code Name

LS State and Local Sales Tax
 LT Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
 LU Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
 LV Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
 MA Material Tax
 MN Minimum Tax
 MP Municipal Tax
 MS Miscellaneous State Tax
 MT Metropolitan Transit Tax
 OH Other Taxes
 OT Occupational Tax
 PG State or Provincial Tax on Goods
 PS State or Provincial Tax on Services
 SA State or Provincial Fuel Tax
 SB Secondary Percentage Tax
 SC School Tax
 SE State Excise Tax
 SF Superfund Tax
 SL State and Local Tax
 SP State/Provincial Tax
 SR State Rental Tax
 SS State Tax on Specific Labor
 ST State Sales Tax
 SU Sales and Use Tax
 SX Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
 T1 Pre-threshold Tax
 T2 Post Threshold Tax
 TD Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
 TT Telecommunications Tax
 TX All Taxes
 UL License Tax
 UT Utility Users' Tax
 VA Value Added Tax
 WS Well Service
 ZA 911-City Tax
 ZB 911-County Tax
 ZC 911-Excise Tax
 ZD 911-State Tax
 ZE 911-Tax
 ZZ Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
 VD Vendor defined
 VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
 1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
 2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
 3 Exempt (For Resale)
 4 Not Exempt/For Resale
 5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
 6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
 7 Direct Pay ID
 8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
 9 Exempt (Per State Law)
 A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
 B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
 C Not Taxable
 D Disabled
 E Exempt Toll Service
 F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
 G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
 H Homestead
 I Agriculture
 J Working Farm
 K Open Space
 L Exempt Local Service
 M Disabled Veteran
 N Non-Homestead
 O Over 65
 P Exempt from School Property Tax
 Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
 R Recurring Exempt
 S Exempt from County Property Tax
 T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Tax Payment

Pos: 280	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: TXP	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify tax payment data

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
280	TXP	Tax Payment	O	1		Used
285	TXI	Tax Information	O	>1		Used

TXP Tax Payment

Pos: 280	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: TXP	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify tax payment data

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXP01	325	Tax Identification Number	M	AN	1/20	Must use
		Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number				
TXP02	1049	Tax Payment Type Code	M	ID	1/5	Must use
		Description: Code identifying type of tax being paid				
TXP03	373	Date	M	DT	8/8	Must use
		Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD				
TXP04	817	Tax Information Identification Number	M	AN	1/30	Must use
		Description: Identifying number for Tax Information Field				
TXP05	1051	Tax Amount	M	N2	1/10	Must use
		Description: Amount of tax				
TXP06	817	Tax Information Identification Number	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Identifying number for Tax Information Field				
TXP07	1051	Tax Amount	X	N2	1/10	Used
		Description: Amount of tax				
TXP08	817	Tax Information Identification Number	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Identifying number for Tax Information Field				
TXP09	1051	Tax Amount	X	N2	1/10	Used
		Description: Amount of tax				
TXP10	1050	Taxpayer Verification	O	AN	1/6	Used
		Description: The taxpayer verification field may be used by the receiver to verify the taxpayer's identity				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0607 - If either TXP06 or TXP07 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0809 - If either TXP08 or TXP09 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. The tax type code TXP02 is a code from a code list maintained by the Federation of Tax Administrators (FTA).

TXI Tax Information

Pos: 285	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: TXP	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify tax information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI01	963	Tax Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 74, Included: 74)

Code Name

AA	Stadium Tax
AB	Surtax
AT	Assessment
BP	Business Privilege Tax
CA	City Tax
CB	Threshold Tax
CG	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
CI	City Rental Tax
CP	County/Parish Sales Tax
CR	County Rental Tax
CS	City Sales Tax
CT	County Tax
CV	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
DL	Default Labor Tax
EQ	Equipment Tax
ET	Energy Tax
EV	Environmental Tax
F1	FICA Tax
F2	FICA Medicare Tax
F3	FICA Social Security Tax
FD	Federal Tax
FF	Fuel Super Fund Tax
FI	Federal Income Tax Withholding
FL	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
FR	Franchise Tax
FS	Fuel Spill Tax
FT	Federal Excise Tax
GR	Gross Receipts Tax
GS	Goods and Services Tax
HS	Public Health and Education Tax
HT	Handicap Tax
HZ	Hazardous Waste Tax
LB	Labor By Trade Tax
LO	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	State and Local Sales Tax
LT	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below the State Level)
LU	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (federal)
LV	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
MA	Material Tax
MN	Minimum Tax
MP	Municipal Tax
MS	Miscellaneous State Tax
MT	Metropolitan Transit Tax
OH	Other Taxes
OT	Occupational Tax
PG	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
PS	State or Provincial Tax on Services
SA	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
SB	Secondary Percentage Tax
SC	School Tax
SE	State Excise Tax
SF	Superfund Tax
SL	State and Local Tax
SP	State/Provincial Tax
SR	State Rental Tax
SS	State Tax on Specific Labor
ST	State Sales Tax
SU	Sales and Use Tax
SX	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
T1	Pre-threshold Tax
T2	Post Threshold Tax
TD	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
TT	Telecommunications Tax
TX	All Taxes
UL	License Tax
UT	Utility Users' Tax
VA	Value Added Tax
WS	Well Service
ZA	911-City Tax
ZB	911-County Tax
ZC	911-Excise Tax
ZD	911-State Tax
ZE	911-Tax
ZZ	Mutually Defined

TXI02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
TXI03	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TXI04	955	Tax Jurisdiction Code Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the source of the data used in tax jurisdiction code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

CD Customer defined
VD Vendor defined
VE Vertex

TXI05	956	Tax Jurisdiction Code	X	AN	1/10	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying the taxing jurisdiction

TXI06	441	Tax Exempt Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying exemption status from sales and use tax

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 34, Included: 34)

Code Name

0 Exempt (For Export)
1 Yes (Tax Exempt)
2 No (Not Tax Exempt)
3 Exempt (For Resale)
4 Not Exempt/For Resale
5 Exempt (Not For Resale)
6 Not Exempt, Not For Resale
7 Direct Pay ID
8 Exempt (Sale to U.S. Government)
9 Exempt (Per State Law)
A Labor Taxable, Material Exempt
B Material Taxable, Labor Exempt
C Not Taxable
D Disabled
E Exempt Toll Service
F Exempt (Goods and Services Tax)
G Exempt (Provincial Sales Tax)
H Homestead
I Agriculture
J Working Farm
K Open Space
L Exempt Local Service
M Disabled Veteran
N Non-Homestead
O Over 65
P Exempt from School Property Tax
Q Exempt from Local Property Tax
R Recurring Exempt
S Exempt from County Property Tax
T Totally Exempt

Code Name

U Usage Exempt
 V Exempt from State Property Tax
 W Other Property Tax Exemption
 X Exempt - Letter on file

TXI07 662 **Relationship Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship between entities

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

A Add
 D Delete
 I Included
 O Information Only
 S Substituted

TXI08 828 **Dollar Basis For Percent** O R 1/9 Used

Description: Dollar basis to be used in the percent calculation of the allowance, charge or tax

TXI09 325 **Tax Identification Number** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Number assigned to a purchaser (buyer, orderer) by a taxing jurisdiction (state, county, etc.); often called a tax exemption number or certificate number

TXI10 350 **Assigned Identification** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Alphanumeric characters assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

Syntax Rules:

1. R020306 - At least one of TXI02, TXI03 or TXI06 is required.
2. P0405 - If either TXI04 or TXI05 is present, then the other is required.
3. C0803 - If TXI08 is present, then TXI03 is required.

Semantics:

1. TXI02 is the monetary amount of the tax.
2. TXI03 is the tax percent expressed as a decimal.
3. TXI07 is a code indicating the relationship of the price or amount to the associated segment.

Loop Deductions

Pos: 287	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: DED	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify payment related information for child support payment deductions

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
287	DED	Deductions	O	1		Used

DED Deductions

Pos: 287	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: DED	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify payment related information for child support payment deductions

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DED01	1511	Type of Deduction	M	ID	2/2	Must use
Description: Code specifying type of deduction being withheld from an employee's pay						
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)						
Code Name						
CS Child Support						
II Interstate Income Withholding - Child Support						
IO Interstate All Others - Child Support						
IT Interstate State Tax Offset - Child Support						
RI Interstate Cost-recovery Income Withholding - Child Support						
RO Interstate Cost-recovery All Others - Child Support						
RT Interstate Cost-recovery State Tax Offset - Child Support						
DED02	127	Reference Identification	M	AN	1/30	Must use
Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier						
DED03	373	Date	M	DT	8/8	Must use
Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD						
DED04	610	Amount	M	N2	1/15	Must use
Description: Monetary amount						
DED05	127	Reference Identification	M	AN	1/30	Must use
Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier						
DED06	1073	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	M	ID	1/1	Must use
Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response						
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)						
Code Name						
N No						
U Unknown						
W Not Applicable						
Y Yes						
DED07	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
Description: Free-form name						
DED08	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DED09	1073	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	O	ID	1/1	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N	No
U	Unknown
W	Not Applicable
Y	Yes

Semantics:

1. DED01 is the type of deduction.
2. DED02 is the code indicating the case identifier.
3. DED03 is the pay date.
4. DED04 is the payment amount.
5. DED05 is the social security number of the absent parent.
6. DED06 indicates if the obligor has family medical insurance coverage available through their employer. A "Y" indicates medical coverage is available. An "N" indicates there is no coverage. A "W" indicates that the disposition of medical insurance is not applicable to the deduction.
7. DED07 is the name of the absent parent. The absent parent's name contains the first seven letters of the obligor's last name followed by the first three letters of the obligor's first name. A comma must be used to separate the last name from the first name of the absent parent when the last name is less than seven characters.
8. DED08 contains the Federal Information Process Standard (FIPS) Code. The FIPS code is 5 characters when indicating both the state and county codes. It is seven characters when indicating state, county and local codes.
9. DED09 identifies to the child support enforcement agency that an individual's employment has terminated. A "Y" is used if the employee has been terminated otherwise the field is not used. DED04 may contain zero if this field is used.

Loop Assigned Number

Pos: 290	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: LX	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To reference a line number in a transaction set

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
290	LX	Assigned Number	O	1		Used
295	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used
300	TRN	Trace	O	>1		Used
305		Loop NM1	O		>1	Used

LX Assigned Number

Pos: 290	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: LX	Elements: 1

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To reference a line number in a transaction set

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LX01	554	Assigned Number	M	N0	1/6	Must use

Description: Number assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 295	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: LX	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

Code Name

UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

Code	Name
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

Code	Name
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

Code	Name
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

Code	Name
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
 AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
 AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
 AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number

Code	Name
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

Code	Name
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

Code	Name
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

Code Name

IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number
 FR Freight Bill Number
 FS Final Sequence Number
 FT Foreign Trade Zone
 FU Fund Code
 FV Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
 FW State License Identification Number
 FX Failure Analysis Report Number
 FY Claim Office Number
 FZ Processor's Invoice Number
 G1 Prior Authorization Number
 G2 Provider Commercial Number
 G3 Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
 G4 Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
 G5 Provider Site Number
 G6 Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
 G7 Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

TRN Trace

Pos: 300	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: LX	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To uniquely identify a transaction to an application

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
TRN01	481	Trace Type Code	M	ID	1/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying which transaction is being referenced

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

- 1 Current Transaction Trace Numbers
- 2 Referenced Transaction Trace Numbers
- 3 Financial Reassociation Trace Number

TRN02	127	Reference Identification	M	AN	1/30	Must use
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

TRN03	509	Originating Company Identifier	O	AN	10/10	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------------	---	----	-------	------

Description: A unique identifier designating the company initiating the funds transfer instructions. The first character is one-digit ANSI identification code designation (ICD) followed by the nine-digit identification number which may be an IRS employer identification number (EIN), data universal numbering system (DUNS), or a user assigned number; the ICD for an EIN is 1, DUNS is 3, user assigned number is 9

TRN04	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Semantics:

1. TRN02 provides unique identification for the transaction.
2. TRN03 identifies an organization.
3. TRN04 identifies a further subdivision within the organization.

Loop Individual or Organizational Name

Pos: 305	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To supply the full name of an individual or organizational entity

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
305	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	O	1		Used
310	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used
315	G53	Maintenance Type	O	1		Used
320		Loop AIN	O		>1	Used
335		Loop PEN	O		>1	Used

NM1 Individual or Organizational Name

Pos: 305	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To supply the full name of an individual or organizational entity

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NM101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

Code	Name
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

Code	Name
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

NM102 1065 **Entity Type Qualifier** M ID 1/1 Must use

Description: Code qualifying the type of entity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Person
2	Non-Person Entity
3	Unknown
4	Corporation
5	Trust
6	Organization
7	Limited Liability Corporation
8	Partnership
9	S Corporation
C	Custodial
D	Non-Profit Organization
E	Sole Proprietorship
G	Government
L	Limited Partnership

NM103 1035 **Name Last or Organization Name** O AN 1/35 Used

Description: Individual last name or organizational name

NM104 1036 **Name First** O AN 1/25 Used

Description: Individual first name

NM105 1037 **Name Middle** O AN 1/25 Used

Description: Individual middle name or initial

NM106 1038 **Name Prefix** O AN 1/10 Used

Description: Prefix to individual name

NM107 1039 **Name Suffix** O AN 1/10 Used

Description: Suffix to individual name

NM108 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Code (67)				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)				
		<u>Code</u>				
		<u>Name</u>				
		1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet				
		2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)				
		3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)				
		4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)				
		5 SIRET				
		6 Plant Code				
		7 Loading Dock				
		8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix				
		9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix				
		A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification				
		C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number				
		D Census Schedule D				
		E Hazard Insurance Policy Number				
		F Document Custodian Identification Number				
		G Payee Identification Number				
		I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number				
		J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier				
		K Census Schedule K				
		L Investor Assigned Identification Number				
		N Insured's Unique Identification Number				
		S Title Insurance Policy Number				
		10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)				
		11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)				
		12 Telephone Number (Phone)				
		13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)				
		14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix				
		15 Standard Address Number (SAN)				
		16 ZIP Code				
		17 Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code				
		18 Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)				
		19 FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)				
		20 Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)				
		21 Health Industry Number (HIN)				
		22 Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)				
		23 Journal of Commerce (JOC)				
		24 Employer's Identification Number				
		25 Carrier's Customer Code				
		26 Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code				
		27 Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)				
		28 American Paper Institute				
		29 Grid Location and Facility Code				
		30 American Petroleum Institute Location Code				
		31 Bank Identification Code				

Code	Name
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table

Code Name

91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number
C5	Customer Identification File
CA	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
CB	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
CC	Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
CD	Contract Division
CE	Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
CF	Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
CI	CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
CL	Corrected Loan Number
CM	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
CP	Canadian Petroleum Association
CR	Credit Repository
CS	Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
CT	Court Identification Code
DG	United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code

Code Name

DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code
 M6 Division Office Code
 MA Mail Stop
 MB Medical Information Bureau
 MC Medicaid Provider Number
 MD Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
 MI Member Identification Number
 MK Market
 ML Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
 MN Mortgage Identification Number
 MP Medicare Provider Number
 MR Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
 NA National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
 ND Mode Designator
 NI National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
 NO National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
 OC Occupation Code
 OP On-line Payment and Collection

Code Name

PA Secondary Agent Identification
 PB Public Identification
 PC Provider Commercial Number
 PI Payor Identification
 PP Pharmacy Processor Number
 PR Pier
 RA Regulatory Agency Number
 RB Real Estate Agent
 RC Real Estate Company
 RD Real Estate Broker Identification
 RE Real Estate License Number
 RT Railroad Track
 SA Tertiary Agent Identification
 SB Social Insurance Number
 SD Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
 SF Suffix Code
 SI Standard Industry Code (SIC)
 SJ State Jurisdiction
 SL State License Number
 SP Specialty License Number
 ST State/Province License Tag
 SV Service Provider Number
 SW Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
 TA Taxpayer ID Number
 TC Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
 TZ Department Code
 UC Consumer Credit Identification Number
 UL UCC/EAN Location Code
 UM UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
 UP Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

NM109 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

NM110 706 **Entity Relationship Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Parent
02	Child
03	Corporation
04	Subsidiary
05	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
06	Division
07	Company
08	Doing Business As
09	Component
10	Partnership
11	Partner
12	Member
13	Association
14	Headquarters
15	Profit Center
16	Cost Center
17	Product Line
18	Union
19	Group
20	Department
21	Multinational Corporation
22	Sibling
23	Affiliate
24	Direct Affiliate
25	Established Patient
26	Not Established Patient
27	Domestic Partner
29	Power of Attorney Delegee
30	Significant Other
31	Ultimate Parent Company
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiancee
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder
79	Attorney
80	Aunt
81	Brother-in-law
82	Cousin
83	Daughter-in-law
84	Family
85	Father-in-law
86	Financial Interest
87	Marketing Unit
88	Mother-in-law
89	Nephew
90	Niece
91	Officer
92	Principal Customer
93	Principal Supplier
94	Sister-in-law
95	Son

Code Name

96 Son-in-law
 97 Uncle

NM111 98 **Entity Identifier Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01 Loan Applicant
 02 Loan Broker
 03 Dependent
 04 Asset Account Holder
 05 Tenant
 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
 07 Titleholder
 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
 09 Note Co-Signer
 0A Comparable Rentals
 0B Interim Funding Organization
 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
 0E List Owner
 0F List Mailer
 0H State Division
 10 Conduit
 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
 12 Regional Office
 13 Contracted Service Provider
 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 15 Accounts Payable Office
 16 Plant
 17 Consultant's Office
 18 Production
 19 Non-Production Supplier
 1A Subgroup
 1B Applicant
 1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
 1D Co-operative
 1E Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
 1F Alliance
 1G Oncology Center
 1H Kidney Dialysis Unit
 1I Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
 1J Connection
 1K Franchisor
 1L Franchisee
 1M Previous Group
 1N Shareholder

Code	Name
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services

Code	Name
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services

Code	Name
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County

Code	Name
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent

Code	Name
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator

Code	Name
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before

Code	Name
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. P0809 - If either NM108 or NM109 is present, then the other is required.
2. C1110 - If NM111 is present, then NM110 is required.

Semantics:

1. NM102 qualifies NM103.

Comments:

1. NM110 and NM111 further define the type of entity in NM101.

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 310	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

Code	Name
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

Code	Name
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

Code	Name
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

Code	Name
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code	Name
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

Code	Name
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS Purchase Order Number Suffix
 PT Purchase Option Agreement
 PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code	Name
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code Name

BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

Code	Name
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number

Code	Name
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code	Name
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

Code	Name
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV Receiver Identification Number
EW Mammography Certification Number
EX Estimate Number
EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1 Version Code - National
F2 Version Code - Local
F3 Submission Number
F4 Facility Certification Number
F5 Medicare Version Code
F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8 Original Reference Number
F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB File Transfer Form Number
FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE Failure mechanism number
FF Film Number
FG Fund Identification Number
FH Clinic Number
FI File Identifier
FJ Line Item Control Number
FK Finish Lot Number
FL Fine Line Classification
FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO Drug Formulary Number
FP Forestry Permit Number
FQ Form Number
FR Freight Bill Number
FS Final Sequence Number
FT Foreign Trade Zone
FU Fund Code
FV Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW State License Identification Number
FX Failure Analysis Report Number
FY Claim Office Number
FZ Processor's Invoice Number
G1 Prior Authorization Number
G2 Provider Commercial Number
G3 Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4 Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5 Provider Site Number
G6 Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7 Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

Code	Name
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

G53 Maintenance Type

Pos: 315	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 1

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the specific type of item maintenance

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G5301	875	Maintenance Type Code	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying the specific type of item maintenance

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 103, Included: 103)

Code Name

001	Change
002	Delete
003	Add Full Item Detail
004	Withdraw Item (Temporary)
005	Restore Item
006	Membership Type
007	Purchase Eligibility
008	Verified
009	Not Verified
010	Periodic Report
012	Medical Noncompliance
013	Administrative Noncompliance
014	Suspended Pending Settlement Approval
015	Suspended Pending Appeal or Judicial Review
016	Injury Report Creation
017	Illness Report Creation
018	Transfer of Beneficial Rights
019	Record Security Instrument
020	Assignment
021	Addition
022	Change in Status
023	Change in Rate Factors
024	Cancellation or Termination
025	Reinstatement
026	Correction
028	Policy Adjustment
029	Inquiry
030	Audit or Compare
031	Medical Examination Authorization
032	Employee Information Not Applicable
033	Release of Interim Funding Interest
050	Original
051	Denial
052	Initial Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
053	Change in Benefit Amount
054	Change in Benefit Type
055	Reinstatement of Benefit
056	Reduced Earnings
057	Final
058	Full Salary
059	Suspension Medically Determined or Qualified to Return to Work
060	Non-compliance of Medical Requirements
061	Non-compliance of Administrative Requirements
062	Compensable Death
063	Incarceration
064	Claimant's Whereabouts Unknown
065	Volunteer
066	Status Request
067	Benefits Exhausted
068	Jurisdictional Change
069	Payment Notification
070	Status Request Response
071	Re-issue Identification Card(s)
072	Suspension Due to Claimant Death
073	Partial Denial
074	Partial Suspension, Returned to Work, or Medically Determined or Qualified to Return to Work
075	Partial Suspension, Medical Non-compliance
076	Partial Suspension, Administrative Non-compliance
077	Partial Suspension, Claimant Death
078	Partial Suspension, Incarceration
079	Partial Suspension, Claimant's whereabouts Unknown
080	Partial Suspension, Benefits Exhausted
081	Partial Suspension, Jurisdiction Change
082	Partially Suspended, Benefits Pending Settlement Approval
083	Partially Suspended, Pending Appeal or Judicial Review
100	Sale of Mortgage Change
101	Servicer Change
102	Mortgagor Change
104	Prepayment Termination
105	Non-conveyance Termination
106	Voluntary Action Termination
107	Loan Refinanced Termination
108	Transfer Due to Interest and Servicing Sold
109	Retain Servicing
110	Transfer Servicing
111	Assign Servicing
112	Servicer Loan Number Change
113	Merger
114	Acquisition
115	Receivership

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
116	Loan Maturity Maintenance
117	Binder
118	New Policy
119	Renewal Policy
123	Canceled by Administrator
124	Canceled by Insured
125	Re-Write
126	Non-renewal
127	Termination of All Endorsements
128	Termination of Lessor Interest
129	Termination of Additional Insured Interest
130	Termination of Lienholder or Loss Payee
131	Addition of Lessor Endorsement
132	Addition of Lienholder Endorsement
133	Addition of Additional Insured Endorsement
134	Change of Lessor Endorsement
135	Change of Lienholder Endorsement
136	Change of Additional Insured Endorsement
137	Acquired Unallocated
138	Acquired Payment
CEP	Change Excluding Price
PRI	Price Change Only
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

Loop Income

Pos: 320	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: AIN	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To provide type and amount of income obtained

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
320	AIN	Income	O	1		Used
325	QTY	Quantity	O	>1		Used
330	DTP	Date or Time or Period	O	>1		Used

AIN Income

Pos: 320 Max: 1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: AIN Elements: 12

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To provide type and amount of income obtained

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AIN01	1186	Type of Income Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code defining the nature or source of income

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 89, Included: 89)

Code Name

- 01 Monthly Flight Hazard Income
- 02 Monthly Clothing Income
- 03 Monthly Pro Pay
- 04 Monthly Quarters
- 05 Monthly Overseas Combat
- 06 Overseas Annual Income
- 07 Monthly Ration
- 08 Bonus Income
- 09 Overtime Income
- 10 Commission Income
- 11 Income From Tips
- 12 Alimony
- 13 Child Support
- 14 Law Suit
- 15 Next Pay Increase
- 16 Stock Options
- 17 Dividends
- 18 Profit Sharing
- 19 Interest
- 20 Base Employment Income
- 21 Base Employment Income plus Overtime
- 22 Base Employment Income plus Commissions, Bonus or Both
- 23 Self-Employment Income
- 24 W-2 Wage and Tax Statement
- 25 W-2 Wage and Tax Statement with Deferred Compensation
- 26 Income Eligible for Employer Matching
- 27 Compensation Required for Nondiscrimination Testing
- 28 Compensation Required for Internal Revenue Code 415 Testing
- 29 Employment
- 30 Real Estate
- 31 Nonemployment
- 32 Unknown Type of Income
- 33 Net Rental Income
- 34 Total Gross Income

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
35	Total Monthly Income
38	Veteran Affairs Benefits
39	Mortgage Differential Payments
40	Unemployment Compensation
41	Pension
42	Social Security
43	Welfare
44	Sale of Stocks and Bonds
45	Other Type of Income
46	Notes Receivable Income
47	Toke Income (Gambling Tips)
48	Last Pay Increase
49	Monthly Variable Housing Allowance
51	Highest Verified Income
52	Salary at Termination
53	Automobile Allowance
54	Aid for Dependent Children Benefits
55	Partnership Income
56	Corporation Income
57	"S" Corporation Income
58	Lottery Winnings
59	Trust Income
60	Expense Account Payments
61	Average Rent
62	Net Operating Income
63	Income Per Unit
64	Income Per Building
65	Income Per Area
66	Income Per Suite
67	Income Per Bay
68	Income Per Slip or Dock
69	Gross Sales
70	Continuation of Pay
71	Long Term Disability
72	Short Term Disability
73	Lump Sum Payment (Disability Event)
74	Lump Sum Payment (Fatality Event)
75	American Payroll Association Code
91	Employment - Total
92	Earnings From Financial Assets - Total
93	Windfall Income - Total
94	Civil Action Income - Total
AI	Actual Income
BG	Budgeted Earnings
EI	Estimated Income
HR	Hourly Wage
K1	K1 Earnings

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PD	Per Diem
PS	Sick Pay
SA	Salary
SB	Salary Plus Bonus
SC	Salary Plus Commission
SP	Separation Pay
VP	Vacation Pay
ZZ	Mutually Defined

AIN02 594 **Frequency Code** M ID 1/1 Must use

Description: Code indicating frequency or type of payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Weekly
2	Biweekly
3	Semimonthly
4	Monthly
5	Other
6	Daily
7	Annual
8	Two Calendar Months
9	Lump-Sum Separation Allowance
B	Year-to-Date
C	Single
H	Hourly
Q	Quarterly
S	Semiannual
U	Unknown
Z	Mutually Defined

AIN03 782 **Monetary Amount** M R 1/18 Must use

Description: Monetary amount

AIN04 380 **Quantity** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Numeric value of quantity

AIN05 1073 **Yes/No Condition or Response Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N	No
U	Unknown
W	Not Applicable
Y	Yes

AIN06 127 **Reference Identification** O AN 1/30 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				
AIN07	522	Amount Qualifier Code	O	ID	1/3	Used

Description: Code to qualify amount

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1473, Included: 1473)

Code Name

1	Line Item Total
2	Batch Total
3	Deposit Total
4	Lock Box Total
5	Total Invoice Amount
6	Amount Subject to Total Monetary Discount
7	Discount Amount Due
8	Total Monetary Discount Amount
9	Total Operational Statement Amount
A	Adjusted Chargeback Claim Amount
B	Estimated
C	City
D	Payor Amount Paid
E	Estimated Credit
F	Annual Limit
G	Collateral
H	Bid Amount
I	Interest
J	Trustee Fees
K	Attorney and Trustee Fees
L	Local
M	Amount Due from Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
N	Net
O	Court Cost
P	Penalty
Q	Amount Owed to Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
R	Spend Down
S	Submitted Chargeback Claim Amount
T	Tax
U	Underpayment
V	Cost of Deficiency
W	Deficiency Judgment Fees
X	Deficiency Judgment Expenses and Fees
Y	Current List Price
Z	List Price When Sold
01	Fixed Installment Control Accounting Error
02	Graduated Payment Mortgage Adjustment
03	Growing Equity Mortgage Adjustment
04	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Change
05	Fixed Installment Control Substitution Adjustment

Code	Name
06	Interest Adjustment
07	Deferred Graduated Payment Mortgage Interest Paid
08	Interest Accounting Error
09	Principal Accounting Error
0A	Interest Substitution Adjustment
0B	Principal Substitution Adjustment
0C	Prepaid Interest
0D	Prepaid Principal
0E	Delinquent Interest
0F	Delinquent Principal
0G	Curtailment Adjustment
0H	Serial Note Principal Available for Distribution
0I	Servicing Fee
0J	Guarantee Fee Adjustment
0K	Amount Under-collateralized
0L	Amount Over-collateralized
0M	Trial Balance Adjustment
0N	Custodial Bank Account Adjustment
0P	Item
0Q	Schedule
0R	Regular Plan
0S	Previously Billed
0T	Currently Due
0U	Coverage Premium
10	Shipment Value in U.S. Dollars
11	Liabilities at Bankruptcy
12	Account Average Balance Account
13	Outstanding Balance at Foreclosure
14	Legal Obligation Debt Amount
15	Estimated Closing Cost Amount
16	Discount Fees Paid by Borrower Amount
17	Closing Costs or Concessions Paid by Seller
18	Prepaid Items Amount
19	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium Funding Fee Financed Amount
1A	Variance
1B	Variance Adjustment Cost
1C	Variance Adjustment Schedule
1D	Escalation
1E	Fixed Price
1F	Lodging
1G	Meals
1H	Travel Expense
1J	Insurance Expense
1K	Union Dues
1L	Regular Income
1M	Income on Real Property

Code	Name
1N	Income from Social Security and/or other Government Assistance
1P	Total Monthly Income
1Q	Electric and/or Fuel Payment
1R	Water and/or Sewer Payment
1S	Telephone Payment
1T	Maintenance Expense
1U	Food Expense
1V	Clothing Expense
1W	Laundry Expense
1X	Medical and/or Dental Expense
1Y	Recreation Expenses
1Z	Charitable Contributions
20	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium or Veteran's Administration Funding Fee Amount
21	Original Cost of Property Amount
22	Owner's Estimate of Value Amount
23	Appraised Value Amount
24	Gross Monthly Income Amount
25	Assets at Bankruptcy
26	Negotiated Cost
27	Authorized Unpriced Work
28	Target Price
29	Estimated Price
2A	Home Insurance Expense
2B	Life Insurance Expense
2C	Health Insurance Expense
2D	Automobile Insurance Expense
2E	Value of Property Claimed as Exempt
2F	Automobile Payment
2G	Other Type of Installment Payment
2H	Operating Expenses
2I	Total Projected Monthly Income
2J	Total Projected Monthly Expenses
2K	Excess Income
2L	Value of Personal Property
2M	Monthly Overtime
2N	Total All Repairs
2P	Total Recommended Repairs
2Q	State Quarterly Total Gross Wages
2R	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Total Wages
2S	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Excess Wages
2T	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Taxable Wages
2U	State Quarterly Disability Insurance Taxable Wages
2V	State Quarterly Tip Wages
2W	Asset-Long Term
2X	Asset-Short Term
2Y	Base Coverage

Code	Name
2Z	Commission Retained
30	Contract Ceiling
31	Estimated Contract Ceiling
32	Target Fee or Profit Amount
33	Original Contract Target Cost
34	Negotiated Contract Changes
35	Current Target Cost
36	Contract Budget Base (CBB)
37	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
38	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
39	Current Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
3A	Accounting
3B	Accounts Payable
3C	Accounts Receivable
3D	Advanced Dividends
3E	Advertising Expenses
3F	Amortization
3G	Amortization Costs
3H	Amount of Decree
3I	Asset Investment
3J	Authorized Capital
3K	Available Reserves
3L	Bad Debt Allowance
3M	Bad Debts
3N	Bank Account(s)
3O	Long Term Assets
3P	Long Term Liabilities
3Q	Long Term Tangible Assets
3R	Losses on Capital
3S	Machines and Tools
3T	Member Risk Capital
3U	Miscellaneous After Tax Exempt
3V	Mortgage
3W	Nominal Capital
3X	Nominal Damages
3Y	Non-operational Fixed Assets
3Z	Excess Amount Requested
40	Current Schedule Variance (SV)
41	Current Cost Variance (CV)
42	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
43	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
44	Cumulative Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
45	Cumulative Schedule Variance (SV)
46	Cumulative Cost Variance (CV)
47	Reprogram Cost Variance
48	Reprogram Budget
49	At Complete Budget (BAC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Nonissued Capital
4B	Notes Payable
4C	Notes Receivable
4D	Bank Debentures
4E	Bank Obligations
4F	Buildings
4G	Buildings Under Construction
4H	Capital
4I	Capital Associated with Principal
4J	Capital of Other Subsidiaries
4K	Capital Stock
4L	Cash
4M	Capital Subsidies Received
4N	Commercial Debt
4O	Commercial Expenses
4P	Common Stock
4Q	Consequential Damages
4R	Compensatory Damages
4S	Convertible Debentures
4T	Cost of Goods Sold
4U	Cost of Sales
4V	Cost(s)
4W	Current Assets
4X	Current Liabilities
4Y	Damages
4Z	Deferred Cost
50	At Complete Latest Revised Estimate (LRE)
51	At Complete Variance
52	Total Allocated Budget
53	Difference (Contract Budget Base - Total Allocated Budget)
54	Forecast
55	At Complete Forecast
56	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
57	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
58	Current Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
59	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
5A	Deferred Credit or Income
5B	Deferred Taxation
5C	Deposits
5D	Depreciation
5E	Depreciation of Fixed Assets
5F	Depreciation of Revaluation of Fixed Assets
5G	Director's Remuneration
5H	Dividends
5I	Doubtful Receivables
5J	Equipment
5K	Equipment Subsidies

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5L	Equities, Stocks
5M	Equity
5N	Exceptional Item
5O	Exports
5P	External Charge
5Q	Extraordinary Charge
5R	Extraordinary Current Asset Write Downs
5S	Extraordinary Result
5T	Financial Assets
5U	Financial Charges
5V	Financial Debt
5W	Financial Expenses
5X	Financial Income
5Y	Finished Goods
5Z	Fixed Asset Debts
60	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
61	Cumulative Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
62	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Budget at Complete (BAC)
63	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Estimate At Complete (EAC)
64	Initial Contract Price Target
65	Initial Contract Price Ceiling
66	Adjusted Contract Price Target
67	Adjusted Contract Price Ceiling
68	Funds Authorized to Date
69	Accrued Expenditures
6A	Fixed Assets
6B	Fixed Assets for Sale
6C	Fixtures
6D	Fixtures and Equipment
6E	Franchise
6F	Franchise Tax Balance
6G	Franchise Tax Paid
6H	Free Reserves
6I	Furniture
6J	Future Loan
6K	General Accounts
6L	General Expenses
6M	Goodwill
6N	Grants for Operating Costs
6O	Group Related Financial Income
6P	Income Stated in Advance
6Q	Income Tax
6R	Income Tax, Corporate
6S	Income Tax, Noncorporate
6T	Injunction
6U	Intangible Depreciation
6V	Intangibles

Code	Name
6W	Interest of Third Party
6X	Interest on Loans
6Y	Operating Income (Loss)
6Z	Optional Reserves
70	Open Commitments
71	Forecast of Billings
72	Estimated Termination Costs
73	Accrued Expenditures plus Open Commitments
74	Contract Work Authorized - Definitized
75	Contract Work Authorized - Not Definitized
76	Contract Work Authorized - Total
77	Forecast of Work - Not Yet Authorized
78	Forecast of Work - All Other
79	Forecast of Work - Total
7A	Organizational Expenses
7B	Outside Share in Profit or Loss
7C	Outstanding Debts against Board of Directors/Managers
7D	Owing
7E	Owing from Affiliates
7F	Owing from Participants
7G	Owing to Affiliates
7H	Owing to Fiscal Office
7I	Owing to National Social Security Office
7J	Owing to Participants
7K	Own Work Capitalized
7L	Paid in Capital
7M	Par Value
7N	Participating Interest
7O	Patents
7P	Pension Debts
7Q	Pensions Provision
7R	Preferred Stock
7S	Prepaid Orders in Progress
7T	Prior Results Carried Forward
7U	Profit or Loss
7V	Profit or Loss after Taxes
7W	Profit or Loss before Taxes
7X	Profit or Loss on Ordinary Activities after Tax
7Y	Progress Payments
7Z	Proposed Dividend
80	Funding - Total Requirements
81	Funds Carryover
82	Net Funds Required
83	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected
84	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected - At Complete
85	Best Case Estimate
86	Worst Case Estimate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
87	Most Likely Estimate
88	"As Is" Appraisal Amount
89	"Subject To" Appraisal Amount
8A	Provision for Depreciation of Stock or Inventory
8B	Provision for Future Purchases
8C	Provision for Risks
8D	Punitive Damages
8E	Purchase Price
8F	Purchases
8G	Raw Materials
8H	Real Estate
8I	Receivables
8J	Regularization Account
8K	Research and Development
8L	Restructuring Costs
8M	Result
8N	Retained Earnings
8O	Revenues
8P	Sales
8Q	Sales and Use Tax
8R	Savings
8S	Secured Liability
8T	Secured Loans
8U	Selling Expenses
8V	Services
8W	Share Capital
8X	Share in Profit or Loss of Minority Interest
8Y	Share Premium Capital
8Z	Shares in Affiliated Companies
90	"Completion Per Plans" Appraisal Amount
91	Site Value Amount
92	Compensation
93	Contribution
94	Death Benefit
95	Death Benefit Decrement
96	Employee Account Balance
97	Loan Repayment
98	Prior W2
99	Single Premium
9A	Social Charges
9B	Social Security (FICA)
9C	Special Reserves
9D	Specially Secured Creditors
9E	Specific Performance
9F	Starting Capital
9G	Statutory Reserves
9H	Subscribed Capital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9I	Suit Amount
9J	Supplies
9K	Surplus of Revaluation
9L	Tangible Net Worth
9M	Tax Adjustments
9N	Tax Balance
9O	Tax Capital Amount
9P	Tax on Extraordinary Items
9Q	Tax Recoverable
9R	Taxed Reserves
9S	Trade Creditors
9T	Inventory (Stock)
9U	Inventory (Stock) Depreciation
9V	Inventory (Stock) Purchases
9W	Investment in Own Shares
9X	Investments
9Y	Issued Capital
9Z	Labor Costs
A0	Assistantship from Admitting Educational Institution
A1	Average Negative Ledger Balance
A2	Average Positive Collected Balance
A3	Average Negative Collected Balance
A4	Average Positive Ledger Balance
A5	Disallowed - Estimated
A6	Disallowed - Actual
A7	Noncovered Charges - Estimated
A8	Noncovered Charges - Actual
A9	Allowed - Estimated
AA	Allocated
AB	Adjusted Collected Balance
AC	Average Collected Balance
AD	Adjusted Total
AE	Arrearage
AF	Average Float
AG	Adjusted Gross Income
AH	Loan Balance Difference
AI	Sale Amount
AJ	Funds Held by Mortgagee
AK	Attorney Fees
AL	Average Ledger Balance
AM	Amount Financed
AN	Bankruptcy Fee
AO	Amount Override
AP	Amount Prior to Fractionalization
AQ	Average Price Per Call
AR	Fees to Public Officials for Foreclosure
AS	Average Price Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AT	Total Received
AU	Coverage Amount
AV	Actual Cash Value
AW	Replacement Cost
AX	Previous Price
AY	Title Cost
AZ	Other Foreclosure and Acquisition Expenses
B0	Bond
B1	Benefit Amount
B2	Bonuses and Commissions Divided Over 12 Months
B3	Bonuses Divided Over 12 Months
B4	Bonuses and Commissions
B5	Budgeted
B6	Allowed - Actual
B7	Deductible - Estimated
B8	Co-insurance - Estimated
B9	Co-insurance - Actual
BA	Bargain
BB	Mortgage Insurance Premiums
BC	Billing Cycle Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
BD	Balance Due
BE	Disbursements for Authorized Repair
BF	Hazard Insurance Premium
BG	Eviction Attorney Fees
BH	Eviction Expenses
BI	Property Taxes
BJ	Disbursements Not Shown Elsewhere
BK	Disbursements for Protection and Preservation
BL	Disbursements for Inspections and Boarding
BM	Adjustments
BN	Rental Income
BO	Rental Expense
BP	Average Net Collected Balance
BQ	Bail
BR	Adjusted Insured Loss Amount
BS	Mortgage Note Interest
BT	Bank Reject Total
BU	Overhead Costs
BV	Uncollected Interest
BW	Amount Due from Buyer at Closing
BX	Amount Owed to Buyer at Closing
BY	Additional Closing Expenses
BZ	Deficiency Judgment Expenses
C0	Current Expenditures
C1	Co-Payment Amount
C2	Child Rider Coverage
C3	Prior Payment - Estimated

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C4	Prior Payment - Actual
C5	Claim Amount Due - Estimated
C6	Claim Amount Due - Actual
C7	Payor Responsibility - Estimated
C8	Payor Responsibility - Actual
C9	Disallowed Cost Containment - Actual
CA	Contractor Cumulative to Date
CB	Collected Balance Required
CC	Chargeback Claim Amount
CD	Overpaid Section 235 Subsidy
CE	Summary Amount
CF	Appraisal Fees
CG	Commission Fees Deducted
CH	Change Amount
CI	Funds Held for Insured
CJ	Other Deductions
CK	Back End Load
CL	Outstanding Balance Current Lender
CM	Claimant Requested Total
CN	Special Assessments
CO	Taxes on Deed
CP	Statutory Disbursements
CQ	Net Claim Amount
CR	Contractor at Complete
CS	Commission Sales
CT	Contract
CU	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
CV	Subcontractor at Complete
CW	Earned Value
CX	Actual
CY	Cumulative Budget
CZ	Cumulative Earned Value
D0	Administration and Management Costs
D1	Deferred Compensation Commissions
D2	Deductible Amount
D3	Deferred Compensation Commissions and Bonuses
D4	Deferred Compensation
D5	Dependent Care Contribution
D6	Disallowed Cost Containment - Estimated
D7	Dispensing Fee
D8	Discount Amount
D9	Cumulative Actual
DA	Original Mortgage
DB	Unapplied Section 235 Funds
DC	Unapplied Buydown Fund
DD	Direct Deposit
DE	Estimate of Damage

Code	Name
DF	Authorized Bid
DG	Escrow Balance
DH	Total Disbursements
DI	Charge Off
DJ	Liens Amount Original
DK	Release of Lien
DL	Debit
DM	Asset
DN	Liability
DO	Satisfaction
DP	Exemption
DQ	Settlement
DR	Alimony Expense
DS	Alimony Income
DT	Child Support Expense
DU	Child Support Income
DV	Separate Maintenance Expense
DW	Separate Maintenance Income
DX	Deductible Waived
DY	Per Day Limit
DZ	Job-related Expense
E0	Administration and Management Indemnity Charge
E1	Employer Year to Date Contribution
E2	Employee Annual Pledge Amount
E3	Employee Current Contribution
E4	Employer Pledge Amount
E5	Employer Current Contribution
E6	Eligible Wage Amount
E7	Employee Year to Date Contribution
E8	Education Contribution
E9	Initial Fee
EA	Earnings Allowance
EB	Collected Balance (Excess/Deficit)
EC	Allowance (Excess/Deficit)
ED	Estimated Cost of Attendance
EE	Other Expense
EF	Estimated Financial Aid
EG	Other Income
EH	Amount of Mortgages and Liens
EI	Mortgage Payment(s)
EJ	Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes and Miscellaneous
EK	Net Rental Income
EL	Present Market Value
EM	Gross Rental Income
EN	Cancellation Fee
EO	Capital Reserves
EP	Employer Annual Pledge Amount

Code	Name
EQ	Condominium Association Fees
ER	Homeowner Association Fees
ES	Mortgage Insurance Proceeds
ET	Net Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate Property
EU	Insurance Proceeds (Primary Settlement)
EV	Presale Proceeds
EW	Pledged Savings
EX	As Is Broker's Opinion
EY	Subject To Broker's Opinion
EZ	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office Fee
F0	Commercial Staff Labor Costs
F1	Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) Penalty Copay
F2	Patient Responsibility - Actual
F3	Patient Responsibility - Estimated
F4	Postage Claimed
F5	Patient Amount Paid
F6	Provider Reserves
F7	Sales Tax
F8	Usual and Customary Charge - Estimated
F9	Usual and Customary - Actual
FA	Coordination Fee
FB	Calculation Fee
FC	Expected Family Contribution
FD	Direct Deposit Flipped to Check
FE	Fee
FF	Application Fee
FG	Licensing Fee
FH	Regulatory Fee
FI	First Interest Payment Amount
FJ	Waiver Fee
FK	Other Unlisted Amount
FL	Float
FM	Fair Market Value
FN	Fine
FO	Fees Paid
FP	Fees Paid Year to Date
FQ	Firm Contractor Share
FR	Estimated Government Share
FS	Expense
FT	Endorsement Premium Amount
FU	Commercial Staff Indemnity Charge
FV	Flat Fee Paid to Date
FW	Flat Fee Paid Current Month
FX	Endorsement
FY	First Payment
FZ	Earned Income
G0	Initial Adjustment Total

Code	Name
G1	Indicated Value by Sales Comparison Approach
G2	Indicated Value by Income Approach
G3	Price per Unit Area
G4	Reconciliation of Final Value Estimate
G5	Estimated Monthly Market Rent
G6	Adjusted Sales Price
G7	Sales or Financing Concessions
G8	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
G9	As-is Value of Site Improvements
GA	Depreciated Value of Improvements
GB	Price, High Value
GC	Price, Low Value
GD	Physical Depreciation
GE	Functional Depreciation
GF	External Depreciation
GG	Adjusted Sales Price of Comparable Sales
GH	Predominate Value
GI	Average Customer Income
GJ	Average Neighborhood Income
GK	Average Customer Purchase
GL	Weekly Dollar Sales
GM	Average Case Sales
GN	Buy-down
GO	Credit Line
GP	Appraisal Repair Amount
GQ	Brokers Opinion Repair Amount
GR	Credit Line Available
GS	Subsequent Adjustments Total
GT	Goods and Services Tax
GU	Taxes Paid
GV	Gross Value
GW	Total Charge
GX	Total Credit
GY	Total Debit
GZ	Total Finance Charge
H0	Host Government (government of the institution) Financing for Education
H1	Legal Reserves
H2	Cancellation
H3	Deposit Inception to Date
H4	Deposit Year to Date
H5	Dump in Remittance
H6	Earnings
H7	Life Insurance Cash Value
H8	Structure Value
H9	Original List Price
HA	Coin
HB	Currency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HC	U.S. Treasury Checks
HD	Postal Money Orders
HE	City Checks
HF	Other Checks
HG	Home Government Financing for Education
HH	Annual Social Security Wages
HI	Annual Social Security Tips
HJ	Annual Wages, Tips, and Other Compensation
HK	Social Security Employee Tax Withheld
HL	Federal Income Tax Withheld
HM	Advance Earned Income Credit
HN	Commission
HO	Vacation Pay
HP	Gross Pay Submitted
HQ	Intersell Commission Sales
HR	Total Payroll Approved
HS	Holiday Pay
HT	Overtime Pay
HU	Regular Pay
HV	Sick Pay
HW	Special Pay
HX	Contract Price
HY	Commercial Space Income
HZ	Utilities Paid by Owner
I0	Life Insurance Coverage
I1	Investment Income
I2	Income
I3	Price, Gross Living Area
I4	Total Estimated Rent
I5	Gross Annual Income
I6	Custodian's Salary
I7	Engineer's Salary
I8	Elevator Operator's Salary
I9	Indicated Value by Market Approach Estimate of Market Value
IA	Adjusted Monthly Rent
IB	Investable Balance
IC	Accrued Unpaid Interest To Be Capitalized
ID	Import Duty Amount
IE	Excise Tax Amount
IF	Inspection Fee
IG	Adjustment for Gross Living Area
IH	Predominant Price High
II	Irregular Interest Payment Amount
IJ	Net Adjusted Monthly Rent
IK	Indicated Monthly Market Rent
IL	Predominant Price Low
IM	Adjustment for Rooms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Installment
IO	Adjustment for Bedrooms
IP	Interest Payable During Repayment Period
IQ	Contingent Debt
IR	Insurance Recovery
IS	Independent Scholarship
IT	Incentive Fee
IU	Accrued Unpaid Interest Not To Be Capitalized
IV	Utilities Allowance
IW	Furniture Allowance
IX	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
IY	Debentures
IZ	Account High Balance
J0	Limited Partnership Capital
J1	Current Face Amount
J2	Original Face Amount
J3	Fixed Default Note Holder's Amount
J4	Initial Monthly Payment
J5	Original Principal and Interest Payment
J6	Final Principal and Interest Payment
J7	Conversion Fee
J8	Ending Balance
J9	Beginning Balance
JA	Assessment
JB	Equity Claimed as Exempt
JC	Counter Claim
JD	Weekly Benefit
JE	Lease
JF	Administrative Load
JG	Asset Cost Applicable to Entire Contract
JH	Asset Cost Applicable to Portion of Contract
JI	Annual Fee
JJ	Cost Basis
JK	Disability Premium
JL	Employee Additional Contribution
JM	Employee Match Contribution
JN	Employer Contribution
JO	Free Look Value
JP	Free Withdrawal Value
JQ	Front End Load
JR	Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit
JS	Interim Value
JT	Monthly Rent
JU	Judgment
JV	Loan Value
JW	Market Value
JX	Market Value Adjusted Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JY	Market Value Adjustment
JZ	Net Contract Value
K0	Discounted Bills not Due
K1	Unpaid Security Balance
K2	Total Unpaid Security Balance
K3	Veterans Affairs Funding Fee
K4	Initial Target Fee
K5	Minimum Fee
K6	Maximum Fee
K7	Price
K8	Special Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)Amount
K9	New Price
KA	Estimated Contract
KB	Estimated Net Adjustment
KC	Obligated
KD	Undefinitized
KE	Annual Revenue
KF	Net Paid Amount
KG	Net Collected Amount
KH	Deduction Amount
KI	Net Variance Amount
KJ	Minimum Contract Amount
KK	Item Gross Amount
KL	Collected Amount
KM	Disbursed Amount
KN	Gross Amount of Payment
KO	Committed Amount
KP	Principal and Interest
KQ	Incremental Order Amount
KR	Liability-Long Term
KS	Taxes and Insurance
KT	Default Principal
KU	Default Interest
KV	Liability-Short Term
KW	Default Taxes and Insurance
KX	Miscellaneous Fee Collections
KY	Not-To-Exceed Price
KZ	Mortgagor's Monthly Obligations
L0	Liquid Assets
L1	Legal Contribution
L2	Leasehold Insurance Amount
L3	Total Unidentified Payments Rejected
L4	Total Credits Received
L5	Total Debits Received
L6	Total Pre-advices Received
L7	Total Prenotes Received
L8	Total Post-advices Received

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L9	Total Debit for Settlement
LA	Definitized
LB	Definitized Total
LC	Lessor's Cost
LD	Incremental
LE	Loan Eligibility Amount
LF	Loan Remittance or Repayment
LG	Laundry Income
LH	Baseline
LI	Line Item Unit Price
LJ	Legal and Audit
LK	Loan Amount Requested
LL	Lump Sum
LM	Limit
LN	Lien Payoff
LO	Money Purchase
LP	List Price
LQ	Maximum Potential Liability
LR	Total Credit for Settlement
LS	Net Settlement
LT	Total Award
LU	Option Amount
LV	Planned Periodic Payment
LW	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund Balance
LX	Loan Expense
LY	Total Remaining Principal Balance for the Issuer
LZ	Delinquent Payment
M0	Loans from Officers
M1	Maximum Out of Pocket Amount
M2	Medical Contribution
M3	Tax rate expressed as a flat fee
M4	Minimum amount of tax to be paid
M5	Minimum amount to which tax rate is applied
M6	Maximum amount of tax to be paid
M7	Maximum amount to which tax rate is applied
M8	Markup Amount
M9	Net of Surrender Withdrawal
MA	Maximum Amount
MB	Undistributed Budget
MC	Cost of Money
MD	Minimum Due
ME	Minimum Default Note Holder's Cost
MF	Administrative Fees
MG	Maximum Late Charge
MH	Minimum Late Charge
MI	Minimum Incentive Fee
MJ	Maximum Default Note Holder's Cost

Code	Name
MK	Gross to Pay
ML	Prior Net Invoice Total
MM	Payout
MN	Monthly Limit
MO	Minimum Order Value
MP	Monthly Payment Amount
MQ	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MR	Management Reserve
MS	Past-Due Taxes and Assessment Remaining Unpaid
MT	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MU	Premium Tax Paid on Surrender
MV	Premium Tax Paid up Front
MW	Sales Loads
MX	Maximum Incentive Fee
MY	Surrender Value
MZ	Valuation Price
N0	Loans or Financial Borrowings
N1	Net Worth
N2	Individual Income Taxes and Other
N3	Corporate Income and Excess Profits Tax
N4	Excise Taxes
N5	Estate and Gift Taxes
N6	Carrier Tax Act Taxes
N7	Federal Unemployment Tax Act Taxes
N8	Miscellaneous Taxes
N9	Withheld and Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) Taxes
NA	Net Adjustment
NB	Net Compensation Position
NC	Negative Collected Balance
ND	Per Person Monthly Limit
NE	Net Billed
NF	Monthly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
NG	Medicare Copayment
NH	Medicare Deductible
NI	Medicare Paid
NJ	Other Insurance Paid Amount
NK	Total in Force and Applied Coverage
NL	Negative Ledger Balance
NM	Non-collateralized Amount
NN	Transaction Fee
NO	Non Commission Sales
NP	Net to Pay Total
NQ	Adjusted Nonrecurring
NR	Nonrecurring
NS	Net Savings Amount
NT	Unit Value
NU	Reinsurance Amount

Code	Name
NV	Renewal Amount
NW	Retention Per Life
NX	Retention Per Policy
NY	Net Year to Date (Excess/Deficit)
NZ	Equalization Account
O0	Extraordinary Income
O1	Amount of First Mortgage Being Refinanced
O2	Other Family Financing for Education
O3	Intangible Assets Written Off
O4	Interest Payable
O5	Interest Receivable
O6	Joint Venture Results
O7	Long Term Debt
O8	Long Term Provisions
O9	Loss
OA	Principal Balance Amount
OB	Outstanding Loan Balance
OC	Opening Bank Charges
OD	Draft Amount
OE	Miscellaneous Charges
OF	Contractor's Offer
OG	Cable Charge
OH	Handling Charges
OI	Non-commission Charges
OJ	Merchandise
OK	Letter of Credit Amount
OL	Outstanding Balance Other Lender
OM	Other Monthly Income
ON	Negotiating Bank Charges
OO	Overdrafts
OP	Original Payment Total
OQ	Payroll Costs
OR	Letter of Credit Remaining Amount
OS	Other Salaries
OT	Commission Amendment Charges
OU	Profit
OV	Profit and Loss Deficit
OW	Profit after Extraordinary Items and before Tax
OX	Profit after Tax and Before Extraordinary Items
OY	Payment Commission
OZ	Profit Distributed to Employees
P0	Parental Financing for Education
P1	Partner's Calendar Year Salary
P2	Prior Plan Year Gross Salary
P3	Premium Amount
P4	Prior Year's Wage
P5	Partner's Tax Year Salary

Code	Name
P6	Premium Due
P7	Partner's K1 Tax Year Amount
P8	Partner's K1 Calendar Year Amount
P9	Current Mortgage Principal Balance
PA	Payment Cancellation Total
PB	Billed Amount
PC	Positive Collected Balance
PD	Credit
PE	Plan Period Election
PF	Principal
PG	Payoff
PH	Per Occurrence Deductible
PI	Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
PJ	Past Due
PK	Photograph Fee
PL	Positive Ledger Balance
PM	Last Premium Amount
PN	Prior Gross Invoice Total
PO	Percent Override
PP	Payment Prior to Advance
PQ	Advance Amount
PR	Per Occurrence Limit
PS	Per Occurrence per Day Limit
PT	Per Occurrence Aggregate Limit
PU	Unsecured Priority Claim
PV	Prepetition Charges
PW	Per Occurrence Maximum per Week Limit
PX	Per Person Maximum per Week Limit
PY	Per Person per Day Limit
PZ	Original Principal Balance
Q0	Loans to Affiliated Companies
Q1	Proposed
Q2	1035 Exchange
Q3	401K Transfer
Q4	Total Prenotes Accepted
Q5	Total Prenotes Rejected
Q6	Automatic Premium Deduction
Q7	Total Post-advices Accepted
Q8	Total Post-advices Rejected
Q9	Cash With Application
QA	Combined
QB	Credit Card
QC	Deposit Fund
QD	Direct Billing
QE	Disc Premium
QF	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
QG	Government Allotment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Initial Premium
QI	Individual Retirement Account 60 Day Rollover
QJ	Individual Retirement Account Direct Transfer
QK	Individual Retirement Account Regular Contribution
QL	Keogh/HR 10
QM	Keogh/HR 10 Transfer
QN	Quarterly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
QO	List Billing
QP	Modal Premium
QQ	Payroll Taxes
QR	Parking Income
QS	Non-Qualified (1035 Exchange)
QT	PAC - Pre-Authorized Check
QU	Payroll Deduction
QV	Pension
QW	Premium Received With Application
QX	Profit Sharing Trust
QY	Qualified
QZ	Payment Amount
R0	Loans to Participants
R1	Fixed, Liquidated Secured Debt
R2	Contingent Secured Debt
R3	Disputed Secured Debt
R4	Unliquidated Secured Debt
R5	Fixed, Liquidated Unsecured Debt
R6	Contingent Unsecured Debt
R7	Disputed Unsecured Debt
R8	Unliquidated Unsecured Debt
R9	At Time of Filing
RA	Accelerated Royalty
RB	Per Person Deductible
RC	Refund Check
RD	Per Person Limit
RE	Royalty Due
RF	Restitution
RG	Budgeted Redemption
RH	Per Person Aggregate Limit
RI	Residual Value
RJ	Rate Amount
RK	Provision for Long Term Depreciation
RL	Regular Remittance
RM	Remittance Refund
RN	Resident Manager's Salary
RO	Provisions
RP	Repair
RQ	Recommended Amount
RR	Reserve Requirement Amount

Code	Name
RS	Reserves
RT	Last Payment
RU	Total Debits Rejected
RV	Total Payments Rejected
RW	Total Delinquency
RX	Total Pre-advice Accepted
RY	Total Pre-advice Rejected
RZ	Lender's Total Delinquency
S0	Self-Financing for Education
S1	Salary Amount
S2	Salary with Bonuses
S3	Salary with Commissions
S4	Salary with Subchapter S Corporation Income
S5	Salary with Partner's Bonuses
S6	Subchapter S Corporation
S7	Sole Proprietorship
S8	Period Rental
S9	Secured Claim Allowed
SA	Campaign Summary Amount
SB	Stated Amount
SC	Total Service Charge
SD	Sales Charge
SE	Service Charges Which Cannot Be Compensated by Balances
SF	Scholarship from Admitting Educational Institution
SG	Sponsor-Financing for Education
SH	Surrender Charge
SI	Subsequent Interest Payment Amount
SJ	Surrender Full
SK	Surrender Partial
SL	Security Personnel's Salary
SM	Supplemental
SN	Sales Administration Expense
SO	Special Creditors Amount
SP	Sales Price
SQ	Special Debtors Amount
SR	Secured Claim
SS	Campaign Summary Amount to be Shared
ST	State
SU	Surcharge
SV	Fixed Monthly Principal Payment
SW	Base Award Fee
SX	Severance Tax
SY	Initial Buydown Balance
SZ	Certification Fee
T0	Third-Party Government-Financing for Education
T1	Teacher
T2	Total Claim Before Taxes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T3	Total Submitted Charges
T4	Total Current Balance
T5	Total Claims
T6	Claim
T7	Total Credits Accepted
T8	Total Credits Rejected
T9	Total Debits Accepted
TA	Total Annual Sales
TB	Total Annual Sales to Customer
TC	Proposed Cost
TD	Proposed Profit
TE	Proposed Fee
TF	Total Proposed Price
TG	Alternate Proposed Price
TH	Total Claim Allowed
TI	Title Insurance Amount on Loan
TJ	Time and Expense Paid to Date
TK	Total Amount of Contract
TL	Total Prior Loan Amount Owed
TM	Time and Expense Paid Current Month
TN	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
TO	Telephone Operator's Salary
TP	Total payment amount
TQ	Subsidies for Operating Costs
TR	Target Cost
TS	Total Sales
TT	Total Transaction Amount
TU	Transportation Cost per Unit of Measure
TW	Technicians Indemnity Provision
TX	Total to Date
TY	Total at Complete
TZ	Transportation Cost Total
U0	U.S. Government-Financing for Education
U1	Unsecured, Priority Claim Allowed
U2	Ingredient Cost Claimed
U3	Miscellaneous Expenses
U4	Present Value of Lot
U5	Cost of Improvements
U6	Alterations, Improvements, Repairs
U7	Land
U8	Refinance
U9	Estimated Prepaid Items
UA	Unliquidated Amount
UB	Unpaid Principal Balance
UC	Unspecified Aggregate Limit
UD	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim Allowed
UE	Mortgage Insurance

Code	Name
UF	Discount (If Borrower Paid)
UG	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Stafford Loans
UH	Subordinate Financing
UI	Total Costs
UJ	Other Credits
UK	Base Loan Amount (w/o financed Mortgage Insurance)
UL	Mortgage Insurance Financed
UM	Total Loan Amount
UN	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim
UO	Cash from or to Borrower
UP	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Parental Loans for Students
UQ	Monthly Income
UR	Unearned Income
US	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Supplemental Loans for Students
UT	Value Added Sales
UU	Clearing House Settlement
UV	Drawback
UW	Total Monthly Liabilities
UX	Utilities, Furniture, and Amenities Included in Rent
UY	Total Assets
UZ	Total Liquid Assets
V0	Value Added
V1	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund
V2	Interest Due to Investor
V3	Total Principal Due to the Investor
V4	Total Interest Due to the Investor
V5	Total Curtailment Due to the Investor
V6	Total Principal Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V7	Total Interest Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V8	Actual Outstanding Principal Balance
V9	Face Amount
VA	Total Current Rent or Mortgage Payment (Issue)
VB	Total Non-liquid Assets
VC	Authorized
VD	Actual Person Day Rate
VE	Estimated Person Day Rate
VF	Total Monthly Expenses
VG	Current Monthly Principal and Interest
VH	Levy Amount
VI	Current Support
VJ	Past Due Support
VK	Medical Support
VL	Net Negative Amortization Amount
VM	Withhold From Wages
VN	Commission Basis
VO	Commission Earned
VP	Current Monthly Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VQ	Commission Netted
VR	Total Monthly Debt
VS	Other Financing Payment
VT	Current Value
VU	Closing Cost
VV	Capitalized Mortgage Amount
VW	First Mortgage Monthly Principal and Interest
VX	Interest Amount Paid to Date
VY	Minimum Transfer
VZ	Maximum Transfer
W0	Trade Debtors
W1	W-2
W2	W-2 with Bonuses
W3	W-2 with Deferred Compensation
W4	W-2 without Bonuses
W5	Deposit Sub Total
W6	Direct Rollover
W7	Direct Transfer
W8	Discounted
W9	Secondary Finance
WA	Minimum Deposit
WB	Sub-Agency Compensation
WC	Buyers Agency Compensation
WD	Variable Rate Compensation
WE	Compensation Bonus on Sale of Property
WF	Veterans Affairs Loan Guarantee
WG	Security Trade Amount
WH	Balance Owing All Other Liens, Subject Property
WI	Other Financing
WJ	Dual Agency Compensation
WK	Per Week Limit
WL	Lender's Opinion of Value
WM	Total Original Principal Balance
WN	Other Agent Compensation
WO	Dock Usage Fee
WP	Pool Usage Fee
WQ	Clubhouse Fee
WR	Optional Service Fee
WS	Other Association Fees
WT	Principal, Interest, Taxes
WU	Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance
WV	Total Points Paid at Closing
WW	Amount that Would Have Been Paid in the Absence of Capitation
WX	Points Paid by Seller
WY	Loan Withdrawal
WZ	Severance Pay
X0	Treble Damages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X1	Transfer to Untaxed Reserves
X2	Reissued
X3	Rollover Amount
X4	Annual Rental
X5	Gross Monthly Rent
X6	SEP - Self Employee Pension
X7	Single Premium
X8	Funding Amount
X9	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
XA	Maximum Award Fee
XB	Maturity Value
XC	Earned Wages
XD	Base Period Wage
XE	Withdrawal
XF	Withdrawal Inception to Date
XG	Withdrawal Less Market Value Adjustment
XH	Withdrawal Less Surrender
XI	Withdrawal Less Taxes
XJ	Withdrawal Year to Date
XK	Unavailable Reserves
XL	Uncalled Capital
XM	Unemployment Contribution
XN	Unlimited Capital, Minimum Fixed
XO	Unpaid Capital
XP	Unsecured Liabilities
XQ	Value Added Tax
XR	Value of Shares
XS	Vehicles
XT	Voluntary Reserves
XU	Wages
XV	Withholding
XW	Original Value
XX	Working Capital
XY	Sales Price Per Dwelling Unit
XZ	Sales Price Per Room
Y1	Year to Date Eligible Salary
Y2	Total Real Estate Owned
Y3	Total Liabilities
Y4	Total Liability Monthly Payments
Y5	Total Real Estate Owned Market Value
Y6	Total Real Estate Owned Gross Rental Income
Y7	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgages and Liens
Y8	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgage Payments
Y9	Total Real Estate Owned Miscellaneous Expenses
YA	Total Real Estate Owned Net Rental Income
YB	Actual Unpaid Principal Balance
YC	Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YD	Principal Due to Investor
YE	Constant Principal and Interest
YF	Other Fee Collection
YG	Beginning Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YH	Tax and Insurance Principal Balance
YI	New Principal and Interest
YJ	Curtailment
YK	Prepayment Penalty
YL	Partial Annuitization
YM	Partial Withdrawal
YN	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YO	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YQ	Payments in Advance
YR	Payments in Arrears
YS	Cancelled
YT	Denied
YU	In Process
YV	Requested
YW	Paid
YX	Paid for This Facility
YY	Returned
YZ	Total Aggregate Limit
Z0	Insertion Cost
Z1	Repackaging Labor Cost
Z2	Repackaging Material Cost
Z3	Unit Cost of Discrepant Material
Z4	Liquidation Principal
Z5	Remaining Pool Balance
Z6	Remaining Security Balance
Z7	Program Cost
Z8	Override to Handling Fee
Z9	Production Cost
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Coupon Face Value
ZQ	Initial Target Cost
ZR	Increase
ZS	Decrease
ZT	Prorated Amount
ZU	Loan Charge
ZV	Mortgage Recording Fee
ZW	Deed Recording Fee
ZX	Release Recording Fee
ZY	Assumption
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Temporary Term Coverage
AAB	Conditional Receipt Coverage
AAC	Binding Interim Coverage
AAD	Application Amount
AAE	Approved Amount
AAF	Ultimate Face Amount
AAG	Requested Amount from All Reinsurers
AAH	Replacement Amount
AAI	Scheduled Contribution
AAJ	Scheduled Disbursement
AAK	Short Term Investment
AAL	Subsequent Contribution
AAM	Subsequent Distribution
AAN	Tax-Federal
AAO	Tax-Local
AAP	Tax-State
AAQ	Trust Fund
AAR	Capital Leases
AAS	Surplus
AAT	Restated Assets
AAU	Owing to Clients
AAV	Shareholder Loans
AAW	Accumulated Deficit
AAX	Loan from Parent Company
AAZ	Contribution Not Subject to Repayment
ABA	Income Before Depreciation
ABB	Profit (Loss) Before Financial Items
ABC	Interest Expenses
ABD	Profit (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items
ABE	Profit (Loss) After Financial Items
ABF	Income Before Allocations
ABG	Income from Sale of Fixed Assets
ABH	Contribution to Group
ABI	Deferred Tax Assets
ABJ	Blocked Accounts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Non-taxed Reserves
ABL	Pledged Assets
ABM	Restricted Equity
ABN	Non-restricted Equity
ABO	Depreciable Assets
ABP	Taxable Assets
ABQ	Income from Business
ABR	Income Subject to Taxes
ABS	Taxable Amount of Real Estate
ABT	Ending Principal Balance
ABU	Average Daily Principal Balance
ABV	Interest Amount
ABW	Adjustments for Difference in Average Daily Principal Balance
ABX	Beginning Principal Balance
ABY	Loan Principal Disbursements
ABZ	Principal Increases
ACA	Principal of Loans Purchased
ACB	Principal Cured
ACC	Principal Sold
ACD	Principal Insurance Claims
ACE	Principal Guarantee Voided
ACF	Principal Paid by Borrowers
ACG	Loans in School and Grace
ACH	Loans in Authorized Deferment
ACI	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Current or Less than 31 Days
ACJ	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 31 to 60 Days Past Due
ACK	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 61 to 90 Days Past Due
ACL	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 91 to 120 Days Past Due
ACM	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 121 to 180 Days Past Due
ACN	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 181 to 270 Days Past Due
ACO	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 271 or More Days Past Due
ACP	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Claims Filed, Not Yet Paid
ACQ	Agent Sales
ACR	Amount Involved
ACS	Assigned Capital
ACT	Credit Line Utilized
ACU	Direct Sales
ACV	Earnings per Share
ACW	Inheritance
ACX	Inverted Capital
ACY	Loan from Family Members
ACZ	Non Depreciable Assets
ADA	Partially Paid Amount per Share
ADB	Pending Orders
ADC	Personal Loan
ADD	Plant and Machinery
ADE	Pre-Tax Loss

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ADF	Pre-Tax Profit
ADG	Registered Capital
ADH	Revaluation Reserves
ADI	Social Capital
ADJ	Statutory Profit
ADK	Training Pay
ADL	Retroactive Pay
ADM	Expected Reimbursement Amount
ADN	Permit Cost
ADO	Minimum
ADP	Additional Amount to Meet Minimum
ADQ	Labor Per Hour
ADR	Non-recoverable Depreciation
ADS	Recoverable Depreciation
ADT	Overhead
ADW	Replacement Cost of Repairs
ADX	Actual Cash Value of Repairs
ADY	Recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
ADZ	Non-recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
AEB	Actual Cash Value of Building
AEC	Government Share
AED	Contractor Share
AEE	Award Fee
AEF	Base Fee
AEG	Target Profit Floor
AEH	Target Profit Ceiling
AEI	Labor Per Day
AEJ	Difference in Interest Due
AEK	Difference in Prepayment Penalty
AEL	Difference in Principal Due
AVE	Average
BAA	Net Taxable Income
BAB	Original Amount of Instrument
BAC	Addition to Tax
BAD	Reinstatement Fee
BAE	Permit Fee Due
BAF	Permit Fee with Extension
BAG	Net Annual Permit Fee Due
BAH	Permit Fee Penalty Due
BAI	Permit Fee Interest Due
BAJ	Total Permit Fee Due
BAK	Franchise Tax
BAL	Unclaimed Franchise Tax Credit
BAM	Net Franchise Tax Due
BAN	Franchise Tax Penalty Due
BAO	Total Franchise Tax Due
BAP	Total Amount Due

Code Name

BAQ Overpayment
 BAR Amount to be Refunded
 BAS Gross In-State Receipts
 BAT Gross Receipts
 BAU Occupation Fee
 BAV Total Assessed Value
 BAW Total Value of All Property
 BAX Value of In-State Property
 BAY Total Value of Out-of-State Property
 BAZ Total Par Value
 BBA Total Assessable Capital Stock
 BBB Apportioned Value
 BBC Estimated In-State Real Property Value
 BBD Par Value of In-State Assets
 BBE In-State Business Revenue
 BBF Subscription Price
 BBG Value of Authorized Shares
 FBA Final Balance
 LOW Lower Fund
 PCC Prior Contract Cost Basis
 PCS Prior Contract Surrender Charge
 PCV Prior Contract Value
 SOF Setoff
 UPF Upper Fund
 VES Vested/Earned Upper Fund

AIN08 1685 **Tax Treatment Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying whether a deduction should have pre- or post-tax status

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

A Post-tax Status
 B Pre-tax Status
 N Non-Taxed Status

AIN09 1687 **Earnings Rate of Pay** X R 1/15 Used

Description: To specify rate of pay

AIN10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

AIN11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
-------	-----	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Numeric value of quantity

AIN12	1271	Industry Code	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	------	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code indicating a code from a specific industry code list

Syntax Rules:

1. P0910 - If either AIN09 or AIN10 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. AIN01 defines the nature or source of income earned.
2. AIN02 defines the periodicity of the income amount.
3. AIN03 defines amount of income.
4. AIN04 specifies number of scheduled periods or year of income receipt.
5. AIN05 defines if the income will likely continue. A "Y" indicates the income is expected to continue; an "N" indicates the income is not expected to continue.
6. AIN06 is used to identify an internal control number.
7. AIN07 indicates the income being identified in this segment is a net amount, a gross amount, or other amount.
8. AIN08 identifies the tax status or treatment of the amount specified in AIN03.
9. AIN11 identifies the number of hours at which the rate specified in AIN09 applies.
10. AIN12 identifies the American Payroll Association Code to be used to identify the specific income type for payroll payments.

QTY Quantity

Pos: 325 Max: >1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: AIN Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify quantity information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
QTY01	673	Quantity Qualifier	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of quantity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 832, Included: 832)

Code Name

- 01 Discrete Quantity
- 02 Cumulative Quantity
- 03 Discreet Quantity - Rejected Material
- 04 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Replacement
- 05 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Credit
- 06 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Pending
- 07 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material
- 08 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Replacement
- 09 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Credit
- 10 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Pending
- 11 Split Quantity
- 12 Ship Notice Quantity
- 13 Collateral Requirements
- 14 Quantity in Float
- 15 Quantity in Hold Out
- 16 Line Thread Quantity
- 17 Quantity on Hand
- 18 Previous Week Quantity
- 19 Unverified Receipts
- 1A Original Duration (in calendar units)
- 1B Current Duration (in calendar units)
- 1C Remaining Duration (in calendar units)
- 1D Total Float (in calendar units)
- 1E Free Float (in calendar units)
- 1F Lag (as in Lag Time - in calendar units)
- 1G Lead Time (in calendar units)
- 1H Started
- 1I Completed
- 1J Due
- 1K Time Units
- 1L Shifts
- 1M Time units per shift
- 1N Scrap allowed
- 1O Calendar Units

Code	Name
1P	Resource (Quantity) available
1Q	Total Resource (Quantity)
1R	Level Resource (Quantity)
1S	Late
1T	Number of Delinquent Installments
1U	Number of Loans
1V	Total Number of Mortgagees
1W	Total Number of Loan Detail Records
1X	Prescription Effective Period
1Y	Rate Per Day (RPD)
1Z	End Of Month Inventory Prior To Ship
20	Unusable Quantity
21	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Short - Disposition Pending
22	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Short - Disposition Challenged
23	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Long - Disposition Pending
24	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Long - Disposition Challenged
25	OEM Inventory
26	Total Inventory
27	Committed Quantity
28	Quantity Available for Return
29	Projected Available Inventory
2A	Commitment Period
2B	Number of Borrowers
2C	Number of Adjustment Periods
2D	Age Nearest
2E	Total Other Properties Owned and Financed
2F	Age Next
2G	Reconsideration Period
2H	Flat Extra Premium
2I	CO2 Injection Volume
2J	Accounts Placed for Collection
2K	Changes
2L	Companies in Same Activity for a Period
2M	Comparison Period
2N	Departments
2O	Employees Shared
2P	Estimated Accounts
2Q	Installed Capacity
2R	Levels Occupied
2S	Registered Brands Distributed
2T	Electronic Signatures
2U	Bytes
2V	Employed at this Location
2W	Segments
2X	Registered Brands Manufactured
2Y	Functional Groups
2Z	Transaction Sets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	Quote Quantity on Inventory
31	Additional Demand Quantity
32	Quantity Sold
33	Quantity Available for Sale (stock quantity)
34	Noncommitted Inventory on Shelf
35	Inventory on Shelf + Work in Progress
36	Distributor Inventory
37	Work In Process
38	Original Quantity
39	Shipped Quantity
3A	Total Credits Accepted
3B	Total Credits Rejected
3C	Total Debits Accepted
3D	Total Debits Rejected
3E	Total Payments Rejected
3F	Total Pre-advices Accepted
3G	Total Pre-advices Rejected
3H	Total Prenotes Accepted
3I	Total Prenotes Rejected
3J	Total Post-advices Accepted
3K	Total Post-advices Rejected
3L	Total Unidentified Transactions Rejected
3M	Total Credits Received
3N	Total Debits Received
3P	Total Pre-advices Received
3Q	Total Prenotes Received
3R	Total Post-advices Received
3S	Total Debits
3T	Total Credits
3U	Total Transactions
3V	Minimum Transfer
3W	Maximum Transfer
3X	Speed Capacity
3Y	Subcontractors
40	Remaining Quantity
41	Number of Batches
42	Number of Checks
43	Talk Paths
45	Cumulative quantity on order
46	Total transactions
47	Primary Net Quantity
48	Secondary Net Quantity
49	Number of Signed Bills of Lading
4A	Accounts
4B	Agents
4C	Authorized Shares
4D	Clerks

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	Design Employees
4F	Foreign Related Entities
4G	Group Employees
4H	Issued Shares
4I	Laborers
4J	Other Employee Type
4K	Part Time Employees
4L	Related Entities
4M	Relatives Employed
4N	Salespersons
4O	Space Occupied
4P	Special Partners
4Q	Suppliers' Credit
4R	Technicians
4S	Trainees
4T	Warehouse Employees
4U	Shareholders
50	Number of Copies of Bill of Lading
51	Number of Unsigned Bills of Lading
52	Number of Originals
53	Original payment item count.
54	Bank reject item count.
55	Net to pay item count.
56	Minimum Contract Quantity
57	Minimum Order Quantity
58	Payment Cancellation Item Count
5A	Aggregate Benefit Period
5B	Anticipated Length of Service
5C	Approval/Offer Duration
5D	Benefit Amount
5E	Benefit Period
5F	Brothers Deceased
5G	Brothers Living
5H	Children
5I	Citations
5J	Claim Period
5K	Coverage
5L	Elimination Period
5M	Elimination Period - Accident
5N	Elimination Period - Sickness
5O	Employees - Nonowner
5P	Employees - Owner
5Q	Employees - Part Time
5R	Employees - Same Duties
5S	Employees - Same Occupation
5T	Expense
5U	Frequency

Code	Name
5V	General Elimination Period
5W	Guarantee Period
5X	Height
5Y	Hours Flown - Aircraft Type/Life
5Z	Hours Flown - Aircraft Type/Period
60	Total Authorized Quantity
61	Remaining Authorized Quantity
62	Number of Days Covered by Inventory
63	On Order Quantity
64	Past Due Quantity
65	Previous Month's Usage
66	Minimum Fabrication Quantity
67	Minimum Ship Quantity
68	Maximum Number of Shipments Allowed
69	Incremental Order Quantity
6A	Hours Flown - Aircraft/Type Flying
6B	Hours Flown - Lifetime
6C	Hours Flown - Type Flying
6D	Impairment Duration
6E	Impairment Frequency
6F	Installment Frequency
6G	Installments
6H	Intended Change Time Period
6I	Interim Term Period
6J	Involvement Period
6K	Loan Rate
6L	Maximum Age
6M	Maximum Benefit Period - Accident
6N	Maximum Benefit Period - Sickness
6O	Maximum Benefit Period
6P	Medication Duration
6Q	Minimum Age
6R	Own Occupation Qualification Period
6S	Owner's Equity
6T	Ownership Change Age
6U	Ownership Duration
6V	Ownership Percentage
6W	Payment Frequency
6X	Payments Number
6Z	Placement Period Expiration
70	Maximum Order Quantity
72	Minimum Stock Level
73	Maximum Stock Level
74	Damaged Goods
75	Receipts
76	Returns
77	Stock Transfers In

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
78	Stock Transfers Out
79	Billing Unit(s) Per Pricing Unit
7A	Previous Benefits
7B	Qualification Period
7C	Range Average
7D	Range Maximum
7E	Range Minimum
7F	Relationship Duration
7G	Replaced Amount
7H	Residence Duration
7I	Sisters Deceased
7J	Sisters Living
7K	Time Frame
7L	Time in Country
7M	Time Since Hospitalization
7N	Time Since Last Application
7O	Time Since Last Civilian Flight
7P	Time Since Last Insurance Medical
7Q	Time Since Last Military Flight
7R	Time Since Medical Consult
7S	Time Since Medication End
7T	Time Since Medication Start
7U	Time Since Onset
7V	Time Since Surgery
7W	Time Since Trip
7X	Travel Frequency
7Y	Travel Period
7Z	Trip Duration
80	Pricing Unit(s) Per Billing Unit
81	Prepaid Quantity Shipped
82	Prepaid Quantity Not Shipped
83	Submitted Quantity Sold
84	Submitted Quantity Returned
85	Lot Size
86	Nonconformance Quantity
87	Quantity Received
88	Beds
89	Operating Beds
8A	Visitation Frequency
8B	Weight
8C	Weight Change Period
8D	Work Period
8E	Existence Limit Period
8F	Shares
8G	Directors
8H	Minimum
8I	Voting Shares Held

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8J	Outstanding Shares
8K	Shares Held as Treasury Stock
8L	Shares Subscribed but Not Issued
8M	Total Shares of Stock
8N	Shares Owned by In-State Residents
8O	Shares Owned by Out-of-State Residents
8P	Partners
8Q	Land Holding
8R	Non-Domestic Stockholders
8S	Shares Subscribed
90	Acknowledged Quantity
91	Additional Usage Quantity
92	Allotted Usage Quantity
93	Attendant-Handled Quantity
94	Billable Quantity
95	Data Storage Quantity
96	Non-Billable Quantity
97	Non-Urgent Delivery Quantity
98	Overflow Quantity
99	Quantity Used
9A	Time Expended
9C	Primary Meter Reading Value
9D	Engineered Standard
9E	Active Maintenance Time
9F	Actual Duration
9H	Estimated Duration
9J	Gross Estimate
9K	Finish Offset
9L	Start Offset
9M	Picture Count
9N	Component Meter Reading Count
A1	Acceptable Unserviceable Quantity
A2	Optimistic Duration
A3	Most Likely Duration
A4	Pessimistic Duration
A5	Adjusted Quantity
A6	Accidents
A7	Years in School
A8	Number of Dependents
A9	Years on Job
AA	Unacknowledged Quantity
AB	Urgent Delivery Quantity
AC	Voice Storage Quantity
AD	Maintenance Units
AE	Minimum Average Time Requirement (MATR) Units
AF	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS)/800 Service Units
AG	Number of End Users

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AH	Number of Message Recipients
AI	Number of Operator Credits
AJ	Daily Adjustments
AK	Years in this Line of Work/Profession
AL	Area per Units
AN	Age at Death
AO	Verified Receipts
AP	Order Quantity Multiple
AQ	Contribution Total
AR	Loan Repayment Total
AS	Participant Total
AT	Actual
AU	Cumulative Actual
AV	Budget
AW	Cumulative Budget
AX	Number of Insured Lives
AY	Forecast
AZ	Forecast at Complete
B1	Number of Mortgagors
B2	Mortgage Pool Count
B3	Requested Amount
B4	Approved Amount
B5	Additional Amount
B6	Pre-op Days
B7	Post-op Days
B8	Average
BA	Due-In
BB	Contractor Cumulative to Date
BC	Budget At Complete
BD	Contractor at Complete
BE	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
BF	Age Modifying Units
BG	Subcontractor at Complete
BH	Book Order Quantity
BI	Book Inventory
BJ	Bedroom Count
BK	Bathroom Count
BQ	Backorder Quantity
BR	Blood Record
BW	Birth Weight
C0	Creditors
CA	Covered - Actual
CB	Closing Statement Balance
CC	Current Days on Market
CD	Co-insured - Actual
CE	Covered - Estimated
CF	Co-insured - Estimated

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CG	Cumulative Gas Volume
CH	Cumulative Effect of Prior Period Adjustment
CI	Cumulative Gas Injection Volume
CL	Cumulative Liquid Injection Volume
CN	Continuance Duration
CO	Cumulative Oil/Condensate Volume
CP	Current Period Imbalance
CR	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Number of Concurrent Procedures
CS	Current Service Life
CW	Cumulative Water Volume
CY	Convictions Sent
CZ	Total Number of Convictions
D1	Billed
D3	Number of Co-insurance Days
DA	Dependent's Age
DB	Deductible Blood Units
DC	Dependent Count
DD	Distributed
DE	Debited
DF	Deleted
DG	Gas Used for Drilling
DI	Disposed
DN	Default Notification Response Period
DO	Days Operated
DP	Days Produced
DR	Direct Workers
DS	Dose
DT	Dependent Total
DY	Days
E1	Course Segments
E2	Degree Segments
E3	Employed on this job
E4	Employed in this Profession
E5	Employed by this Company
EA	Exclusive Uses
EB	Nonexclusive Uses
EC	Use of Extracorporeal Circulation
ED	Domestic Uses
EE	Small Business Uses
EM	Emergency Modifying Units
EP	Product Exchange Amount
EQ	Equity Security Holder
ER	Estimated Remaining Economic Life
ES	Ending Stock
ET	Employee Total
EW	Evaporated Water
F1	Off Lease Fuel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Full Baths
FB	Furnished Blood Units
FC	Fuel Consumed or Burned Amount
FD	Vehicular Radios
FE	Portable Radios
FF	Flare or Flash
FG	Marine Radios
FH	Pagers
FI	Conventional Mobiles
FJ	Trunked Channels
FK	Mobile Loading Allocation
FL	Units
FM	Aircraft Radios
FR	Units For Sale
FS	Gas Used for Fuel System
FT	Forecast to Complete
GA	Gross Building Area
GB	Gross Annual Income Multiplier
GC	Gross Living Area
GE	Original Term In Years
GF	Years Remaining
GI	Gas Injection Volume
GL	Gas Lift Volume
GP	Gross Production
GQ	Government Reporting Quantity
GR	Gas Receipt Volume
GS	Gas Sold
GT	Grade Transfer Amount
GU	Employee Total First Month of Quarter
GV	Gas Volume
GW	Employee Total Second Month of Quarter
GX	Employee Total Third Month of Quarter
GZ	Active Listings
HA	Market Price Change
HB	Unpaid
HC	Branches
HD	Subsidiaries
HE	Age of Financial Information
HF	Invoices
HG	Financial Coverage Period
HH	Maximum Number of Employees at Location
HI	Previous Number of Accounts
HJ	Collection Period
HK	Disbursement Period
HL	Seats
HM	Use of Hypothermia
HN	Previous Number of Employees

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HO	Use of Hypotension
HP	Use of Hyperbaric Pressurization
HR	Use of Hypertension
HS	Hours
II	Number of Irregular Interest Payments
IN	Indirect Workers
IP	Number of Interest Payments
IQ	In-Transit Quantity
IS	Information Provider Standardized Motor Vehicle Penalty Points
IT	Intertank Transfer Amount
JA	Activity Codes
JB	Associates
JC	Average Employees
JD	Cooperative Shares
JE	Estimated Employees at Location
JF	Estimated Total Employees
JG	Financial Institutions
JH	Judgments
JI	Land Size
JJ	Liens
JK	Minimum Employees at Location
JL	Office Size
JM	Owner
JN	Plant Size
JO	Previous Number of Branches
JP	Protested Bills
JQ	Suits
JR	Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Filings
JS	Judicial Stay Duration
JT	Warehouse Size
K6	Drafts
KA	Estimated
KB	Net Quantity Increase
KC	Net Quantity Decrease
KD	Expenditure Quantity
KE	Originals
KF	Duplicates
KG	Completed Line Items
KH	Completed Contracts
KI	Active Contracts Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KJ	Active Contracts Delinquent
KK	Active Contracts Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KL	Active Contracts Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KM	Active Line Items Delinquent
KN	Active Line Items Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KO	Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KP	Active Line Items Delinquent-Unknown Causes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KQ	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KR	Contract Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KS	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KU	Reported Deficiencies
KV	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KW	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KX	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KY	Corrective Action Requests-Verbal
KZ	Corrective Action Requests-Written
L2	Guarantee Fee Buyup Maximum
L3	Contract Buyup
L4	Contract Buydown
L5	Guarantee Fee Rate after Alternate Payment Method
L6	Guarantee Fee Rate after Buyup or Buydown
L7	Buyup or Buydown Rate per Basis Point
LA	Life-time Reserve - Actual
LB	Loss Allowance
LC	Late Payment Period
LE	Life-time Reserve - Estimated
LG	Loss or Gain
LH	Lost Gas
LI	Liquid Injection Volume
LK	Corrective Action Requests-Method C
LL	Corrective Action Requests-Method D
LM	Corrective Action Requests-Method E
LN	Aged Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
LO	Lost Oil
LP	Lease Periods
LQ	Aged Line Items Delinquent
LR	Aged Line Items Completed-Contractor Caused
LS	Oil Condensate Sold
LT	Tariff Loss Allowance
LV	Oil/Condensate Volume
LW	Lost Work Time Actual
LX	Lost Work Time Estimated
LY	Length of Residency
M1	Matching Equipment
M2	Maximum
MA	Miscellaneous Allowance
MD	Million Dollar Roundtable Credits
ME	Minimum Number of Employees
MF	Manufactured
MI	Miles
MM	Maximum Maturity Extension
MN	Month
MO	Minimum Order Package Level
MQ	Maximum Ship Quantity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MX	Maximum Number of Employees
N1	Number of Attacks or Occurrences
N2	Number of Dead
N3	Number of Living
N4	Number of Times
N5	Minimum Forecast Quantity
N6	Maximum Forecast Quantity
NA	Number of Non-covered Days
NB	Number of Units (Housing)
NC	Number of Claimants
ND	Number of Late Charges
NE	Non-Covered - Estimated
NF	Number of Full-Time Employees
NG	Number of Nonsufficient Fund Items
NL	Number of Levels
NN	Number of Hospitals
NO	Number of Physicians
NP	Number of Members
NQ	Number of Franchisees
NR	Not Replaced Blood Units
NS	Number of Stations
NT	Reports
NU	Since Last Travel
NV	Net
NW	Until Next Travel
OC	Order Count
OD	Other Miscellaneous Disposition
OF	Off Premise Sales Quantity
OG	Other Gas Disposition
OH	Other Injection Volume
OI	Opening Statement Balance
OL	Original Loan Term
ON	On Premise Sales Quantity
OO	Other Oil Condensate Disposition
OR	Original
OT	Number of Operating Periods at Failure
OU	Outlier Days
OV	Overage
OW	Other Water Disposition
P1	Project Phases
P3	Physical Status III
P4	Physical Status IV
P5	Physical Status V
P6	Number of Services or Procedures
P7	Prescription Dosage
P8	Prescription Frequency
P9	Number of People Living at Residence

Code	Name
PA	Pipeline Adjustment or Allowance
PB	Pressure Base
PC	Prior Cumulative Imbalance
PD	Payment Duration Weeks
PE	Period of Employment
PF	Gas Used for Plant Fuel
PG	Persistency
PK	Parking Spaces
PL	Partial Baths
PO	Percentage of Ordered Quantity
PP	Purchase of Product
PQ	Cumulative Quantity Required Prior to the First Scheduled Period
PR	Requirement Quantity that was Previously Released
PS	Prescription
PT	Patients
PW	Pitted Water
PX	Prior Units Accepted
Q1	Minimum quantity to which tax rate applies
Q2	Maximum quantity to which tax rate applies
Q3	Quantity Earned
Q4	Quantity Carried Forward
QA	Quantity Approved
QB	Quantity Dispensed
QC	Quantity Disapproved
QD	Quantity Delivered
QE	Quantity Deferred
QF	High Fabrication Authorization Quantity
QH	Quantity on Hold
QI	Community Service Duration
QJ	Number of Times Deported
QL	Jail Sentence Duration
QM	Probation Duration
QN	Restriction Duration
QO	Operating Quantity
QP	Quantity by Position
QQ	Suspended Duration
QR	High Raw Material Authorization Quantity
QS	Quantity Per Skid
QU	Quantity Serviced
QV	Quantity Cancelled
QW	Quantity Withdrawn
QX	Qualifying Weeks
R3	Estimated Remaining Physical Life
R5	Axles
R6	Platform Count
R9	Fuel
RA	Refills Authorized

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RB	Replaced Blood Units
RC	Number of Items Authorized at Store
RD	Number of Items Authorized at Warehouse
RE	Gas Returned to Earth
RF	Number of Items in Stock
RG	Gas Used for Repressuring or Pressure Maintenance
RH	Number of Shelf Tags
RJ	Quantity Available on Shelf
RL	Gas Returned to Property for fuel
RM	Room Count
RN	Units Rented
RQ	Royalty
RS	Number of Shelf Facings
RT	Retail Sales Quantity
RW	Water Re-injected on Property
RY	Requirement Quantity
S1	Planned Unit Development (PUD) Units
S2	Rooms, Finished Area Above Grade
S3	Dwelling Area
S4	Garage or Carport Area
S5	Units for Sale
S6	Gross Rent Multiplier
S7	Age, High Value
S8	Age, Low Value
S9	Bedrooms, Finished Area Above Grade
SA	Shipments
SB	Solicited
SC	Bathrooms, Finished Area Above Grade
SD	Criminal Sentence Duration
SE	Gross Living, Finished Area Above Grade
SF	Site
SG	Swan-Ganz
SH	Shortage
SI	Rooms
SJ	Area of Level
SK	Gas Shrinkage
SL	Predominate Age
SM	Minimum Criminal Sentence Duration
SN	Age
SO	Oil Sedimentation
SP	Days Supply
SQ	Product Sales Amount
SR	Effective Age
SS	Shares of Preferred Stock
ST	Standard
SU	Forecasted Scanned Quantity
SV	Shares of Common Stock

Code	Name
SW	Sample Amount
SX	Maximum Criminal Sentence Duration
SY	State or Province Motor Vehicle Penalty Points
T1	Time Units Known
T2	Time Units Spent on Duty
T3	Total Days on Market
T4	Total Rooms
T5	Total Number of Units
T6	Total Number of Units for Sale
T7	Tires
TA	Tank Allowance
TB	Oil Theft
TC	Total at Complete
TD	Total to Date
TE	Number of Theatres
TG	Total Gas Injection Volume
TH	Theoretical Quantity
TI	Total Oil and/or Condensate Injection Volume
TJ	Duration in Current Job
TK	Total Oil and/or Condensate Disposition
TM	Total Water Disposition
TN	Total Beginning Inventory
TO	Total
TP	Time in Position
TR	Trips
TS	Total Number of Parking Spaces
TT	Total Production Volume
TU	Total Adjustments Volume
TV	Total Gas Disposition
TW	Total Water Injection Volume
TX	Total Ending Inventory
TY	Total Sales Volume
UA	Units Completed
UG	Gas Used on Property
UL	Approximate Number of Units for Sale Projected
UO	Oil Condensate Used on Property
US	In-Use
UU	Used
V1	Retention Quantity
V2	Available Quantity
V3	Transfer Quantity
V4	Surveys in Average Rating
V5	Vacancies
VA	Volume Shrinkage Adjustment or Allowance
VB	Blank Votes
VC	Cumulative Earned Value
VD	Scattered Votes

Code	Name
VE	Earned Value
VF	Federal Votes
VG	Gas Vented
VH	Schedule Variance
VI	Cumulative Schedule Variance
VJ	Cumulative Variance
VK	Estimate at Complete
VL	At Complete Variance
VM	Variance Adjustment
VN	No Votes
VP	Presidential Votes
VR	Variance
VS	Visits
VT	Votes
VV	Void Votes
VY	Yes Votes
WA	Total number of Workers' Compensation First Reports
WB	Total number of Workers' Compensation Subsequent Reports
WC	Total number of Workers' Compensation Combined Reports
WD	Units Worked per Day
WE	Limited Quantity
WG	Weight Gain
WL	Weight Loss
WO	Operator's Working Interest
WP	Number of Producing Wells Remaining on Property or Facility
WR	Number of Producing Wells Remaining on Royalty Account
WT	Total Working Interest
WV	Water Volume
WW	Weeks Worked
WX	License Withdrawal Duration
WY	License Withdrawals Sent
X1	Producing Wells
XA	Total of Issuable Assets
XB	Total System Backorder Quantity, High Priority
XC	Total Service Backorder Quantity, High Priority
XD	Total System Backorder Quantity, Low Priority
XE	Total Service Backorder Quantity, Low Priority
XG	On Hand and Due-In
XI	Installment Payments
XJ	Other War Reserve Material Requirements Protectable (OWRMRP) Quantity
XL	Approximate Number of Units Projected
XN	Approximate Number of Holders
XO	Circulating Oil
XT	Protected Quantity
XU	Reserved
XV	Requisitioning Objective
XX	Authorized Retention Level

Code	Name
XY	Safety Level
XZ	Backorder Lines
YA	Total Demand Quantity
YB	Total Demand Orders
YC	First Quarter Recurring Demand
YD	First Quarter Recurring Orders
YE	First Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YF	First Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YG	Second Quarter Recurring Demand
YH	Second Quarter Recurring Orders
YJ	Second Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YK	Second Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YL	Third Quarter Recurring Demand
YM	Third Quarter Recurring Orders
YN	Third Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YP	Third Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YQ	Fourth Quarter Recurring Demand
YR	Fourth Quarter Recurring Orders
YS	Fourth Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YT	Fourth Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YW	Reorder Point Quantity
YX	Contract Line Item Quantity
YY	Years
Z1	Units Worked Last Day
Z2	Units Worked per Week
Z3	Units Worked per Quarter
Z4	Number Weeks Paid
Z6	Unused Accumulated Sick Days
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Holding Period
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
ZP	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4
ZR	Extended Term
ZS	Amortization Term

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
QTY02	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
QTY03	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
QTY03-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car

Code Name

1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch

Code	Name
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent

Code	Name
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug

Code Name

Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

QTY03-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter

Code	Name
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower

Code	Name
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard

Code	Name
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards

Code Name

YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

QTY03-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count

Code	Name
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot

Code	Name
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

QTY03-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-09 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser

Code	Name
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

QTY03-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)

Code Name

2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial

Code	Name
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent

Code	Name
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

QTY03-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
QTY03-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
QTY04	61	Free-Form Message	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Free-form information				

Syntax Rules:

1. R0204 - At least one of QTY02 or QTY04 is required.
2. E0204 - Only one of QTY02 or QTY04 may be present.

Semantics:

1. QTY04 is used when the quantity is non-numeric.

DTP Date or Time or Period

Pos: 330	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: AIN	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify any or all of a date, a time, or a time period

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTP01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

- 001 Cancel After
- 002 Delivery Requested
- 003 Invoice
- 004 Purchase Order
- 005 Sailing
- 006 Sold
- 007 Effective
- 008 Purchase Order Received
- 009 Process
- 010 Requested Ship
- 011 Shipped
- 012 Terms Discount Due
- 013 Terms Net Due
- 014 Deferred Payment
- 015 Promotion Start
- 016 Promotion End
- 017 Estimated Delivery
- 018 Available
- 019 Unloaded
- 020 Check
- 021 Charge Back
- 022 Freight Bill
- 023 Promotion Order - Start
- 024 Promotion Order - End
- 025 Promotion Ship - Start
- 026 Promotion Ship - End
- 027 Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
- 028 Promotion Requested Delivery - End
- 029 Promotion Performance - Start
- 030 Promotion Performance - End
- 031 Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
- 032 Promotion Invoice Performance - End
- 033 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
- 034 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

Code	Name
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

Code	Name
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code	Name
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTP02 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** M ID 2/3 Must use

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)						
Code Name						
		CC				First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		CD				Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
		CM				Date in Format CCYMM
		CQ				Date in Format CCYYQ
		CY				Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		D6				Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
		D8				Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
		DA				Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
		DB				Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
		DD				Day of Month in Numeric Format
		DT				Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
		EH				Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
		KA				Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
		MD				Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
		MM				Month of Year in Numeric Format
		RD				Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
		TC				Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
		TM				Time Expressed in Format HHMM
		TQ				Date Expressed in Format MMY
		TR				Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
		TS				Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
		TT				Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
		TU				Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
		UN				Unstructured
		YM				Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
		YY				Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		DTS				Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
		RD2				Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
		RD4				Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
		RD5				Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
		RD6				Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
		RD8				Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
		RDM				Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
		RDT				Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
		RMD				Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
		RMY				Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
		RTM				Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
		RTS				Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
		YMM				Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format
DTP03	1251	Date Time Period	M	AN	1/35	Must use

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Semantics:

1. DTP02 is the date or time or period format that will appear in DTP03.

Loop Pension Information

Pos: 335	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: PEN	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify financial activity for a pension plan

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
335	PEN	Pension Information	O	1		Used
340	AMT	Monetary Amount	O	>1		Used
345	DTP	Date or Time or Period	O	>1		Used
350		Loop INV	O		>1	Used

PEN Pension Information

Pos: 335	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: PEN	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify financial activity for a pension plan

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PEN01	640	Transaction Type Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of transaction

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 446, Included: 446)

Code Name

01	Location Address Message
02	Location Relation Information
03	Report Message
04	Electronic Mail Message
05	Request for Co-op
06	Guidelines
07	Budget
08	Commitment
09	Co-op Actual
10	Distribution
11	National Property Registry System Real Estate Property Transaction
13	Maintenance Request
14	Maintenance Response
15	Request with Immediate Response Required (No Follow-up)
16	Request with Immediate Response Required (Follow-up Required)
17	Request with Immediate Response to Mailbox
18	Response - No Further Updates to Follow
19	Response - Further Updates to Follow
20	Air Export Waybill and Invoice
21	Air Import Invoice
22	Ocean Export Direct Invoice
23	Ocean Export Indirect Invoice
24	Ocean Export Brokerage Invoice
25	Ocean Import Invoice
26	Miscellaneous Services Invoice
27	Warehouse Services Invoice
28	Pre-registration
29	Registration
30	Delivery
33	Normal
34	Emergency Request
35	Short Notice Request
36	Damage Notification
37	Design Report

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
38	Test
39	Notice of Occupational Disease
3M	Supporting Information
40	Notice of Traumatic Injury
41	Statement of Financial Affairs
60	Material In Transit
62	Preaward Notification
63	Postaward Notification
64	Small Business Award Notification
65	Award Notification
66	Notification to Late Bidders
67	Notification of Protest Receipt
68	Abstract of Offers
69	Bid Rejection Notice
6A	Accomplishment Based Renewal
6C	Competitive Renewal
6N	Non-competitive Renewal
6R	Resubmission
6S	Supplemental
70	Unsolicited Bid Notice
71	Filing and Search Request
72	Termination
73	Filing Officer Confirmation
74	Amendment
75	Full Assignment
76	Partial Assignment
77	Full Release of Collateral
78	Partial Release of Collateral
79	Continuation
80	Uniform Commercial Code Filing with Broad Collateral Description
81	Uniform Commercial Code Filing with Specific Collateral Description
82	Segregation by Purchase Order Number
83	Segregation by Carrier PRO Number
85	Response - No Action Taken
87	Disability Benefits Proof of Coverage Notification
88	Debtor Filing
91	Secured Party Filing
94	Partial Release Filing
95	Full (Total) Release
97	Multiple Listing
98	Sale
99	Loan
A0	Requisition
A1	Storage Item Data Change
A3	Administrative Fees
A4	Amended Return
A5	Notice of Charge

Code	Name
A6	Protest or Response to Charge
A7	Charge Decision
AA	Due to Analysis
AB	Advance Shipment and Billing Notice
AC	Requisition Cancellation
AD	Notice of Availability
AE	Due to Reconciliation (Full)
AF	Requisition Follow-Up
AG	Due to Reconciliation (Partial)
AI	Adjusted Invoice
AM	Requisition Modification
AN	Material Obligation Inquiry
AP	Material Obligation Advice
AQ	Quantity Verification Inquiry
AR	Supply Assistance
AS	Shipment Advice
AT	Administrative Action
AV	Quantity Verification Advice
AW	Material Obligation Reinstatement
AZ	Disposal Shipment Advice
BA	Backbill Invoice
BB	Billback
BD	Statement of Balance Due
BF	Best and Final Offer
BH	Bill and Hold Goods
BJ	Bankruptcy Petition
BK	Bankruptcy Schedules
BL	Blanket Lease Schedule
BM	Requisition Passing Order
BN	Requisition Referral Order
BO	Procurement Cancellation
BP	Procurement Modification
BR	Business Taxpayer Registration
BS	Bill of Sale Schedule
BT	Balance and Transaction Report
BU	Workers' Compensation 1st Report of Injury
BV	Workers' Compensation Subsequent Report
BW	Workers' Compensation Combined 1st and Subsequent Report
C0	Customs Entry Detail
C1	Claim Information
C2	Case Opening
C3	Consignment
CA	Cash
CB	Contribution
CC	Credit Commission Invoice
CD	Consolidated Debit Invoice
CE	Consolidated Credit Invoice

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CF	Consolidated Debit Memo
CG	Consolidated Credit Memo
CH	Chargeable
CI	Consolidated Invoice
CJ	Confirmation
CK	Claim Submission
CL	Customer Allocation
CM	Call Detail Memo
CN	Credit Invoice
CO	Corrected
CP	Commission Payment
CR	Credit Memo
CS	Cash Surrender Distribution
CT	Cost Type Invoice
CU	Cargo Outturn Report
CV	Cost Voucher
CW	Cash Letter
CX	Check List
CY	Citation to Pay or Appear
CZ	Conviction Notice
D1	Dividend Payment
D4	Receipt
DA	Due-In
DB	Detour Billing
DC	Debit Commission Invoice
DD	Interdistrict (Pre-Kindergarten - Grade 12) Student Record
DE	Advance Receipt
DF	Diesel Fuel Bill
DG	Response
DH	Discretionary Additional Company Contribution
DI	Debit Invoice
DK	Duty Drawback
DL	Deposit List
DN	Direct Nonqualified Rollover
DO	Drop Shipment Invoice
DP	District to Postsecondary Student Record
DQ	Direct Qualified Rollover
DR	Debit Memo
DS	Disposition
DT	Detail
DU	Duplicate
EA	Excess Interest Allocation
EB	Engineering Final Bill
EF	Engineering Installation, Right to Use, Final Bill
EI	Engineering Installation, Final Bill
EM	Estimate of Record
EP	Expense Payment

Code	Name
ER	Engineering Right to Use, Final Bill
EX	Excess Material Notification
FA	Forfeiture Allocation
FB	Final Bill
FC	Forfeiture Credit
FD	Consolidated Invoice, Final Bill
FE	Memorandum, Final Bill
FF	Full Assignment Filing
FG	Filing
FI	First Cost Invoice
FL	Final Notice
FM	Funding Modification
FN	First Notice of Loss
FP	Flat Rate Per Unit Bill
FR	Federal Royalty
FS	Financial Statement Report
FT	Material Returns
GA	Government Furnished Material Inquiry Advice
GI	Government Furnished Material Inquiry
GR	Garnishment
HP	Horsepower Equalization Bill
I1	In-Ad Coupon Notification
IA	Inventory
IB	Installation Final Bill
IC	Insurance Coverage Notification
ID	Employers Report of Disability
IE	Indian Royalty
IF	Material, Engineering, Installation, Final Bill
II	Interfund Transfer In
IM	Incident Notice
IN	Inquiry
IO	Interfund Transfer Out
IR	Installation, Right to Use, Final Bill
IU	Material, Installation, Right to Use, Final Bill
IW	Workers Compensation Report of Injury or Illness
IX	Interchange Update
IZ	Investment Fees
JM	Maintenance and Operations Bill
JO	Joint Facility Miscellaneous Bill or Other
JR	Rental Bill
JS	Junction Settlement Update
JU	Judgment
JX	Junction Update
KB	Termination for Default
KC	Definitization of Contract
KD	Definitization of Order
KE	Exercise of Option

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KF	Intent to Exercise Option
KG	Administrative Change
KH	Change Order
KI	Supplemental Agreement
KJ	Amended Shipping Instructions
KK	Provisioned Item
KL	Withdrawal of Offer
KM	Additions to General Provisions
KN	Request for Price Quote
KS	Addition to Solicitation Mailing List
KT	Termination for Convenience
LC	Due-in Reconciliation Inquiry
LD	Loan Distribution
LE	Loan Repayment Expense
LF	Landed Costs
LN	Loss Notification
LO	Loan Repayment to Principal Only
LP	Loan Repayment
LR	Logistics Reassignment
LV	Levy
M1	Manufacturer Coupon Notification
MA	Mailing List
MB	Maintenance to Business Taxpayer Registration
MC	Material Credit Invoice
MD	Market Development Fund
ME	Memorandum
MF	Material, Engineering, Final Bill
MI	Material, Installation, Final Bill
ML	Membership List
MM	Multiple Shippers, Multiple Consignees
MP	Mise En Place (In Place)
MR	Material, Right to Use, Final Bill
MS	Material Final Bill
MU	Multifamily Program
N1	Bilateral
N2	Notice of Assessment
N3	Notice of Warrant
N4	Notice of Adjustment
N5	Notice of Determination
N6	Notice of Settlement
N7	Notice of Recorded Lien
N8	Notice of Deficiency
NA	Material Release Order
NB	Material Release Inquiry
NC	Material Release Order Forced Closure
ND	Material Release Cancellation
NE	Disposal Release Order

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NF	Disposal Release Inquiry
NG	Disposal Release Cancellation
NH	Disposal Shipment Confirmation Inquiry
NI	Redistribution Order
NJ	Material Release Confirmation
NK	Material Release Denial
NL	Material Release Advice
NM	Disposal Release Confirmation
NO	Notice
NP	Disposal Release Denial
NQ	Disposal Shipment Confirmation
NR	Material Release Cancellation Advice
NT	Disposal Release Cancellation Advice
NU	Inventory Adjustment
OC	On Approval
OF	Offer
OP	Opinion
OR	Order
P1	Preliminary
PA	Progress Payment Invoice
PB	Partial Bill
PC	Invention Report
PD	Product Allocation
PE	Pleading
PF	Partial Assignment Filing
PG	Premium Routing Guide
PI	Personal Injury Bill
PL	Plan Allocation
PM	Premium Payment
PO	Plan Takeover
PP	Prepaid Invoice
PR	Product (or Service)
PS	Postsecondary Student Academic Record
PT	Plan-to-plan Transfer
PU	Notice of Claim
PV	Protest or Response to Claim
PW	Claim Decision
PX	Wage Verification Notice
PZ	Purchase Report
QA	Coupon Regular Clearinghouse Invoice
QB	Coupon Direct Retailer Invoice
QC	Coupon Clearinghouse Pay Direct Invoice
QD	Product Quality Deficiency
QE	Coupon Scan Validate Invoice
QF	Scan Validate Adjustment
QG	Quick Response Routing Guide
QH	Full Coupon Redemption (No Adjustments)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QJ	Adjusted Coupon Redemption
QK	Coupon Redemption Detail
QL	Adjustments to Previous Coupon Redemption
QP	Coupon Quick Pay Invoice
QR	Product Quality Deficiency Response
R1	Request for Enrollment Verification
R2	Response to Request for Enrollment Verification
R3	Response to Garnishment
R4	Release of Garnishment
R5	Response to Levy
R6	Release of Levy
R7	Response to Order to Withhold
R8	Release of Order to Withhold
RA	Request for Credit
RB	Right to Use
RC	Request for Quote
RD	Returns Detail
RE	Rebill
RF	Material, Engineering, Right to Use, Final Bill
RG	Revised Final Bill
RH	Request for Additional Funds
RK	Registration
RM	Reminder to File
RP	Reporting
RQ	Request
RS	Response - Additional Response(s) Available
RT	Spend Down
RU	Medical Services Reservation
RZ	Removed from Solicitation Mailing List
S1	Special Routing Guide
S2	Standard Routing Guide
S3	Supplemental Loan Repayment
S4	Submission
SA	Stand-alone Lease Schedule
SB	Second Notice of Balance Due
SC	Deprescription
SD	Supply Process Deficiency
SE	Special Bilateral
SF	Single Family Program
SG	Sample Goods Invoice
SH	Shipment Status Notification
SL	Summary Lease Schedule
SM	Single Shipper, Multiple Consignees
SO	Spot Rate
SP	Supplier Rating
SQ	Schedule Query
SR	Supply Process Deficiency Response

Code Name

SS	Single Shipper, Single Consignee
ST	State Royalty
SU	Survey
SV	Supplemental Invoice
TD	Shipment or Movement Deficiency
TG	Receipt Acknowledgment Inquiry
TH	Receipt Acknowledgment Advice
TI	Delinquent Due-in Advice
TJ	Delinquent Due-in Inquiry
TK	Due-in Reconciliation Advice
TP	Trading Partner Information
TR	Shipment or Movement Deficiency Response
TS	Transfer Statement
TT	Testing Service Report
TX	Request for Testing Service Report
U1	Contract Abstract
U2	Shipment Performance Notice
U4	Acceptance Alert
U5	Update
U9	Contract Payment Notice
UA	Amendment Filing
UC	Uniform Commercial Code Filing
UD	Unsalable Detail
UF	Material, Engineering, Installation, Right to Use, Final Bill
UI	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Inquiry
UM	Termination Filing
UO	Original Filing
UP	Unsalable Product Invoice
UR	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Response to Inquiry
UT	Continuation Filing
V1	Contract Completion Report
VH	Public Voucher
VJ	Commercial Invoice
VL	Violation Notice
VM	Voluntary MEDWATCH Report
VN	Mandatory MEDWATCH Report
VO	Medical Device New Baseline Report
VP	Medical Device Annual Baseline Report
VQ	User Facility Semi-Annual Medical Device Report
VR	Annual Certification of Medical Device Report
W1	Weapons Data Change
W4	Weapons Control Report
W5	Weapons Control Report Reconciliation
WA	Work Assignment
WC	Workers Compensation Proof of Coverage Notification
WD	Withdrawal
WH	Order to Withhold

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WO	Work Order
WS	Waste
WT	Warrant
X1	Consolidator's Invoice
XA	Cancel Pending New Offer
XB	Bilateral Spot Rate
XC	Automatic Concurrence
XD	Special Deprescription
XX	Firm Order Confirmation with Facility Information
XY	Firm Order Confirmation
XZ	Facility Confirmation
YI	Funds Validation Inquiry
YR	Funds Validation Response
ZA	Request Initiation of Work Candidate
ZB	Report of Work Candidate
ZC	Report of Assignment or Deletion of Work Candidate to Maintenance Period
ZD	Request Assignment of Work Candidate to Planning Maintenance Activity
ZE	Request for Full Work Candidate Detail
ZF	Report of Full Work Candidate Detail
ZG	Report of Approved Work Candidate
ZH	Request Work Candidate Cost/Duration Estimate
ZI	Report of Work Candidate Cost/Duration Estimate
ZJ	Request Work Candidate Planning Services
ZK	Report of Work Candidate Planning Services
ZL	Report of Assignment or Deletion of Work Candidate to Planning/Maintenance Activity
ZM	Request of Assignment or Deletion of Work Candidate to Maintenance Period
ZN	Stop Work Order
ZO	Authorization to Continue Work
ZP	Request for Departure From Specification
ZQ	Report of Authorized Departure From Specification
ZR	Request Work Progress Status
ZS	Report of Work Progress Status
ZT	Report of Rejection or Return of Work Candidate
ZU	Request Work Candidate Change
ZW	Sort and Segregate Detail
ZZ	Mutually Defined

PEN02	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
-------	-----	------------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Monetary amount

PEN03	1224	Contribution Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	------	--------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the category of contribution

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 35, Included: 35)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AC	All Categories of Contribution
EA	Employer Contribution Amount

Code Name

EB Employee Pretax Basic
 EC Employee Post-Tax Basic
 ED Employer Discretionary (Profit Sharing)
 EI Employee Pretax Individual Retirement Account
 EM Employer Discretionary
 EP Employee Pretax
 ER Employee Post-Tax Individual Retirement Account
 ES Employee Pretax Supplemental
 ET Employee Post-Tax
 EU Employee Post-Tax Supplemental
 IC Claimant Contribution Amount
 MB Employer Pretax Match Basic
 MS Employer Pretax Match Supplemental
 MT Employer Post-Tax Match Basic
 MU Employer Post-Tax Match Supplemental
 NC Nonqualified Matching Contribution
 NQ Non-Qualified Voluntary Employee Contribution
 PB Prior Plan Employee Pretax Basic
 PS Prior Plan Employee Post-Tax Supplemental
 PT Prior Plan Employee Post-Tax Basic
 QC Employer Qualified Nonelective Contribution
 QE Qualified Voluntary Employee Contribution
 QM Qualified Matching Contribution
 QP Qualified Employee Stock Option Plan
 RA Rollover 401(A)
 RK Rollover 401(K)
 RO Rollover
 RP Employer Pretax
 RS Prior Plan Employee Pretax Supplemental
 RT Employer Post-Tax
 SD Salary Deferral
 SP Spousal Individual Retirement Account
 ZZ Mutually Defined

PEN04	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				
PEN05	1296	Special Processing Type	O	AN	1/6	Used
		Description: Type of special processing that is required				
PEN06	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				
PEN07	1470	Number	O	N0	1/9	Used
		Description: A generic number				
PEN08	1262	Loan Type Code	O	ID	1/2	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: This code identifies the loan program or type

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 71, Included: 71)

Code Name

1	Subsidized Federal Stafford
2	Federal Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS)
3	Federal PLUS Loan to Parents
4	Unsubsidized Federal Stafford
5	Federal Consolidated Loan
6	Residential Loan
7	Personal Loan
8	Automobile
9	Unsecured
10	Secured
11	Partially Secured
12	Home Improvement
13	FHA Home Improvement
14	Installment Sales Contract
15	Charge Account
16	Real Estate, Specific Type Unknown
17	Secured by Co-signer
18	Business
19	Recreational
20	Educational
21	Lease
22	Co-maker
23	Check Credit or Line of Credit
24	FHA Co-maker (Not Borrower)
25	Mobile Home
26	Credit Card
27	FHA Real Estate Mortgage
28	Note Loan
29	Note Loan with Co-maker
30	Household Good (Secured)
31	Household Goods and Other Collateral Auto
32	Veterans Administration Real Estate Mortgage
33	Conventional Real Estate Mortgage
34	Real Estate Mortgage without Other Collateral
35	Rental Agreement
36	Summary of Accounts with Same Status
37	Unknown Loan Type
38	Debt Counseling Service
39	Employment
40	Combined Credit Plan
41	Debit Card
42	Credit Line - Secured
43	Collection Attorney

Code Name

44 Insurance Claims
 45 Child Support
 46 Government Unsecured Guarantee Loan
 47 Government Secured Guarantee Loan
 48 Government Secured Direct Loan
 49 Government Grant
 50 Government Overpayment
 51 Government Fine
 52 Government Fee for Service
 53 Government Employee Advance
 54 Government Miscellaneous Debt
 55 Government Benefit
 56 Returned Check
 57 Installment Loan
 58 Fully Amortized First
 59 Balloon First
 60 Subordinate Mortgage
 61 Home Equity Line of Credit
 62 Wrap Around
 63 Tax
 64 Mortgage
 65 Rehabilitation
 66 One to Four Servicing
 67 Special Service
 90 Other
 91 Refinance
 92 Sale
 93 Wholesale

PEN09 875 **Maintenance Type Code** O ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code identifying the specific type of item maintenance

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 103, Included: 103)

Code Name

001 Change
 002 Delete
 003 Add Full Item Detail
 004 Withdraw Item (Temporary)
 005 Restore Item
 006 Membership Type
 007 Purchase Eligibility
 008 Verified
 009 Not Verified
 010 Periodic Report
 012 Medical Noncompliance
 013 Administrative Noncompliance
 014 Suspended Pending Settlement Approval

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
015	Suspended Pending Appeal or Judicial Review
016	Injury Report Creation
017	Illness Report Creation
018	Transfer of Beneficial Rights
019	Record Security Instrument
020	Assignment
021	Addition
022	Change in Status
023	Change in Rate Factors
024	Cancellation or Termination
025	Reinstatement
026	Correction
028	Policy Adjustment
029	Inquiry
030	Audit or Compare
031	Medical Examination Authorization
032	Employee Information Not Applicable
033	Release of Interim Funding Interest
050	Original
051	Denial
052	Initial Payment
053	Change in Benefit Amount
054	Change in Benefit Type
055	Reinstatement of Benefit
056	Reduced Earnings
057	Final
058	Full Salary
059	Suspension Medically Determined or Qualified to Return to Work
060	Non-compliance of Medical Requirements
061	Non-compliance of Administrative Requirements
062	Compensable Death
063	Incarceration
064	Claimant's Whereabouts Unknown
065	Volunteer
066	Status Request
067	Benefits Exhausted
068	Jurisdictional Change
069	Payment Notification
070	Status Request Response
071	Re-issue Identification Card(s)
072	Suspension Due to Claimant Death
073	Partial Denial
074	Partial Suspension, Returned to Work, or Medically Determined or Qualified to Return to Work
075	Partial Suspension, Medical Non-compliance
076	Partial Suspension, Administrative Non-compliance
077	Partial Suspension, Claimant Death

Code	Name
078	Partial Suspension, Incarceration
079	Partial Suspension, Claimant's whereabouts Unknown
080	Partial Suspension, Benefits Exhausted
081	Partial Suspension, Jurisdiction Change
082	Partially Suspended, Benefits Pending Settlement Approval
083	Partially Suspended, Pending Appeal or Judicial Review
100	Sale of Mortgage Change
101	Servicer Change
102	Mortgagor Change
104	Prepayment Termination
105	Non-conveyance Termination
106	Voluntary Action Termination
107	Loan Refinanced Termination
108	Transfer Due to Interest and Servicing Sold
109	Retain Servicing
110	Transfer Servicing
111	Assign Servicing
112	Servicer Loan Number Change
113	Merger
114	Acquisition
115	Receivership
116	Loan Maturity Maintenance
117	Binder
118	New Policy
119	Renewal Policy
123	Canceled by Administrator
124	Canceled by Insured
125	Re-Write
126	Non-renewal
127	Termination of All Endorsements
128	Termination of Lessor Interest
129	Termination of Additional Insured Interest
130	Termination of Lienholder or Loss Payee
131	Addition of Lessor Endorsement
132	Addition of Lienholder Endorsement
133	Addition of Additional Insured Endorsement
134	Change of Lessor Endorsement
135	Change of Lienholder Endorsement
136	Change of Additional Insured Endorsement
137	Acquired Unallocated
138	Acquired Payment
CEP	Change Excluding Price
PRI	Price Change Only
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

Syntax Rules:

1. R0204 - At least one of PEN02 or PEN04 is required.

Semantics:

1. PEN02 is the total dollar amount for the transaction identified by the transaction type code.
2. PEN04 is the percent of salary an employee elected to contribute to a benefit plan.
3. PEN05 is a code, defined by trading partners, indicating special application processing.
4. PEN06 is the loan identification number.
5. PEN07 is the number of loan repayments represented.

AMT Monetary Amount

Pos: 340 Max: >1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: PEN Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To indicate the total monetary amount

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AMT01	522	Amount Qualifier Code	M	ID	1/3	Must use

Description: Code to qualify amount

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1473, Included: 1473)

Code Name

- 1 Line Item Total
- 2 Batch Total
- 3 Deposit Total
- 4 Lock Box Total
- 5 Total Invoice Amount
- 6 Amount Subject to Total Monetary Discount
- 7 Discount Amount Due
- 8 Total Monetary Discount Amount
- 9 Total Operational Statement Amount
- A Adjusted Chargeback Claim Amount
- B Estimated
- C City
- D Payor Amount Paid
- E Estimated Credit
- F Annual Limit
- G Collateral
- H Bid Amount
- I Interest
- J Trustee Fees
- K Attorney and Trustee Fees
- L Local
- M Amount Due from Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
- N Net
- O Court Cost
- P Penalty
- Q Amount Owed to Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
- R Spend Down
- S Submitted Chargeback Claim Amount
- T Tax
- U Underpayment
- V Cost of Deficiency
- W Deficiency Judgment Fees
- X Deficiency Judgment Expenses and Fees
- Y Current List Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z	List Price When Sold
01	Fixed Installment Control Accounting Error
02	Graduated Payment Mortgage Adjustment
03	Growing Equity Mortgage Adjustment
04	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Change
05	Fixed Installment Control Substitution Adjustment
06	Interest Adjustment
07	Deferred Graduated Payment Mortgage Interest Paid
08	Interest Accounting Error
09	Principal Accounting Error
0A	Interest Substitution Adjustment
0B	Principal Substitution Adjustment
0C	Prepaid Interest
0D	Prepaid Principal
0E	Delinquent Interest
0F	Delinquent Principal
0G	Curtailment Adjustment
0H	Serial Note Principal Available for Distribution
0I	Servicing Fee
0J	Guarantee Fee Adjustment
0K	Amount Under-collateralized
0L	Amount Over-collateralized
0M	Trial Balance Adjustment
0N	Custodial Bank Account Adjustment
0P	Item
0Q	Schedule
0R	Regular Plan
0S	Previously Billed
0T	Currently Due
0U	Coverage Premium
10	Shipment Value in U.S. Dollars
11	Liabilities at Bankruptcy
12	Account Average Balance Account
13	Outstanding Balance at Foreclosure
14	Legal Obligation Debt Amount
15	Estimated Closing Cost Amount
16	Discount Fees Paid by Borrower Amount
17	Closing Costs or Concessions Paid by Seller
18	Prepaid Items Amount
19	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium Funding Fee Financed Amount
1A	Variance
1B	Variance Adjustment Cost
1C	Variance Adjustment Schedule
1D	Escalation
1E	Fixed Price
1F	Lodging

Code	Name
1G	Meals
1H	Travel Expense
1J	Insurance Expense
1K	Union Dues
1L	Regular Income
1M	Income on Real Property
1N	Income from Social Security and/or other Government Assistance
1P	Total Monthly Income
1Q	Electric and/or Fuel Payment
1R	Water and/or Sewer Payment
1S	Telephone Payment
1T	Maintenance Expense
1U	Food Expense
1V	Clothing Expense
1W	Laundry Expense
1X	Medical and/or Dental Expense
1Y	Recreation Expenses
1Z	Charitable Contributions
20	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium or Veteran's Administration Funding Fee Amount
21	Original Cost of Property Amount
22	Owner's Estimate of Value Amount
23	Appraised Value Amount
24	Gross Monthly Income Amount
25	Assets at Bankruptcy
26	Negotiated Cost
27	Authorized Unpriced Work
28	Target Price
29	Estimated Price
2A	Home Insurance Expense
2B	Life Insurance Expense
2C	Health Insurance Expense
2D	Automobile Insurance Expense
2E	Value of Property Claimed as Exempt
2F	Automobile Payment
2G	Other Type of Installment Payment
2H	Operating Expenses
2I	Total Projected Monthly Income
2J	Total Projected Monthly Expenses
2K	Excess Income
2L	Value of Personal Property
2M	Monthly Overtime
2N	Total All Repairs
2P	Total Recommended Repairs
2Q	State Quarterly Total Gross Wages
2R	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Total Wages
2S	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Excess Wages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Taxable Wages
2U	State Quarterly Disability Insurance Taxable Wages
2V	State Quarterly Tip Wages
2W	Asset-Long Term
2X	Asset-Short Term
2Y	Base Coverage
2Z	Commission Retained
30	Contract Ceiling
31	Estimated Contract Ceiling
32	Target Fee or Profit Amount
33	Original Contract Target Cost
34	Negotiated Contract Changes
35	Current Target Cost
36	Contract Budget Base (CBB)
37	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
38	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
39	Current Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
3A	Accounting
3B	Accounts Payable
3C	Accounts Receivable
3D	Advanced Dividends
3E	Advertising Expenses
3F	Amortization
3G	Amortization Costs
3H	Amount of Decree
3I	Asset Investment
3J	Authorized Capital
3K	Available Reserves
3L	Bad Debt Allowance
3M	Bad Debts
3N	Bank Account(s)
3O	Long Term Assets
3P	Long Term Liabilities
3Q	Long Term Tangible Assets
3R	Losses on Capital
3S	Machines and Tools
3T	Member Risk Capital
3U	Miscellaneous After Tax Exempt
3V	Mortgage
3W	Nominal Capital
3X	Nominal Damages
3Y	Non-operational Fixed Assets
3Z	Excess Amount Requested
40	Current Schedule Variance (SV)
41	Current Cost Variance (CV)
42	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
43	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Cumulative Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
45	Cumulative Schedule Variance (SV)
46	Cumulative Cost Variance (CV)
47	Reprogram Cost Variance
48	Reprogram Budget
49	At Complete Budget (BAC)
4A	Nonissued Capital
4B	Notes Payable
4C	Notes Receivable
4D	Bank Debentures
4E	Bank Obligations
4F	Buildings
4G	Buildings Under Construction
4H	Capital
4I	Capital Associated with Principal
4J	Capital of Other Subsidiaries
4K	Capital Stock
4L	Cash
4M	Capital Subsidies Received
4N	Commercial Debt
4O	Commercial Expenses
4P	Common Stock
4Q	Consequential Damages
4R	Compensatory Damages
4S	Convertible Debentures
4T	Cost of Goods Sold
4U	Cost of Sales
4V	Cost(s)
4W	Current Assets
4X	Current Liabilities
4Y	Damages
4Z	Deferred Cost
50	At Complete Latest Revised Estimate (LRE)
51	At Complete Variance
52	Total Allocated Budget
53	Difference (Contract Budget Base - Total Allocated Budget)
54	Forecast
55	At Complete Forecast
56	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
57	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
58	Current Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
59	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
5A	Deferred Credit or Income
5B	Deferred Taxation
5C	Deposits
5D	Depreciation
5E	Depreciation of Fixed Assets

Code	Name
5F	Depreciation of Revaluation of Fixed Assets
5G	Director's Remuneration
5H	Dividends
5I	Doubtful Receivables
5J	Equipment
5K	Equipment Subsidies
5L	Equities, Stocks
5M	Equity
5N	Exceptional Item
5O	Exports
5P	External Charge
5Q	Extraordinary Charge
5R	Extraordinary Current Asset Write Downs
5S	Extraordinary Result
5T	Financial Assets
5U	Financial Charges
5V	Financial Debt
5W	Financial Expenses
5X	Financial Income
5Y	Finished Goods
5Z	Fixed Asset Debts
60	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
61	Cumulative Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
62	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Budget at Complete (BAC)
63	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Estimate At Complete (EAC)
64	Initial Contract Price Target
65	Initial Contract Price Ceiling
66	Adjusted Contract Price Target
67	Adjusted Contract Price Ceiling
68	Funds Authorized to Date
69	Accrued Expenditures
6A	Fixed Assets
6B	Fixed Assets for Sale
6C	Fixtures
6D	Fixtures and Equipment
6E	Franchise
6F	Franchise Tax Balance
6G	Franchise Tax Paid
6H	Free Reserves
6I	Furniture
6J	Future Loan
6K	General Accounts
6L	General Expenses
6M	Goodwill
6N	Grants for Operating Costs
6O	Group Related Financial Income
6P	Income Stated in Advance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Income Tax
6R	Income Tax, Corporate
6S	Income Tax, Noncorporate
6T	Injunction
6U	Intangible Depreciation
6V	Intangibles
6W	Interest of Third Party
6X	Interest on Loans
6Y	Operating Income (Loss)
6Z	Optional Reserves
70	Open Commitments
71	Forecast of Billings
72	Estimated Termination Costs
73	Accrued Expenditures plus Open Commitments
74	Contract Work Authorized - Definitized
75	Contract Work Authorized - Not Definitized
76	Contract Work Authorized - Total
77	Forecast of Work - Not Yet Authorized
78	Forecast of Work - All Other
79	Forecast of Work - Total
7A	Organizational Expenses
7B	Outside Share in Profit or Loss
7C	Outstanding Debts against Board of Directors/Managers
7D	Owing
7E	Owing from Affiliates
7F	Owing from Participants
7G	Owing to Affiliates
7H	Owing to Fiscal Office
7I	Owing to National Social Security Office
7J	Owing to Participants
7K	Own Work Capitalized
7L	Paid in Capital
7M	Par Value
7N	Participating Interest
7O	Patents
7P	Pension Debts
7Q	Pensions Provision
7R	Preferred Stock
7S	Prepaid Orders in Progress
7T	Prior Results Carried Forward
7U	Profit or Loss
7V	Profit or Loss after Taxes
7W	Profit or Loss before Taxes
7X	Profit or Loss on Ordinary Activities after Tax
7Y	Progress Payments
7Z	Proposed Dividend
80	Funding - Total Requirements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Funds Carryover
82	Net Funds Required
83	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected
84	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected - At Complete
85	Best Case Estimate
86	Worst Case Estimate
87	Most Likely Estimate
88	"As Is" Appraisal Amount
89	"Subject To" Appraisal Amount
8A	Provision for Depreciation of Stock or Inventory
8B	Provision for Future Purchases
8C	Provision for Risks
8D	Punitive Damages
8E	Purchase Price
8F	Purchases
8G	Raw Materials
8H	Real Estate
8I	Receivables
8J	Regularization Account
8K	Research and Development
8L	Restructuring Costs
8M	Result
8N	Retained Earnings
8O	Revenues
8P	Sales
8Q	Sales and Use Tax
8R	Savings
8S	Secured Liability
8T	Secured Loans
8U	Selling Expenses
8V	Services
8W	Share Capital
8X	Share in Profit or Loss of Minority Interest
8Y	Share Premium Capital
8Z	Shares in Affiliated Companies
90	"Completion Per Plans" Appraisal Amount
91	Site Value Amount
92	Compensation
93	Contribution
94	Death Benefit
95	Death Benefit Decrement
96	Employee Account Balance
97	Loan Repayment
98	Prior W2
99	Single Premium
9A	Social Charges
9B	Social Security (FICA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Special Reserves
9D	Specially Secured Creditors
9E	Specific Performance
9F	Starting Capital
9G	Statutory Reserves
9H	Subscribed Capital
9I	Suit Amount
9J	Supplies
9K	Surplus of Revaluation
9L	Tangible Net Worth
9M	Tax Adjustments
9N	Tax Balance
9O	Tax Capital Amount
9P	Tax on Extraordinary Items
9Q	Tax Recoverable
9R	Taxed Reserves
9S	Trade Creditors
9T	Inventory (Stock)
9U	Inventory (Stock) Depreciation
9V	Inventory (Stock) Purchases
9W	Investment in Own Shares
9X	Investments
9Y	Issued Capital
9Z	Labor Costs
A0	Assistantship from Admitting Educational Institution
A1	Average Negative Ledger Balance
A2	Average Positive Collected Balance
A3	Average Negative Collected Balance
A4	Average Positive Ledger Balance
A5	Disallowed - Estimated
A6	Disallowed - Actual
A7	Noncovered Charges - Estimated
A8	Noncovered Charges - Actual
A9	Allowed - Estimated
AA	Allocated
AB	Adjusted Collected Balance
AC	Average Collected Balance
AD	Adjusted Total
AE	Arrearage
AF	Average Float
AG	Adjusted Gross Income
AH	Loan Balance Difference
AI	Sale Amount
AJ	Funds Held by Mortgagee
AK	Attorney Fees
AL	Average Ledger Balance
AM	Amount Financed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AN	Bankruptcy Fee
AO	Amount Override
AP	Amount Prior to Fractionalization
AQ	Average Price Per Call
AR	Fees to Public Officials for Foreclosure
AS	Average Price Per Minute
AT	Total Received
AU	Coverage Amount
AV	Actual Cash Value
AW	Replacement Cost
AX	Previous Price
AY	Title Cost
AZ	Other Foreclosure and Acquisition Expenses
B0	Bond
B1	Benefit Amount
B2	Bonuses and Commissions Divided Over 12 Months
B3	Bonuses Divided Over 12 Months
B4	Bonuses and Commissions
B5	Budgeted
B6	Allowed - Actual
B7	Deductible - Estimated
B8	Co-insurance - Estimated
B9	Co-insurance - Actual
BA	Bargain
BB	Mortgage Insurance Premiums
BC	Billing Cycle Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
BD	Balance Due
BE	Disbursements for Authorized Repair
BF	Hazard Insurance Premium
BG	Eviction Attorney Fees
BH	Eviction Expenses
BI	Property Taxes
BJ	Disbursements Not Shown Elsewhere
BK	Disbursements for Protection and Preservation
BL	Disbursements for Inspections and Boarding
BM	Adjustments
BN	Rental Income
BO	Rental Expense
BP	Average Net Collected Balance
BQ	Bail
BR	Adjusted Insured Loss Amount
BS	Mortgage Note Interest
BT	Bank Reject Total
BU	Overhead Costs
BV	Uncollected Interest
BW	Amount Due from Buyer at Closing
BX	Amount Owed to Buyer at Closing

Code	Name
BY	Additional Closing Expenses
BZ	Deficiency Judgment Expenses
C0	Current Expenditures
C1	Co-Payment Amount
C2	Child Rider Coverage
C3	Prior Payment - Estimated
C4	Prior Payment - Actual
C5	Claim Amount Due - Estimated
C6	Claim Amount Due - Actual
C7	Payor Responsibility - Estimated
C8	Payor Responsibility - Actual
C9	Disallowed Cost Containment - Actual
CA	Contractor Cumulative to Date
CB	Collected Balance Required
CC	Chargeback Claim Amount
CD	Overpaid Section 235 Subsidy
CE	Summary Amount
CF	Appraisal Fees
CG	Commission Fees Deducted
CH	Change Amount
CI	Funds Held for Insured
CJ	Other Deductions
CK	Back End Load
CL	Outstanding Balance Current Lender
CM	Claimant Requested Total
CN	Special Assessments
CO	Taxes on Deed
CP	Statutory Disbursements
CQ	Net Claim Amount
CR	Contractor at Complete
CS	Commission Sales
CT	Contract
CU	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
CV	Subcontractor at Complete
CW	Earned Value
CX	Actual
CY	Cumulative Budget
CZ	Cumulative Earned Value
D0	Administration and Management Costs
D1	Deferred Compensation Commissions
D2	Deductible Amount
D3	Deferred Compensation Commissions and Bonuses
D4	Deferred Compensation
D5	Dependent Care Contribution
D6	Disallowed Cost Containment - Estimated
D7	Dispensing Fee
D8	Discount Amount

Code	Name
D9	Cumulative Actual
DA	Original Mortgage
DB	Unapplied Section 235 Funds
DC	Unapplied Buydown Fund
DD	Direct Deposit
DE	Estimate of Damage
DF	Authorized Bid
DG	Escrow Balance
DH	Total Disbursements
DI	Charge Off
DJ	Liens Amount Original
DK	Release of Lien
DL	Debit
DM	Asset
DN	Liability
DO	Satisfaction
DP	Exemption
DQ	Settlement
DR	Alimony Expense
DS	Alimony Income
DT	Child Support Expense
DU	Child Support Income
DV	Separate Maintenance Expense
DW	Separate Maintenance Income
DX	Deductible Waived
DY	Per Day Limit
DZ	Job-related Expense
E0	Administration and Management Indemnity Charge
E1	Employer Year to Date Contribution
E2	Employee Annual Pledge Amount
E3	Employee Current Contribution
E4	Employer Pledge Amount
E5	Employer Current Contribution
E6	Eligible Wage Amount
E7	Employee Year to Date Contribution
E8	Education Contribution
E9	Initial Fee
EA	Earnings Allowance
EB	Collected Balance (Excess/Deficit)
EC	Allowance (Excess/Deficit)
ED	Estimated Cost of Attendance
EE	Other Expense
EF	Estimated Financial Aid
EG	Other Income
EH	Amount of Mortgages and Liens
EI	Mortgage Payment(s)
EJ	Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes and Miscellaneous

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EK	Net Rental Income
EL	Present Market Value
EM	Gross Rental Income
EN	Cancellation Fee
EO	Capital Reserves
EP	Employer Annual Pledge Amount
EQ	Condominium Association Fees
ER	Homeowner Association Fees
ES	Mortgage Insurance Proceeds
ET	Net Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate Property
EU	Insurance Proceeds (Primary Settlement)
EV	Presale Proceeds
EW	Pledged Savings
EX	As Is Broker's Opinion
EY	Subject To Broker's Opinion
EZ	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office Fee
F0	Commercial Staff Labor Costs
F1	Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) Penalty Copay
F2	Patient Responsibility - Actual
F3	Patient Responsibility - Estimated
F4	Postage Claimed
F5	Patient Amount Paid
F6	Provider Reserves
F7	Sales Tax
F8	Usual and Customary Charge - Estimated
F9	Usual and Customary - Actual
FA	Coordination Fee
FB	Calculation Fee
FC	Expected Family Contribution
FD	Direct Deposit Flipped to Check
FE	Fee
FF	Application Fee
FG	Licensing Fee
FH	Regulatory Fee
FI	First Interest Payment Amount
FJ	Waiver Fee
FK	Other Unlisted Amount
FL	Float
FM	Fair Market Value
FN	Fine
FO	Fees Paid
FP	Fees Paid Year to Date
FQ	Firm Contractor Share
FR	Estimated Government Share
FS	Expense
FT	Endorsement Premium Amount
FU	Commercial Staff Indemnity Charge

Code	Name
FV	Flat Fee Paid to Date
FW	Flat Fee Paid Current Month
FX	Endorsement
FY	First Payment
FZ	Earned Income
G0	Initial Adjustment Total
G1	Indicated Value by Sales Comparison Approach
G2	Indicated Value by Income Approach
G3	Price per Unit Area
G4	Reconciliation of Final Value Estimate
G5	Estimated Monthly Market Rent
G6	Adjusted Sales Price
G7	Sales or Financing Concessions
G8	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
G9	As-is Value of Site Improvements
GA	Depreciated Value of Improvements
GB	Price, High Value
GC	Price, Low Value
GD	Physical Depreciation
GE	Functional Depreciation
GF	External Depreciation
GG	Adjusted Sales Price of Comparable Sales
GH	Predominate Value
GI	Average Customer Income
GJ	Average Neighborhood Income
GK	Average Customer Purchase
GL	Weekly Dollar Sales
GM	Average Case Sales
GN	Buy-down
GO	Credit Line
GP	Appraisal Repair Amount
GQ	Brokers Opinion Repair Amount
GR	Credit Line Available
GS	Subsequent Adjustments Total
GT	Goods and Services Tax
GU	Taxes Paid
GV	Gross Value
GW	Total Charge
GX	Total Credit
GY	Total Debit
GZ	Total Finance Charge
H0	Host Government (government of the institution) Financing for Education
H1	Legal Reserves
H2	Cancellation
H3	Deposit Inception to Date
H4	Deposit Year to Date
H5	Dump in Remittance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H6	Earnings
H7	Life Insurance Cash Value
H8	Structure Value
H9	Original List Price
HA	Coin
HB	Currency
HC	U.S. Treasury Checks
HD	Postal Money Orders
HE	City Checks
HF	Other Checks
HG	Home Government Financing for Education
HH	Annual Social Security Wages
HI	Annual Social Security Tips
HJ	Annual Wages, Tips, and Other Compensation
HK	Social Security Employee Tax Withheld
HL	Federal Income Tax Withheld
HM	Advance Earned Income Credit
HN	Commission
HO	Vacation Pay
HP	Gross Pay Submitted
HQ	Intersell Commission Sales
HR	Total Payroll Approved
HS	Holiday Pay
HT	Overtime Pay
HU	Regular Pay
HV	Sick Pay
HW	Special Pay
HX	Contract Price
HY	Commercial Space Income
HZ	Utilities Paid by Owner
I0	Life Insurance Coverage
I1	Investment Income
I2	Income
I3	Price, Gross Living Area
I4	Total Estimated Rent
I5	Gross Annual Income
I6	Custodian's Salary
I7	Engineer's Salary
I8	Elevator Operator's Salary
I9	Indicated Value by Market Approach Estimate of Market Value
IA	Adjusted Monthly Rent
IB	Investable Balance
IC	Accrued Unpaid Interest To Be Capitalized
ID	Import Duty Amount
IE	Excise Tax Amount
IF	Inspection Fee
IG	Adjustment for Gross Living Area

Code	Name
IH	Predominant Price High
II	Irregular Interest Payment Amount
IJ	Net Adjusted Monthly Rent
IK	Indicated Monthly Market Rent
IL	Predominant Price Low
IM	Adjustment for Rooms
IN	Installment
IO	Adjustment for Bedrooms
IP	Interest Payable During Repayment Period
IQ	Contingent Debt
IR	Insurance Recovery
IS	Independent Scholarship
IT	Incentive Fee
IU	Accrued Unpaid Interest Not To Be Capitalized
IV	Utilities Allowance
IW	Furniture Allowance
IX	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
IY	Debentures
IZ	Account High Balance
J0	Limited Partnership Capital
J1	Current Face Amount
J2	Original Face Amount
J3	Fixed Default Note Holder's Amount
J4	Initial Monthly Payment
J5	Original Principal and Interest Payment
J6	Final Principal and Interest Payment
J7	Conversion Fee
J8	Ending Balance
J9	Beginning Balance
JA	Assessment
JB	Equity Claimed as Exempt
JC	Counter Claim
JD	Weekly Benefit
JE	Lease
JF	Administrative Load
JG	Asset Cost Applicable to Entire Contract
JH	Asset Cost Applicable to Portion of Contract
JI	Annual Fee
JJ	Cost Basis
JK	Disability Premium
JL	Employee Additional Contribution
JM	Employee Match Contribution
JN	Employer Contribution
JO	Free Look Value
JP	Free Withdrawal Value
JQ	Front End Load
JR	Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JS	Interim Value
JT	Monthly Rent
JU	Judgment
JV	Loan Value
JW	Market Value
JX	Market Value Adjusted Value
JY	Market Value Adjustment
JZ	Net Contract Value
K0	Discounted Bills not Due
K1	Unpaid Security Balance
K2	Total Unpaid Security Balance
K3	Veterans Affairs Funding Fee
K4	Initial Target Fee
K5	Minimum Fee
K6	Maximum Fee
K7	Price
K8	Special Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)Amount
K9	New Price
KA	Estimated Contract
KB	Estimated Net Adjustment
KC	Obligated
KD	Undefinitized
KE	Annual Revenue
KF	Net Paid Amount
KG	Net Collected Amount
KH	Deduction Amount
KI	Net Variance Amount
KJ	Minimum Contract Amount
KK	Item Gross Amount
KL	Collected Amount
KM	Disbursed Amount
KN	Gross Amount of Payment
KO	Committed Amount
KP	Principal and Interest
KQ	Incremental Order Amount
KR	Liability-Long Term
KS	Taxes and Insurance
KT	Default Principal
KU	Default Interest
KV	Liability-Short Term
KW	Default Taxes and Insurance
KX	Miscellaneous Fee Collections
KY	Not-To-Exceed Price
KZ	Mortgagor's Monthly Obligations
L0	Liquid Assets
L1	Legal Contribution
L2	Leasehold Insurance Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Total Unidentified Payments Rejected
L4	Total Credits Received
L5	Total Debits Received
L6	Total Pre-advices Received
L7	Total Prenotes Received
L8	Total Post-advices Received
L9	Total Debit for Settlement
LA	Definitized
LB	Definitized Total
LC	Lessor's Cost
LD	Incremental
LE	Loan Eligibility Amount
LF	Loan Remittance or Repayment
LG	Laundry Income
LH	Baseline
LI	Line Item Unit Price
LJ	Legal and Audit
LK	Loan Amount Requested
LL	Lump Sum
LM	Limit
LN	Lien Payoff
LO	Money Purchase
LP	List Price
LQ	Maximum Potential Liability
LR	Total Credit for Settlement
LS	Net Settlement
LT	Total Award
LU	Option Amount
LV	Planned Periodic Payment
LW	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund Balance
LX	Loan Expense
LY	Total Remaining Principal Balance for the Issuer
LZ	Delinquent Payment
M0	Loans from Officers
M1	Maximum Out of Pocket Amount
M2	Medical Contribution
M3	Tax rate expressed as a flat fee
M4	Minimum amount of tax to be paid
M5	Minimum amount to which tax rate is applied
M6	Maximum amount of tax to be paid
M7	Maximum amount to which tax rate is applied
M8	Markup Amount
M9	Net of Surrender Withdrawal
MA	Maximum Amount
MB	Undistributed Budget
MC	Cost of Money
MD	Minimum Due

Code	Name
ME	Minimum Default Note Holder's Cost
MF	Administrative Fees
MG	Maximum Late Charge
MH	Minimum Late Charge
MI	Minimum Incentive Fee
MJ	Maximum Default Note Holder's Cost
MK	Gross to Pay
ML	Prior Net Invoice Total
MM	Payout
MN	Monthly Limit
MO	Minimum Order Value
MP	Monthly Payment Amount
MQ	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MR	Management Reserve
MS	Past-Due Taxes and Assessment Remaining Unpaid
MT	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MU	Premium Tax Paid on Surrender
MV	Premium Tax Paid up Front
MW	Sales Loads
MX	Maximum Incentive Fee
MY	Surrender Value
MZ	Valuation Price
N0	Loans or Financial Borrowings
N1	Net Worth
N2	Individual Income Taxes and Other
N3	Corporate Income and Excess Profits Tax
N4	Excise Taxes
N5	Estate and Gift Taxes
N6	Carrier Tax Act Taxes
N7	Federal Unemployment Tax Act Taxes
N8	Miscellaneous Taxes
N9	Withheld and Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) Taxes
NA	Net Adjustment
NB	Net Compensation Position
NC	Negative Collected Balance
ND	Per Person Monthly Limit
NE	Net Billed
NF	Monthly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
NG	Medicare Copayment
NH	Medicare Deductible
NI	Medicare Paid
NJ	Other Insurance Paid Amount
NK	Total in Force and Applied Coverage
NL	Negative Ledger Balance
NM	Non-collateralized Amount
NN	Transaction Fee
NO	Non Commission Sales

Code	Name
NP	Net to Pay Total
NQ	Adjusted Nonrecurring
NR	Nonrecurring
NS	Net Savings Amount
NT	Unit Value
NU	Reinsurance Amount
NV	Renewal Amount
NW	Retention Per Life
NX	Retention Per Policy
NY	Net Year to Date (Excess/Deficit)
NZ	Equalization Account
O0	Extraordinary Income
O1	Amount of First Mortgage Being Refinanced
O2	Other Family Financing for Education
O3	Intangible Assets Written Off
O4	Interest Payable
O5	Interest Receivable
O6	Joint Venture Results
O7	Long Term Debt
O8	Long Term Provisions
O9	Loss
OA	Principal Balance Amount
OB	Outstanding Loan Balance
OC	Opening Bank Charges
OD	Draft Amount
OE	Miscellaneous Charges
OF	Contractor's Offer
OG	Cable Charge
OH	Handling Charges
OI	Non-commission Charges
OJ	Merchandise
OK	Letter of Credit Amount
OL	Outstanding Balance Other Lender
OM	Other Monthly Income
ON	Negotiating Bank Charges
OO	Overdrafts
OP	Original Payment Total
OQ	Payroll Costs
OR	Letter of Credit Remaining Amount
OS	Other Salaries
OT	Commission Amendment Charges
OU	Profit
OV	Profit and Loss Deficit
OW	Profit after Extraordinary Items and before Tax
OX	Profit after Tax and Before Extraordinary Items
OY	Payment Commission
OZ	Profit Distributed to Employees

Code	Name
P0	Parental Financing for Education
P1	Partner's Calendar Year Salary
P2	Prior Plan Year Gross Salary
P3	Premium Amount
P4	Prior Year's Wage
P5	Partner's Tax Year Salary
P6	Premium Due
P7	Partner's K1 Tax Year Amount
P8	Partner's K1 Calendar Year Amount
P9	Current Mortgage Principal Balance
PA	Payment Cancellation Total
PB	Billed Amount
PC	Positive Collected Balance
PD	Credit
PE	Plan Period Election
PF	Principal
PG	Payoff
PH	Per Occurrence Deductible
PI	Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
PJ	Past Due
PK	Photograph Fee
PL	Positive Ledger Balance
PM	Last Premium Amount
PN	Prior Gross Invoice Total
PO	Percent Override
PP	Payment Prior to Advance
PQ	Advance Amount
PR	Per Occurrence Limit
PS	Per Occurrence per Day Limit
PT	Per Occurrence Aggregate Limit
PU	Unsecured Priority Claim
PV	Prepetition Charges
PW	Per Occurrence Maximum per Week Limit
PX	Per Person Maximum per Week Limit
PY	Per Person per Day Limit
PZ	Original Principal Balance
Q0	Loans to Affiliated Companies
Q1	Proposed
Q2	1035 Exchange
Q3	401K Transfer
Q4	Total Prenotes Accepted
Q5	Total Prenotes Rejected
Q6	Automatic Premium Deduction
Q7	Total Post-advices Accepted
Q8	Total Post-advices Rejected
Q9	Cash With Application
QA	Combined

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QB	Credit Card
QC	Deposit Fund
QD	Direct Billing
QE	Disc Premium
QF	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
QG	Government Allotment
QH	Initial Premium
QI	Individual Retirement Account 60 Day Rollover
QJ	Individual Retirement Account Direct Transfer
QK	Individual Retirement Account Regular Contribution
QL	Keogh/HR 10
QM	Keogh/HR 10 Transfer
QN	Quarterly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
QO	List Billing
QP	Modal Premium
QQ	Payroll Taxes
QR	Parking Income
QS	Non-Qualified (1035 Exchange)
QT	PAC - Pre-Authorized Check
QU	Payroll Deduction
QV	Pension
QW	Premium Received With Application
QX	Profit Sharing Trust
QY	Qualified
QZ	Payment Amount
R0	Loans to Participants
R1	Fixed, Liquidated Secured Debt
R2	Contingent Secured Debt
R3	Disputed Secured Debt
R4	Unliquidated Secured Debt
R5	Fixed, Liquidated Unsecured Debt
R6	Contingent Unsecured Debt
R7	Disputed Unsecured Debt
R8	Unliquidated Unsecured Debt
R9	At Time of Filing
RA	Accelerated Royalty
RB	Per Person Deductible
RC	Refund Check
RD	Per Person Limit
RE	Royalty Due
RF	Restitution
RG	Budgeted Redemption
RH	Per Person Aggregate Limit
RI	Residual Value
RJ	Rate Amount
RK	Provision for Long Term Depreciation
RL	Regular Remittance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RM	Remittance Refund
RN	Resident Manager's Salary
RO	Provisions
RP	Repair
RQ	Recommended Amount
RR	Reserve Requirement Amount
RS	Reserves
RT	Last Payment
RU	Total Debits Rejected
RV	Total Payments Rejected
RW	Total Delinquency
RX	Total Pre-advice Accepted
RY	Total Pre-advice Rejected
RZ	Lender's Total Delinquency
S0	Self-Financing for Education
S1	Salary Amount
S2	Salary with Bonuses
S3	Salary with Commissions
S4	Salary with Subchapter S Corporation Income
S5	Salary with Partner's Bonuses
S6	Subchapter S Corporation
S7	Sole Proprietorship
S8	Period Rental
S9	Secured Claim Allowed
SA	Campaign Summary Amount
SB	Stated Amount
SC	Total Service Charge
SD	Sales Charge
SE	Service Charges Which Cannot Be Compensated by Balances
SF	Scholarship from Admitting Educational Institution
SG	Sponsor-Financing for Education
SH	Surrender Charge
SI	Subsequent Interest Payment Amount
SJ	Surrender Full
SK	Surrender Partial
SL	Security Personnel's Salary
SM	Supplemental
SN	Sales Administration Expense
SO	Special Creditors Amount
SP	Sales Price
SQ	Special Debtors Amount
SR	Secured Claim
SS	Campaign Summary Amount to be Shared
ST	State
SU	Surcharge
SV	Fixed Monthly Principal Payment
SW	Base Award Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Severance Tax
SY	Initial Buydown Balance
SZ	Certification Fee
T0	Third-Party Government-Financing for Education
T1	Teacher
T2	Total Claim Before Taxes
T3	Total Submitted Charges
T4	Total Current Balance
T5	Total Claims
T6	Claim
T7	Total Credits Accepted
T8	Total Credits Rejected
T9	Total Debits Accepted
TA	Total Annual Sales
TB	Total Annual Sales to Customer
TC	Proposed Cost
TD	Proposed Profit
TE	Proposed Fee
TF	Total Proposed Price
TG	Alternate Proposed Price
TH	Total Claim Allowed
TI	Title Insurance Amount on Loan
TJ	Time and Expense Paid to Date
TK	Total Amount of Contract
TL	Total Prior Loan Amount Owed
TM	Time and Expense Paid Current Month
TN	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
TO	Telephone Operator's Salary
TP	Total payment amount
TQ	Subsidies for Operating Costs
TR	Target Cost
TS	Total Sales
TT	Total Transaction Amount
TU	Transportation Cost per Unit of Measure
TW	Technicians Indemnity Provision
TX	Total to Date
TY	Total at Complete
TZ	Transportation Cost Total
U0	U.S. Government-Financing for Education
U1	Unsecured, Priority Claim Allowed
U2	Ingredient Cost Claimed
U3	Miscellaneous Expenses
U4	Present Value of Lot
U5	Cost of Improvements
U6	Alterations, Improvements, Repairs
U7	Land
U8	Refinance

Code	Name
U9	Estimated Prepaid Items
UA	Unliquidated Amount
UB	Unpaid Principal Balance
UC	Unspecified Aggregate Limit
UD	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim Allowed
UE	Mortgage Insurance
UF	Discount (If Borrower Paid)
UG	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Stafford Loans
UH	Subordinate Financing
UI	Total Costs
UJ	Other Credits
UK	Base Loan Amount (w/o financed Mortgage Insurance)
UL	Mortgage Insurance Financed
UM	Total Loan Amount
UN	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim
UO	Cash from or to Borrower
UP	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Parental Loans for Students
UQ	Monthly Income
UR	Unearned Income
US	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Supplemental Loans for Students
UT	Value Added Sales
UU	Clearing House Settlement
UV	Drawback
UW	Total Monthly Liabilities
UX	Utilities, Furniture, and Amenities Included in Rent
UY	Total Assets
UZ	Total Liquid Assets
V0	Value Added
V1	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund
V2	Interest Due to Investor
V3	Total Principal Due to the Investor
V4	Total Interest Due to the Investor
V5	Total Curtailment Due to the Investor
V6	Total Principal Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V7	Total Interest Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V8	Actual Outstanding Principal Balance
V9	Face Amount
VA	Total Current Rent or Mortgage Payment (Issue)
VB	Total Non-liquid Assets
VC	Authorized
VD	Actual Person Day Rate
VE	Estimated Person Day Rate
VF	Total Monthly Expenses
VG	Current Monthly Principal and Interest
VH	Levy Amount
VI	Current Support
VJ	Past Due Support

Code	Name
VK	Medical Support
VL	Net Negative Amortization Amount
VM	Withhold From Wages
VN	Commission Basis
VO	Commission Earned
VP	Current Monthly Payment
VQ	Commission Netted
VR	Total Monthly Debt
VS	Other Financing Payment
VT	Current Value
VU	Closing Cost
VV	Capitalized Mortgage Amount
VW	First Mortgage Monthly Principal and Interest
VX	Interest Amount Paid to Date
VY	Minimum Transfer
VZ	Maximum Transfer
W0	Trade Debtors
W1	W-2
W2	W-2 with Bonuses
W3	W-2 with Deferred Compensation
W4	W-2 without Bonuses
W5	Deposit Sub Total
W6	Direct Rollover
W7	Direct Transfer
W8	Discounted
W9	Secondary Finance
WA	Minimum Deposit
WB	Sub-Agency Compensation
WC	Buyers Agency Compensation
WD	Variable Rate Compensation
WE	Compensation Bonus on Sale of Property
WF	Veterans Affairs Loan Guarantee
WG	Security Trade Amount
WH	Balance Owing All Other Liens, Subject Property
WI	Other Financing
WJ	Dual Agency Compensation
WK	Per Week Limit
WL	Lender's Opinion of Value
WM	Total Original Principal Balance
WN	Other Agent Compensation
WO	Dock Usage Fee
WP	Pool Usage Fee
WQ	Clubhouse Fee
WR	Optional Service Fee
WS	Other Association Fees
WT	Principal, Interest, Taxes
WU	Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance

Code	Name
WV	Total Points Paid at Closing
WW	Amount that Would Have Been Paid in the Absence of Capitation
WX	Points Paid by Seller
WY	Loan Withdrawal
WZ	Severance Pay
X0	Treble Damages
X1	Transfer to Untaxed Reserves
X2	Reissued
X3	Rollover Amount
X4	Annual Rental
X5	Gross Monthly Rent
X6	SEP - Self Employee Pension
X7	Single Premium
X8	Funding Amount
X9	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
XA	Maximum Award Fee
XB	Maturity Value
XC	Earned Wages
XD	Base Period Wage
XE	Withdrawal
XF	Withdrawal Inception to Date
XG	Withdrawal Less Market Value Adjustment
XH	Withdrawal Less Surrender
XI	Withdrawal Less Taxes
XJ	Withdrawal Year to Date
XK	Unavailable Reserves
XL	Uncalled Capital
XM	Unemployment Contribution
XN	Unlimited Capital, Minimum Fixed
XO	Unpaid Capital
XP	Unsecured Liabilities
XQ	Value Added Tax
XR	Value of Shares
XS	Vehicles
XT	Voluntary Reserves
XU	Wages
XV	Withholding
XW	Original Value
XX	Working Capital
XY	Sales Price Per Dwelling Unit
XZ	Sales Price Per Room
Y1	Year to Date Eligible Salary
Y2	Total Real Estate Owned
Y3	Total Liabilities
Y4	Total Liability Monthly Payments
Y5	Total Real Estate Owned Market Value
Y6	Total Real Estate Owned Gross Rental Income

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgages and Liens
Y8	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgage Payments
Y9	Total Real Estate Owned Miscellaneous Expenses
YA	Total Real Estate Owned Net Rental Income
YB	Actual Unpaid Principal Balance
YC	Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YD	Principal Due to Investor
YE	Constant Principal and Interest
YF	Other Fee Collection
YG	Beginning Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YH	Tax and Insurance Principal Balance
YI	New Principal and Interest
YJ	Curtailment
YK	Prepayment Penalty
YL	Partial Annuitization
YM	Partial Withdrawal
YN	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YO	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YQ	Payments in Advance
YR	Payments in Arrears
YS	Cancelled
YT	Denied
YU	In Process
YV	Requested
YW	Paid
YX	Paid for This Facility
YY	Returned
YZ	Total Aggregate Limit
Z0	Insertion Cost
Z1	Repackaging Labor Cost
Z2	Repackaging Material Cost
Z3	Unit Cost of Discrepant Material
Z4	Liquidation Principal
Z5	Remaining Pool Balance
Z6	Remaining Security Balance
Z7	Program Cost
Z8	Override to Handling Fee
Z9	Production Cost
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
ZP	Coupon Face Value
ZQ	Initial Target Cost
ZR	Increase
ZS	Decrease
ZT	Prorated Amount
ZU	Loan Charge
ZV	Mortgage Recording Fee
ZW	Deed Recording Fee
ZX	Release Recording Fee
ZY	Assumption
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Temporary Term Coverage
AAB	Conditional Receipt Coverage
AAC	Binding Interim Coverage
AAD	Application Amount
AAE	Approved Amount
AAF	Ultimate Face Amount
AAG	Requested Amount from All Reinsurers
AAH	Replacement Amount
AAI	Scheduled Contribution
AAJ	Scheduled Disbursement
AAK	Short Term Investment
AAL	Subsequent Contribution
AAM	Subsequent Distribution
AAN	Tax-Federal
AAO	Tax-Local
AAP	Tax-State
AAQ	Trust Fund
AAR	Capital Leases
AAS	Surplus
AAT	Restated Assets
AAU	Owing to Clients
AAV	Shareholder Loans
AAW	Accumulated Deficit
AAX	Loan from Parent Company
AAZ	Contribution Not Subject to Repayment
ABA	Income Before Depreciation
ABB	Income After Depreciation
ABC	Profit (Loss) Before Financial Items
ABC	Interest Expenses
ABD	Profit (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABE	Profit (Loss) After Financial Items
ABF	Income Before Allocations
ABG	Income from Sale of Fixed Assets
ABH	Contribution to Group
ABI	Deferred Tax Assets
ABJ	Blocked Accounts
ABK	Non-taxed Reserves
ABL	Pledged Assets
ABM	Restricted Equity
ABN	Non-restricted Equity
ABO	Depreciable Assets
ABP	Taxable Assets
ABQ	Income from Business
ABR	Income Subject to Taxes
ABS	Taxable Amount of Real Estate
ABT	Ending Principal Balance
ABU	Average Daily Principal Balance
ABV	Interest Amount
ABW	Adjustments for Difference in Average Daily Principal Balance
ABX	Beginning Principal Balance
ABY	Loan Principal Disbursements
ABZ	Principal Increases
ACA	Principal of Loans Purchased
ACB	Principal Cured
ACC	Principal Sold
ACD	Principal Insurance Claims
ACE	Principal Guarantee Voided
ACF	Principal Paid by Borrowers
ACG	Loans in School and Grace
ACH	Loans in Authorized Deferment
ACI	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Current or Less than 31 Days
ACJ	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 31 to 60 Days Past Due
ACK	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 61 to 90 Days Past Due
ACL	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 91 to 120 Days Past Due
ACM	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 121 to 180 Days Past Due
ACN	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 181 to 270 Days Past Due
ACO	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 271 or More Days Past Due
ACP	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Claims Filed, Not Yet Paid
ACQ	Agent Sales
ACR	Amount Involved
ACS	Assigned Capital
ACT	Credit Line Utilized
ACU	Direct Sales
ACV	Earnings per Share
ACW	Inheritance
ACX	Inverted Capital
ACY	Loan from Family Members

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACZ	Non Depreciable Assets
ADA	Partially Paid Amount per Share
ADB	Pending Orders
ADC	Personal Loan
ADD	Plant and Machinery
ADE	Pre-Tax Loss
ADF	Pre-Tax Profit
ADG	Registered Capital
ADH	Revaluation Reserves
ADI	Social Capital
ADJ	Statutory Profit
ADK	Training Pay
ADL	Retroactive Pay
ADM	Expected Reimbursement Amount
ADN	Permit Cost
ADO	Minimum
ADP	Additional Amount to Meet Minimum
ADQ	Labor Per Hour
ADR	Non-recoverable Depreciation
ADS	Recoverable Depreciation
ADT	Overhead
ADW	Replacement Cost of Repairs
ADX	Actual Cash Value of Repairs
ADY	Recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
ADZ	Non-recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
AEB	Actual Cash Value of Building
AEC	Government Share
AED	Contractor Share
AEE	Award Fee
AEF	Base Fee
AEG	Target Profit Floor
AEH	Target Profit Ceiling
AEI	Labor Per Day
AEJ	Difference in Interest Due
AEK	Difference in Prepayment Penalty
AEL	Difference in Principal Due
AVE	Average
BAA	Net Taxable Income
BAB	Original Amount of Instrument
BAC	Addition to Tax
BAD	Reinstatement Fee
BAE	Permit Fee Due
BAF	Permit Fee with Extension
BAG	Net Annual Permit Fee Due
BAH	Permit Fee Penalty Due
BAI	Permit Fee Interest Due
BAJ	Total Permit Fee Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAK	Franchise Tax
BAL	Unclaimed Franchise Tax Credit
BAM	Net Franchise Tax Due
BAN	Franchise Tax Penalty Due
BAO	Total Franchise Tax Due
BAP	Total Amount Due
BAQ	Overpayment
BAR	Amount to be Refunded
BAS	Gross In-State Receipts
BAT	Gross Receipts
BAU	Occupation Fee
BAV	Total Assessed Value
BAW	Total Value of All Property
BAX	Value of In-State Property
BAY	Total Value of Out-of-State Property
BAZ	Total Par Value
BBA	Total Assessable Capital Stock
BBB	Apportioned Value
BBC	Estimated In-State Real Property Value
BBD	Par Value of In-State Assets
BBE	In-State Business Revenue
BBF	Subscription Price
BBG	Value of Authorized Shares
FBA	Final Balance
LOW	Lower Fund
PCC	Prior Contract Cost Basis
PCS	Prior Contract Surrender Charge
PCV	Prior Contract Value
SOF	Setoff
UPF	Upper Fund
VES	Vested/Earned Upper Fund

AMT02	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use
-------	-----	------------------------	---	---	------	----------

Description: Monetary amount

AMT03	478	Credit/Debit Flag Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating whether amount is a credit or debit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)

Code Name

C	Credit
D	Debit

DTP Date or Time or Period

Pos: 345	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: PEN	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify any or all of a date, a time, or a time period

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTP01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

Code	Name
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code	Name
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTP02 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** M ID 2/3 Must use

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)						
Code Name						
		CC				First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		CD				Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
		CM				Date in Format CCYMM
		CQ				Date in Format CCYYQ
		CY				Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		D6				Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
		D8				Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
		DA				Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
		DB				Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
		DD				Day of Month in Numeric Format
		DT				Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
		EH				Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
		KA				Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
		MD				Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
		MM				Month of Year in Numeric Format
		RD				Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
		TC				Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
		TM				Time Expressed in Format HHMM
		TQ				Date Expressed in Format MMY
		TR				Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
		TS				Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
		TT				Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
		TU				Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
		UN				Unstructured
		YM				Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
		YY				Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		DTS				Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
		RD2				Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
		RD4				Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
		RD5				Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
		RD6				Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
		RD8				Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
		RDM				Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
		RDT				Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
		RMD				Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
		RMY				Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
		RTM				Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
		RTS				Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
		YMM				Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format
DTP03	1251	Date Time Period	M	AN	1/35	Must use

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Semantics:

1. DTP02 is the date or time or period format that will appear in DTP03.

Loop Investment Vehicle Selection

Pos: 350	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: INV	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify type of investment vehicle or account and other basic data about the investment

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
350	INV	Investment Vehicle Selection	O	1		Used
355	DTP	Date or Time or Period	O	>1		Used

INV Investment Vehicle Selection

Pos: 350	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: INV	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify type of investment vehicle or account and other basic data about the investment

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
INV01	352	Description	M	AN	1/80	Must use
		Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content				
INV02	954	Percent	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal				
INV03	782	Monetary Amount	X	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				
INV04	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
INV05	156	State or Province Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
INV06	352	Description	O	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content				
INV07	782	Monetary Amount	O	R	1/18	Used
		Description: Monetary amount				

Syntax Rules:

1. E020304 - Only one of INV02, INV03 or INV04 may be present.

Semantics:

1. INV01 is the investment fund description of the "receiving" or "to" investment fund.
2. INV02 is the percent of contribution amount to be deposited into the investment fund described in INV01.
3. INV03 is the dollar amount to be deposited into the investment fund described in INV01.
4. INV04 is the number of units or shares to be invested in the investment fund described in INV01.
5. INV05 is the state of sale for the investment fund described in INV01.
6. INV06 is the "originating" or "from" investment fund description for an interfund transfer.
7. INV07 is the current balance of the investment fund described in INV01.

DTP Date or Time or Period

Pos: 355	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: INV	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify any or all of a date, a time, or a time period

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTP01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

Code Name

366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NSD	Negotiated Start
ORG	Original List
PBC	Present Control
PDV	Privilege Details Verification
PLS	Present Legal Structure
PPP	Peak Period
PRD	Previously Reported Date of Birth
PRR	Presented to Receivers
PTD	Paid To Date
RAP	Receiver Appointed
RES	Resigned
RFD	Requested Finish
RFF	Recovery Finish
RFO	Referred From
RNT	Rent Survey
RRM	Received in the Mail
RRT	Revocation
RSD	Requested Start
RSS	Recovery Start
RTO	Referred To
SCV	Social Security Claims Verification
SDD	Sole Directorship Date
STN	Transition
TSR	Trade Style Registered
TSS	Trial Started
TST	Trial Set
VAT	Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
VLU	Valid Until
W01	Sample Collected
W02	Status Change
W03	Construction Start
W05	Recompletion
W06	Last Logged
W07	Well Log Run
W08	Surface Casing Authority Approval
W09	Reached Total Depth
W10	Spacing Order Unit Assigned
W11	Rig Arrival
W12	Location Exception Order Number Assigned
W13	Sidetracked Wellbore
WAY	Waybill
YXX	Programmed Fiscal Year
YXY	Programmed Calendar Year
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

DTP02 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** M ID 2/3 Must use

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)						
Code Name						
		CC				First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		CD				Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
		CM				Date in Format CCYMM
		CQ				Date in Format CCYYQ
		CY				Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		D6				Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
		D8				Date Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD
		DA				Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
		DB				Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
		DD				Day of Month in Numeric Format
		DT				Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM
		EH				Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
		KA				Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
		MD				Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
		MM				Month of Year in Numeric Format
		RD				Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
		TC				Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
		TM				Time Expressed in Format HHMM
		TQ				Date Expressed in Format MMY
		TR				Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
		TS				Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
		TT				Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
		TU				Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
		UN				Unstructured
		YM				Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
		YY				Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
		DTS				Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
		RD2				Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
		RD4				Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
		RD5				Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
		RD6				Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
		RD8				Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
		RDM				Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
		RDT				Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
		RMD				Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
		RMY				Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
		RTM				Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
		RTS				Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
		YMM				Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format
DTP03	1251	Date Time Period	M	AN	1/35	Must use

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Semantics:

1. DTP02 is the date or time or period format that will appear in DTP03.

Loop Reference Identification

Pos: 360	Repeat: 1
Optional	
Loop: N9	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit identifying information as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
360	N9	Reference Identification	O	1		Used
370		Loop AMT	O		>1	Used
390		Loop N1	O		>1	Used

N9 Reference Identification

Pos: 360	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: N9	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit identifying information as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N901	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

N902	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				
N903	369	Free-form Description	X	AN	1/45	Used
		Description: Free-form descriptive text				
N904	373	Date	O	DT	8/8	Used
		Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD				
N905	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used
		Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)				
N906	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow				

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time
HD	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
HS	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
HT	Hawaii-Aleutian Time
LT	Local Time
MD	Mountain Daylight Time
MS	Mountain Standard Time
MT	Mountain Time
ND	Newfoundland Daylight Time
NS	Newfoundland Standard Time
NT	Newfoundland Time

Code Name

PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

N907 C040 **Reference Identifier** O Comp Used

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

N907-01 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** M ID 2/3 Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code Name

GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

Code	Name
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

UC Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
 UD Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
 UE Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
 UF Mortgage Insurance Company Number
 UG U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
 UH Removal Number
 UI Previous Course Number
 UJ Current or Latest Course Number
 UK Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
 UL Cross-listed Course Number
 UM Quarter Quarter Section Number
 UN United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
 UO Quarter Quarter Spot Number
 UP Upstream Shipper Contract Number
 UQ Section Number
 UR Unit Relief Number
 US Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
 UT Unit Train
 UU Township Number
 UV Range Number
 UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

Code Name

ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

N907-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

N907-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number

Code	Name
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code

Code	Name
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute

Code Name

5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number

Code	Name
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number

Code Name

AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo

Code	Name
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number

Code Name

EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress

Code	Name
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number

Code Name

HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List

Code	Name
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number

Code	Name
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number

Code	Name
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement

Code Name

PU Previous Bill of Lading Number
 PV Product change information number
 PW Prior purchase order number
 PX Previous Invoice Number
 PY Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments;
 Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 Q1 Quote Number
 Q2 Starting Package Number
 Q3 Ending Package Number
 Q4 Prior Identifier Number
 Q5 Property Control Number
 Q6 Recall Number
 Q7 Receiver Claim Number
 Q8 Registration Number
 Q9 Repair Order Number
 QA Press Identifier
 QB Press Form Identifier
 QC Product Specification Document Number
 QD Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 QE Replacement Customer Reference Number
 QF Quality Disposition Area Identifier
 QG Replacement Assembly Model Number
 QH Replacement Assembly Serial Number
 QI Quality Inspection Area Identifier
 QJ Return Material Authorization Number
 QK Sales Program Number
 QL Service Authorization Number
 QM Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
 QN Stop Sequence Number
 QO Service Estimate Number
 QP Substitute Part Number
 QQ Unit Number
 QR Quality Report Number
 QS Warranty Coverage Code
 QT Warranty Registration Number
 QU Change Verification Procedure Code
 QV Major System Affected Code
 QW New Part Number
 QX Old Part Number
 QY Service Performed Code
 QZ Reference Drawing Number
 R0 Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
 R1 Current Revision Number
 R2 Canceled Revision Number
 R3 Correction Number
 R4 Tariff Section Number

Code	Name
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)

Code Name

TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification

Code Name

WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key

Code	Name
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number

Code Name

ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number

Code Name

BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number

Code Name

EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number
 LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

Code	Name
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number

Code Name

TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

N907-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

N907-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate

Code	Name
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number

Code	Name
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame

Code	Name
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number

Code Name

AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID

Code	Name
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code

Code	Name
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification

Code Name

FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number

Code	Name
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number

Code	Name
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes

Code	Name
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID

Code Name

MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number

Code	Name
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number

Code Name

P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number

Code	Name
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification

Code	Name
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABH	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number

Code Name

ABJ Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
 ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)

Code Name

AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type

Code Name

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

N907-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of N902 or N903 is required.
2. C0605 - If N906 is present, then N905 is required.

Semantics:

1. N906 reflects the time zone which the time reflects.
2. N907 contains data relating to the value cited in N902.

Loop Monetary Amount

Pos: 370	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: AMT Elements: N/A	

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To indicate the total monetary amount

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
370	AMT	Monetary Amount	O	1		Used
380	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used

AMT Monetary Amount

Pos: 370	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: AMT	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To indicate the total monetary amount

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AMT01	522	Amount Qualifier Code	M	ID	1/3	Must use

Description: Code to qualify amount

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1473, Included: 1473)

Code Name

- 1 Line Item Total
- 2 Batch Total
- 3 Deposit Total
- 4 Lock Box Total
- 5 Total Invoice Amount
- 6 Amount Subject to Total Monetary Discount
- 7 Discount Amount Due
- 8 Total Monetary Discount Amount
- 9 Total Operational Statement Amount
- A Adjusted Chargeback Claim Amount
- B Estimated
- C City
- D Payor Amount Paid
- E Estimated Credit
- F Annual Limit
- G Collateral
- H Bid Amount
- I Interest
- J Trustee Fees
- K Attorney and Trustee Fees
- L Local
- M Amount Due from Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
- N Net
- O Court Cost
- P Penalty
- Q Amount Owed to Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
- R Spend Down
- S Submitted Chargeback Claim Amount
- T Tax
- U Underpayment
- V Cost of Deficiency
- W Deficiency Judgment Fees
- X Deficiency Judgment Expenses and Fees
- Y Current List Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z	List Price When Sold
01	Fixed Installment Control Accounting Error
02	Graduated Payment Mortgage Adjustment
03	Growing Equity Mortgage Adjustment
04	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Change
05	Fixed Installment Control Substitution Adjustment
06	Interest Adjustment
07	Deferred Graduated Payment Mortgage Interest Paid
08	Interest Accounting Error
09	Principal Accounting Error
0A	Interest Substitution Adjustment
0B	Principal Substitution Adjustment
0C	Prepaid Interest
0D	Prepaid Principal
0E	Delinquent Interest
0F	Delinquent Principal
0G	Curtailment Adjustment
0H	Serial Note Principal Available for Distribution
0I	Servicing Fee
0J	Guarantee Fee Adjustment
0K	Amount Under-collateralized
0L	Amount Over-collateralized
0M	Trial Balance Adjustment
0N	Custodial Bank Account Adjustment
0P	Item
0Q	Schedule
0R	Regular Plan
0S	Previously Billed
0T	Currently Due
0U	Coverage Premium
10	Shipment Value in U.S. Dollars
11	Liabilities at Bankruptcy
12	Account Average Balance Account
13	Outstanding Balance at Foreclosure
14	Legal Obligation Debt Amount
15	Estimated Closing Cost Amount
16	Discount Fees Paid by Borrower Amount
17	Closing Costs or Concessions Paid by Seller
18	Prepaid Items Amount
19	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium Funding Fee Financed Amount
1A	Variance
1B	Variance Adjustment Cost
1C	Variance Adjustment Schedule
1D	Escalation
1E	Fixed Price
1F	Lodging

Code	Name
1G	Meals
1H	Travel Expense
1J	Insurance Expense
1K	Union Dues
1L	Regular Income
1M	Income on Real Property
1N	Income from Social Security and/or other Government Assistance
1P	Total Monthly Income
1Q	Electric and/or Fuel Payment
1R	Water and/or Sewer Payment
1S	Telephone Payment
1T	Maintenance Expense
1U	Food Expense
1V	Clothing Expense
1W	Laundry Expense
1X	Medical and/or Dental Expense
1Y	Recreation Expenses
1Z	Charitable Contributions
20	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium or Veteran's Administration Funding Fee Amount
21	Original Cost of Property Amount
22	Owner's Estimate of Value Amount
23	Appraised Value Amount
24	Gross Monthly Income Amount
25	Assets at Bankruptcy
26	Negotiated Cost
27	Authorized Unpriced Work
28	Target Price
29	Estimated Price
2A	Home Insurance Expense
2B	Life Insurance Expense
2C	Health Insurance Expense
2D	Automobile Insurance Expense
2E	Value of Property Claimed as Exempt
2F	Automobile Payment
2G	Other Type of Installment Payment
2H	Operating Expenses
2I	Total Projected Monthly Income
2J	Total Projected Monthly Expenses
2K	Excess Income
2L	Value of Personal Property
2M	Monthly Overtime
2N	Total All Repairs
2P	Total Recommended Repairs
2Q	State Quarterly Total Gross Wages
2R	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Total Wages
2S	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Excess Wages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Taxable Wages
2U	State Quarterly Disability Insurance Taxable Wages
2V	State Quarterly Tip Wages
2W	Asset-Long Term
2X	Asset-Short Term
2Y	Base Coverage
2Z	Commission Retained
30	Contract Ceiling
31	Estimated Contract Ceiling
32	Target Fee or Profit Amount
33	Original Contract Target Cost
34	Negotiated Contract Changes
35	Current Target Cost
36	Contract Budget Base (CBB)
37	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
38	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
39	Current Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
3A	Accounting
3B	Accounts Payable
3C	Accounts Receivable
3D	Advanced Dividends
3E	Advertising Expenses
3F	Amortization
3G	Amortization Costs
3H	Amount of Decree
3I	Asset Investment
3J	Authorized Capital
3K	Available Reserves
3L	Bad Debt Allowance
3M	Bad Debts
3N	Bank Account(s)
3O	Long Term Assets
3P	Long Term Liabilities
3Q	Long Term Tangible Assets
3R	Losses on Capital
3S	Machines and Tools
3T	Member Risk Capital
3U	Miscellaneous After Tax Exempt
3V	Mortgage
3W	Nominal Capital
3X	Nominal Damages
3Y	Non-operational Fixed Assets
3Z	Excess Amount Requested
40	Current Schedule Variance (SV)
41	Current Cost Variance (CV)
42	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
43	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Cumulative Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
45	Cumulative Schedule Variance (SV)
46	Cumulative Cost Variance (CV)
47	Reprogram Cost Variance
48	Reprogram Budget
49	At Complete Budget (BAC)
4A	Nonissued Capital
4B	Notes Payable
4C	Notes Receivable
4D	Bank Debentures
4E	Bank Obligations
4F	Buildings
4G	Buildings Under Construction
4H	Capital
4I	Capital Associated with Principal
4J	Capital of Other Subsidiaries
4K	Capital Stock
4L	Cash
4M	Capital Subsidies Received
4N	Commercial Debt
4O	Commercial Expenses
4P	Common Stock
4Q	Consequential Damages
4R	Compensatory Damages
4S	Convertible Debentures
4T	Cost of Goods Sold
4U	Cost of Sales
4V	Cost(s)
4W	Current Assets
4X	Current Liabilities
4Y	Damages
4Z	Deferred Cost
50	At Complete Latest Revised Estimate (LRE)
51	At Complete Variance
52	Total Allocated Budget
53	Difference (Contract Budget Base - Total Allocated Budget)
54	Forecast
55	At Complete Forecast
56	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
57	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
58	Current Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
59	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
5A	Deferred Credit or Income
5B	Deferred Taxation
5C	Deposits
5D	Depreciation
5E	Depreciation of Fixed Assets

Code	Name
5F	Depreciation of Revaluation of Fixed Assets
5G	Director's Remuneration
5H	Dividends
5I	Doubtful Receivables
5J	Equipment
5K	Equipment Subsidies
5L	Equities, Stocks
5M	Equity
5N	Exceptional Item
5O	Exports
5P	External Charge
5Q	Extraordinary Charge
5R	Extraordinary Current Asset Write Downs
5S	Extraordinary Result
5T	Financial Assets
5U	Financial Charges
5V	Financial Debt
5W	Financial Expenses
5X	Financial Income
5Y	Finished Goods
5Z	Fixed Asset Debts
60	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
61	Cumulative Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
62	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Budget at Complete (BAC)
63	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Estimate At Complete (EAC)
64	Initial Contract Price Target
65	Initial Contract Price Ceiling
66	Adjusted Contract Price Target
67	Adjusted Contract Price Ceiling
68	Funds Authorized to Date
69	Accrued Expenditures
6A	Fixed Assets
6B	Fixed Assets for Sale
6C	Fixtures
6D	Fixtures and Equipment
6E	Franchise
6F	Franchise Tax Balance
6G	Franchise Tax Paid
6H	Free Reserves
6I	Furniture
6J	Future Loan
6K	General Accounts
6L	General Expenses
6M	Goodwill
6N	Grants for Operating Costs
6O	Group Related Financial Income
6P	Income Stated in Advance

Code	Name
6Q	Income Tax
6R	Income Tax, Corporate
6S	Income Tax, Noncorporate
6T	Injunction
6U	Intangible Depreciation
6V	Intangibles
6W	Interest of Third Party
6X	Interest on Loans
6Y	Operating Income (Loss)
6Z	Optional Reserves
70	Open Commitments
71	Forecast of Billings
72	Estimated Termination Costs
73	Accrued Expenditures plus Open Commitments
74	Contract Work Authorized - Definitized
75	Contract Work Authorized - Not Definitized
76	Contract Work Authorized - Total
77	Forecast of Work - Not Yet Authorized
78	Forecast of Work - All Other
79	Forecast of Work - Total
7A	Organizational Expenses
7B	Outside Share in Profit or Loss
7C	Outstanding Debts against Board of Directors/Managers
7D	Owing
7E	Owing from Affiliates
7F	Owing from Participants
7G	Owing to Affiliates
7H	Owing to Fiscal Office
7I	Owing to National Social Security Office
7J	Owing to Participants
7K	Own Work Capitalized
7L	Paid in Capital
7M	Par Value
7N	Participating Interest
7O	Patents
7P	Pension Debts
7Q	Pensions Provision
7R	Preferred Stock
7S	Prepaid Orders in Progress
7T	Prior Results Carried Forward
7U	Profit or Loss
7V	Profit or Loss after Taxes
7W	Profit or Loss before Taxes
7X	Profit or Loss on Ordinary Activities after Tax
7Y	Progress Payments
7Z	Proposed Dividend
80	Funding - Total Requirements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Funds Carryover
82	Net Funds Required
83	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected
84	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected - At Complete
85	Best Case Estimate
86	Worst Case Estimate
87	Most Likely Estimate
88	"As Is" Appraisal Amount
89	"Subject To" Appraisal Amount
8A	Provision for Depreciation of Stock or Inventory
8B	Provision for Future Purchases
8C	Provision for Risks
8D	Punitive Damages
8E	Purchase Price
8F	Purchases
8G	Raw Materials
8H	Real Estate
8I	Receivables
8J	Regularization Account
8K	Research and Development
8L	Restructuring Costs
8M	Result
8N	Retained Earnings
8O	Revenues
8P	Sales
8Q	Sales and Use Tax
8R	Savings
8S	Secured Liability
8T	Secured Loans
8U	Selling Expenses
8V	Services
8W	Share Capital
8X	Share in Profit or Loss of Minority Interest
8Y	Share Premium Capital
8Z	Shares in Affiliated Companies
90	"Completion Per Plans" Appraisal Amount
91	Site Value Amount
92	Compensation
93	Contribution
94	Death Benefit
95	Death Benefit Decrement
96	Employee Account Balance
97	Loan Repayment
98	Prior W2
99	Single Premium
9A	Social Charges
9B	Social Security (FICA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Special Reserves
9D	Specially Secured Creditors
9E	Specific Performance
9F	Starting Capital
9G	Statutory Reserves
9H	Subscribed Capital
9I	Suit Amount
9J	Supplies
9K	Surplus of Revaluation
9L	Tangible Net Worth
9M	Tax Adjustments
9N	Tax Balance
9O	Tax Capital Amount
9P	Tax on Extraordinary Items
9Q	Tax Recoverable
9R	Taxed Reserves
9S	Trade Creditors
9T	Inventory (Stock)
9U	Inventory (Stock) Depreciation
9V	Inventory (Stock) Purchases
9W	Investment in Own Shares
9X	Investments
9Y	Issued Capital
9Z	Labor Costs
A0	Assistantship from Admitting Educational Institution
A1	Average Negative Ledger Balance
A2	Average Positive Collected Balance
A3	Average Negative Collected Balance
A4	Average Positive Ledger Balance
A5	Disallowed - Estimated
A6	Disallowed - Actual
A7	Noncovered Charges - Estimated
A8	Noncovered Charges - Actual
A9	Allowed - Estimated
AA	Allocated
AB	Adjusted Collected Balance
AC	Average Collected Balance
AD	Adjusted Total
AE	Arrearage
AF	Average Float
AG	Adjusted Gross Income
AH	Loan Balance Difference
AI	Sale Amount
AJ	Funds Held by Mortgagee
AK	Attorney Fees
AL	Average Ledger Balance
AM	Amount Financed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AN	Bankruptcy Fee
AO	Amount Override
AP	Amount Prior to Fractionalization
AQ	Average Price Per Call
AR	Fees to Public Officials for Foreclosure
AS	Average Price Per Minute
AT	Total Received
AU	Coverage Amount
AV	Actual Cash Value
AW	Replacement Cost
AX	Previous Price
AY	Title Cost
AZ	Other Foreclosure and Acquisition Expenses
B0	Bond
B1	Benefit Amount
B2	Bonuses and Commissions Divided Over 12 Months
B3	Bonuses Divided Over 12 Months
B4	Bonuses and Commissions
B5	Budgeted
B6	Allowed - Actual
B7	Deductible - Estimated
B8	Co-insurance - Estimated
B9	Co-insurance - Actual
BA	Bargain
BB	Mortgage Insurance Premiums
BC	Billing Cycle Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
BD	Balance Due
BE	Disbursements for Authorized Repair
BF	Hazard Insurance Premium
BG	Eviction Attorney Fees
BH	Eviction Expenses
BI	Property Taxes
BJ	Disbursements Not Shown Elsewhere
BK	Disbursements for Protection and Preservation
BL	Disbursements for Inspections and Boarding
BM	Adjustments
BN	Rental Income
BO	Rental Expense
BP	Average Net Collected Balance
BQ	Bail
BR	Adjusted Insured Loss Amount
BS	Mortgage Note Interest
BT	Bank Reject Total
BU	Overhead Costs
BV	Uncollected Interest
BW	Amount Due from Buyer at Closing
BX	Amount Owed to Buyer at Closing

Code	Name
BY	Additional Closing Expenses
BZ	Deficiency Judgment Expenses
C0	Current Expenditures
C1	Co-Payment Amount
C2	Child Rider Coverage
C3	Prior Payment - Estimated
C4	Prior Payment - Actual
C5	Claim Amount Due - Estimated
C6	Claim Amount Due - Actual
C7	Payor Responsibility - Estimated
C8	Payor Responsibility - Actual
C9	Disallowed Cost Containment - Actual
CA	Contractor Cumulative to Date
CB	Collected Balance Required
CC	Chargeback Claim Amount
CD	Overpaid Section 235 Subsidy
CE	Summary Amount
CF	Appraisal Fees
CG	Commission Fees Deducted
CH	Change Amount
CI	Funds Held for Insured
CJ	Other Deductions
CK	Back End Load
CL	Outstanding Balance Current Lender
CM	Claimant Requested Total
CN	Special Assessments
CO	Taxes on Deed
CP	Statutory Disbursements
CQ	Net Claim Amount
CR	Contractor at Complete
CS	Commission Sales
CT	Contract
CU	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
CV	Subcontractor at Complete
CW	Earned Value
CX	Actual
CY	Cumulative Budget
CZ	Cumulative Earned Value
D0	Administration and Management Costs
D1	Deferred Compensation Commissions
D2	Deductible Amount
D3	Deferred Compensation Commissions and Bonuses
D4	Deferred Compensation
D5	Dependent Care Contribution
D6	Disallowed Cost Containment - Estimated
D7	Dispensing Fee
D8	Discount Amount

Code	Name
D9	Cumulative Actual
DA	Original Mortgage
DB	Unapplied Section 235 Funds
DC	Unapplied Buydown Fund
DD	Direct Deposit
DE	Estimate of Damage
DF	Authorized Bid
DG	Escrow Balance
DH	Total Disbursements
DI	Charge Off
DJ	Liens Amount Original
DK	Release of Lien
DL	Debit
DM	Asset
DN	Liability
DO	Satisfaction
DP	Exemption
DQ	Settlement
DR	Alimony Expense
DS	Alimony Income
DT	Child Support Expense
DU	Child Support Income
DV	Separate Maintenance Expense
DW	Separate Maintenance Income
DX	Deductible Waived
DY	Per Day Limit
DZ	Job-related Expense
E0	Administration and Management Indemnity Charge
E1	Employer Year to Date Contribution
E2	Employee Annual Pledge Amount
E3	Employee Current Contribution
E4	Employer Pledge Amount
E5	Employer Current Contribution
E6	Eligible Wage Amount
E7	Employee Year to Date Contribution
E8	Education Contribution
E9	Initial Fee
EA	Earnings Allowance
EB	Collected Balance (Excess/Deficit)
EC	Allowance (Excess/Deficit)
ED	Estimated Cost of Attendance
EE	Other Expense
EF	Estimated Financial Aid
EG	Other Income
EH	Amount of Mortgages and Liens
EI	Mortgage Payment(s)
EJ	Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes and Miscellaneous

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EK	Net Rental Income
EL	Present Market Value
EM	Gross Rental Income
EN	Cancellation Fee
EO	Capital Reserves
EP	Employer Annual Pledge Amount
EQ	Condominium Association Fees
ER	Homeowner Association Fees
ES	Mortgage Insurance Proceeds
ET	Net Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate Property
EU	Insurance Proceeds (Primary Settlement)
EV	Presale Proceeds
EW	Pledged Savings
EX	As Is Broker's Opinion
EY	Subject To Broker's Opinion
EZ	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office Fee
F0	Commercial Staff Labor Costs
F1	Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) Penalty Copay
F2	Patient Responsibility - Actual
F3	Patient Responsibility - Estimated
F4	Postage Claimed
F5	Patient Amount Paid
F6	Provider Reserves
F7	Sales Tax
F8	Usual and Customary Charge - Estimated
F9	Usual and Customary - Actual
FA	Coordination Fee
FB	Calculation Fee
FC	Expected Family Contribution
FD	Direct Deposit Flipped to Check
FE	Fee
FF	Application Fee
FG	Licensing Fee
FH	Regulatory Fee
FI	First Interest Payment Amount
FJ	Waiver Fee
FK	Other Unlisted Amount
FL	Float
FM	Fair Market Value
FN	Fine
FO	Fees Paid
FP	Fees Paid Year to Date
FQ	Firm Contractor Share
FR	Estimated Government Share
FS	Expense
FT	Endorsement Premium Amount
FU	Commercial Staff Indemnity Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FV	Flat Fee Paid to Date
FW	Flat Fee Paid Current Month
FX	Endorsement
FY	First Payment
FZ	Earned Income
G0	Initial Adjustment Total
G1	Indicated Value by Sales Comparison Approach
G2	Indicated Value by Income Approach
G3	Price per Unit Area
G4	Reconciliation of Final Value Estimate
G5	Estimated Monthly Market Rent
G6	Adjusted Sales Price
G7	Sales or Financing Concessions
G8	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
G9	As-is Value of Site Improvements
GA	Depreciated Value of Improvements
GB	Price, High Value
GC	Price, Low Value
GD	Physical Depreciation
GE	Functional Depreciation
GF	External Depreciation
GG	Adjusted Sales Price of Comparable Sales
GH	Predominate Value
GI	Average Customer Income
GJ	Average Neighborhood Income
GK	Average Customer Purchase
GL	Weekly Dollar Sales
GM	Average Case Sales
GN	Buy-down
GO	Credit Line
GP	Appraisal Repair Amount
GQ	Brokers Opinion Repair Amount
GR	Credit Line Available
GS	Subsequent Adjustments Total
GT	Goods and Services Tax
GU	Taxes Paid
GV	Gross Value
GW	Total Charge
GX	Total Credit
GY	Total Debit
GZ	Total Finance Charge
H0	Host Government (government of the institution) Financing for Education
H1	Legal Reserves
H2	Cancellation
H3	Deposit Inception to Date
H4	Deposit Year to Date
H5	Dump in Remittance

Code	Name
H6	Earnings
H7	Life Insurance Cash Value
H8	Structure Value
H9	Original List Price
HA	Coin
HB	Currency
HC	U.S. Treasury Checks
HD	Postal Money Orders
HE	City Checks
HF	Other Checks
HG	Home Government Financing for Education
HH	Annual Social Security Wages
HI	Annual Social Security Tips
HJ	Annual Wages, Tips, and Other Compensation
HK	Social Security Employee Tax Withheld
HL	Federal Income Tax Withheld
HM	Advance Earned Income Credit
HN	Commission
HO	Vacation Pay
HP	Gross Pay Submitted
HQ	Intersell Commission Sales
HR	Total Payroll Approved
HS	Holiday Pay
HT	Overtime Pay
HU	Regular Pay
HV	Sick Pay
HW	Special Pay
HX	Contract Price
HY	Commercial Space Income
HZ	Utilities Paid by Owner
I0	Life Insurance Coverage
I1	Investment Income
I2	Income
I3	Price, Gross Living Area
I4	Total Estimated Rent
I5	Gross Annual Income
I6	Custodian's Salary
I7	Engineer's Salary
I8	Elevator Operator's Salary
I9	Indicated Value by Market Approach Estimate of Market Value
IA	Adjusted Monthly Rent
IB	Investable Balance
IC	Accrued Unpaid Interest To Be Capitalized
ID	Import Duty Amount
IE	Excise Tax Amount
IF	Inspection Fee
IG	Adjustment for Gross Living Area

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IH	Predominant Price High
II	Irregular Interest Payment Amount
IJ	Net Adjusted Monthly Rent
IK	Indicated Monthly Market Rent
IL	Predominant Price Low
IM	Adjustment for Rooms
IN	Installment
IO	Adjustment for Bedrooms
IP	Interest Payable During Repayment Period
IQ	Contingent Debt
IR	Insurance Recovery
IS	Independent Scholarship
IT	Incentive Fee
IU	Accrued Unpaid Interest Not To Be Capitalized
IV	Utilities Allowance
IW	Furniture Allowance
IX	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
IY	Debentures
IZ	Account High Balance
J0	Limited Partnership Capital
J1	Current Face Amount
J2	Original Face Amount
J3	Fixed Default Note Holder's Amount
J4	Initial Monthly Payment
J5	Original Principal and Interest Payment
J6	Final Principal and Interest Payment
J7	Conversion Fee
J8	Ending Balance
J9	Beginning Balance
JA	Assessment
JB	Equity Claimed as Exempt
JC	Counter Claim
JD	Weekly Benefit
JE	Lease
JF	Administrative Load
JG	Asset Cost Applicable to Entire Contract
JH	Asset Cost Applicable to Portion of Contract
JI	Annual Fee
JJ	Cost Basis
JK	Disability Premium
JL	Employee Additional Contribution
JM	Employee Match Contribution
JN	Employer Contribution
JO	Free Look Value
JP	Free Withdrawal Value
JQ	Front End Load
JR	Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JS	Interim Value
JT	Monthly Rent
JU	Judgment
JV	Loan Value
JW	Market Value
JX	Market Value Adjusted Value
JY	Market Value Adjustment
JZ	Net Contract Value
K0	Discounted Bills not Due
K1	Unpaid Security Balance
K2	Total Unpaid Security Balance
K3	Veterans Affairs Funding Fee
K4	Initial Target Fee
K5	Minimum Fee
K6	Maximum Fee
K7	Price
K8	Special Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)Amount
K9	New Price
KA	Estimated Contract
KB	Estimated Net Adjustment
KC	Obligated
KD	Undefinitized
KE	Annual Revenue
KF	Net Paid Amount
KG	Net Collected Amount
KH	Deduction Amount
KI	Net Variance Amount
KJ	Minimum Contract Amount
KK	Item Gross Amount
KL	Collected Amount
KM	Disbursed Amount
KN	Gross Amount of Payment
KO	Committed Amount
KP	Principal and Interest
KQ	Incremental Order Amount
KR	Liability-Long Term
KS	Taxes and Insurance
KT	Default Principal
KU	Default Interest
KV	Liability-Short Term
KW	Default Taxes and Insurance
KX	Miscellaneous Fee Collections
KY	Not-To-Exceed Price
KZ	Mortgagor's Monthly Obligations
L0	Liquid Assets
L1	Legal Contribution
L2	Leasehold Insurance Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Total Unidentified Payments Rejected
L4	Total Credits Received
L5	Total Debits Received
L6	Total Pre-advices Received
L7	Total Prenotes Received
L8	Total Post-advices Received
L9	Total Debit for Settlement
LA	Definitized
LB	Definitized Total
LC	Lessor's Cost
LD	Incremental
LE	Loan Eligibility Amount
LF	Loan Remittance or Repayment
LG	Laundry Income
LH	Baseline
LI	Line Item Unit Price
LJ	Legal and Audit
LK	Loan Amount Requested
LL	Lump Sum
LM	Limit
LN	Lien Payoff
LO	Money Purchase
LP	List Price
LQ	Maximum Potential Liability
LR	Total Credit for Settlement
LS	Net Settlement
LT	Total Award
LU	Option Amount
LV	Planned Periodic Payment
LW	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund Balance
LX	Loan Expense
LY	Total Remaining Principal Balance for the Issuer
LZ	Delinquent Payment
M0	Loans from Officers
M1	Maximum Out of Pocket Amount
M2	Medical Contribution
M3	Tax rate expressed as a flat fee
M4	Minimum amount of tax to be paid
M5	Minimum amount to which tax rate is applied
M6	Maximum amount of tax to be paid
M7	Maximum amount to which tax rate is applied
M8	Markup Amount
M9	Net of Surrender Withdrawal
MA	Maximum Amount
MB	Undistributed Budget
MC	Cost of Money
MD	Minimum Due

Code	Name
ME	Minimum Default Note Holder's Cost
MF	Administrative Fees
MG	Maximum Late Charge
MH	Minimum Late Charge
MI	Minimum Incentive Fee
MJ	Maximum Default Note Holder's Cost
MK	Gross to Pay
ML	Prior Net Invoice Total
MM	Payout
MN	Monthly Limit
MO	Minimum Order Value
MP	Monthly Payment Amount
MQ	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MR	Management Reserve
MS	Past-Due Taxes and Assessment Remaining Unpaid
MT	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MU	Premium Tax Paid on Surrender
MV	Premium Tax Paid up Front
MW	Sales Loads
MX	Maximum Incentive Fee
MY	Surrender Value
MZ	Valuation Price
N0	Loans or Financial Borrowings
N1	Net Worth
N2	Individual Income Taxes and Other
N3	Corporate Income and Excess Profits Tax
N4	Excise Taxes
N5	Estate and Gift Taxes
N6	Carrier Tax Act Taxes
N7	Federal Unemployment Tax Act Taxes
N8	Miscellaneous Taxes
N9	Withheld and Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) Taxes
NA	Net Adjustment
NB	Net Compensation Position
NC	Negative Collected Balance
ND	Per Person Monthly Limit
NE	Net Billed
NF	Monthly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
NG	Medicare Copayment
NH	Medicare Deductible
NI	Medicare Paid
NJ	Other Insurance Paid Amount
NK	Total in Force and Applied Coverage
NL	Negative Ledger Balance
NM	Non-collateralized Amount
NN	Transaction Fee
NO	Non Commission Sales

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Net to Pay Total
NQ	Adjusted Nonrecurring
NR	Nonrecurring
NS	Net Savings Amount
NT	Unit Value
NU	Reinsurance Amount
NV	Renewal Amount
NW	Retention Per Life
NX	Retention Per Policy
NY	Net Year to Date (Excess/Deficit)
NZ	Equalization Account
O0	Extraordinary Income
O1	Amount of First Mortgage Being Refinanced
O2	Other Family Financing for Education
O3	Intangible Assets Written Off
O4	Interest Payable
O5	Interest Receivable
O6	Joint Venture Results
O7	Long Term Debt
O8	Long Term Provisions
O9	Loss
OA	Principal Balance Amount
OB	Outstanding Loan Balance
OC	Opening Bank Charges
OD	Draft Amount
OE	Miscellaneous Charges
OF	Contractor's Offer
OG	Cable Charge
OH	Handling Charges
OI	Non-commission Charges
OJ	Merchandise
OK	Letter of Credit Amount
OL	Outstanding Balance Other Lender
OM	Other Monthly Income
ON	Negotiating Bank Charges
OO	Overdrafts
OP	Original Payment Total
OQ	Payroll Costs
OR	Letter of Credit Remaining Amount
OS	Other Salaries
OT	Commission Amendment Charges
OU	Profit
OV	Profit and Loss Deficit
OW	Profit after Extraordinary Items and before Tax
OX	Profit after Tax and Before Extraordinary Items
OY	Payment Commission
OZ	Profit Distributed to Employees

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P0	Parental Financing for Education
P1	Partner's Calendar Year Salary
P2	Prior Plan Year Gross Salary
P3	Premium Amount
P4	Prior Year's Wage
P5	Partner's Tax Year Salary
P6	Premium Due
P7	Partner's K1 Tax Year Amount
P8	Partner's K1 Calendar Year Amount
P9	Current Mortgage Principal Balance
PA	Payment Cancellation Total
PB	Billed Amount
PC	Positive Collected Balance
PD	Credit
PE	Plan Period Election
PF	Principal
PG	Payoff
PH	Per Occurrence Deductible
PI	Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
PJ	Past Due
PK	Photograph Fee
PL	Positive Ledger Balance
PM	Last Premium Amount
PN	Prior Gross Invoice Total
PO	Percent Override
PP	Payment Prior to Advance
PQ	Advance Amount
PR	Per Occurrence Limit
PS	Per Occurrence per Day Limit
PT	Per Occurrence Aggregate Limit
PU	Unsecured Priority Claim
PV	Prepetition Charges
PW	Per Occurrence Maximum per Week Limit
PX	Per Person Maximum per Week Limit
PY	Per Person per Day Limit
PZ	Original Principal Balance
Q0	Loans to Affiliated Companies
Q1	Proposed
Q2	1035 Exchange
Q3	401K Transfer
Q4	Total Prenotes Accepted
Q5	Total Prenotes Rejected
Q6	Automatic Premium Deduction
Q7	Total Post-advices Accepted
Q8	Total Post-advices Rejected
Q9	Cash With Application
QA	Combined

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QB	Credit Card
QC	Deposit Fund
QD	Direct Billing
QE	Disc Premium
QF	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
QG	Government Allotment
QH	Initial Premium
QI	Individual Retirement Account 60 Day Rollover
QJ	Individual Retirement Account Direct Transfer
QK	Individual Retirement Account Regular Contribution
QL	Keogh/HR 10
QM	Keogh/HR 10 Transfer
QN	Quarterly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
QO	List Billing
QP	Modal Premium
QQ	Payroll Taxes
QR	Parking Income
QS	Non-Qualified (1035 Exchange)
QT	PAC - Pre-Authorized Check
QU	Payroll Deduction
QV	Pension
QW	Premium Received With Application
QX	Profit Sharing Trust
QY	Qualified
QZ	Payment Amount
R0	Loans to Participants
R1	Fixed, Liquidated Secured Debt
R2	Contingent Secured Debt
R3	Disputed Secured Debt
R4	Unliquidated Secured Debt
R5	Fixed, Liquidated Unsecured Debt
R6	Contingent Unsecured Debt
R7	Disputed Unsecured Debt
R8	Unliquidated Unsecured Debt
R9	At Time of Filing
RA	Accelerated Royalty
RB	Per Person Deductible
RC	Refund Check
RD	Per Person Limit
RE	Royalty Due
RF	Restitution
RG	Budgeted Redemption
RH	Per Person Aggregate Limit
RI	Residual Value
RJ	Rate Amount
RK	Provision for Long Term Depreciation
RL	Regular Remittance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RM	Remittance Refund
RN	Resident Manager's Salary
RO	Provisions
RP	Repair
RQ	Recommended Amount
RR	Reserve Requirement Amount
RS	Reserves
RT	Last Payment
RU	Total Debits Rejected
RV	Total Payments Rejected
RW	Total Delinquency
RX	Total Pre-advice Accepted
RY	Total Pre-advice Rejected
RZ	Lender's Total Delinquency
S0	Self-Financing for Education
S1	Salary Amount
S2	Salary with Bonuses
S3	Salary with Commissions
S4	Salary with Subchapter S Corporation Income
S5	Salary with Partner's Bonuses
S6	Subchapter S Corporation
S7	Sole Proprietorship
S8	Period Rental
S9	Secured Claim Allowed
SA	Campaign Summary Amount
SB	Stated Amount
SC	Total Service Charge
SD	Sales Charge
SE	Service Charges Which Cannot Be Compensated by Balances
SF	Scholarship from Admitting Educational Institution
SG	Sponsor-Financing for Education
SH	Surrender Charge
SI	Subsequent Interest Payment Amount
SJ	Surrender Full
SK	Surrender Partial
SL	Security Personnel's Salary
SM	Supplemental
SN	Sales Administration Expense
SO	Special Creditors Amount
SP	Sales Price
SQ	Special Debtors Amount
SR	Secured Claim
SS	Campaign Summary Amount to be Shared
ST	State
SU	Surcharge
SV	Fixed Monthly Principal Payment
SW	Base Award Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Severance Tax
SY	Initial Buydown Balance
SZ	Certification Fee
T0	Third-Party Government-Financing for Education
T1	Teacher
T2	Total Claim Before Taxes
T3	Total Submitted Charges
T4	Total Current Balance
T5	Total Claims
T6	Claim
T7	Total Credits Accepted
T8	Total Credits Rejected
T9	Total Debits Accepted
TA	Total Annual Sales
TB	Total Annual Sales to Customer
TC	Proposed Cost
TD	Proposed Profit
TE	Proposed Fee
TF	Total Proposed Price
TG	Alternate Proposed Price
TH	Total Claim Allowed
TI	Title Insurance Amount on Loan
TJ	Time and Expense Paid to Date
TK	Total Amount of Contract
TL	Total Prior Loan Amount Owed
TM	Time and Expense Paid Current Month
TN	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
TO	Telephone Operator's Salary
TP	Total payment amount
TQ	Subsidies for Operating Costs
TR	Target Cost
TS	Total Sales
TT	Total Transaction Amount
TU	Transportation Cost per Unit of Measure
TW	Technicians Indemnity Provision
TX	Total to Date
TY	Total at Complete
TZ	Transportation Cost Total
U0	U.S. Government-Financing for Education
U1	Unsecured, Priority Claim Allowed
U2	Ingredient Cost Claimed
U3	Miscellaneous Expenses
U4	Present Value of Lot
U5	Cost of Improvements
U6	Alterations, Improvements, Repairs
U7	Land
U8	Refinance

Code	Name
U9	Estimated Prepaid Items
UA	Unliquidated Amount
UB	Unpaid Principal Balance
UC	Unspecified Aggregate Limit
UD	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim Allowed
UE	Mortgage Insurance
UF	Discount (If Borrower Paid)
UG	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Stafford Loans
UH	Subordinate Financing
UI	Total Costs
UJ	Other Credits
UK	Base Loan Amount (w/o financed Mortgage Insurance)
UL	Mortgage Insurance Financed
UM	Total Loan Amount
UN	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim
UO	Cash from or to Borrower
UP	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Parental Loans for Students
UQ	Monthly Income
UR	Unearned Income
US	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Supplemental Loans for Students
UT	Value Added Sales
UU	Clearing House Settlement
UV	Drawback
UW	Total Monthly Liabilities
UX	Utilities, Furniture, and Amenities Included in Rent
UY	Total Assets
UZ	Total Liquid Assets
V0	Value Added
V1	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund
V2	Interest Due to Investor
V3	Total Principal Due to the Investor
V4	Total Interest Due to the Investor
V5	Total Curtailment Due to the Investor
V6	Total Principal Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V7	Total Interest Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V8	Actual Outstanding Principal Balance
V9	Face Amount
VA	Total Current Rent or Mortgage Payment (Issue)
VB	Total Non-liquid Assets
VC	Authorized
VD	Actual Person Day Rate
VE	Estimated Person Day Rate
VF	Total Monthly Expenses
VG	Current Monthly Principal and Interest
VH	Levy Amount
VI	Current Support
VJ	Past Due Support

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Medical Support
VL	Net Negative Amortization Amount
VM	Withhold From Wages
VN	Commission Basis
VO	Commission Earned
VP	Current Monthly Payment
VQ	Commission Netted
VR	Total Monthly Debt
VS	Other Financing Payment
VT	Current Value
VU	Closing Cost
VV	Capitalized Mortgage Amount
VW	First Mortgage Monthly Principal and Interest
VX	Interest Amount Paid to Date
VY	Minimum Transfer
VZ	Maximum Transfer
W0	Trade Debtors
W1	W-2
W2	W-2 with Bonuses
W3	W-2 with Deferred Compensation
W4	W-2 without Bonuses
W5	Deposit Sub Total
W6	Direct Rollover
W7	Direct Transfer
W8	Discounted
W9	Secondary Finance
WA	Minimum Deposit
WB	Sub-Agency Compensation
WC	Buyers Agency Compensation
WD	Variable Rate Compensation
WE	Compensation Bonus on Sale of Property
WF	Veterans Affairs Loan Guarantee
WG	Security Trade Amount
WH	Balance Owing All Other Liens, Subject Property
WI	Other Financing
WJ	Dual Agency Compensation
WK	Per Week Limit
WL	Lender's Opinion of Value
WM	Total Original Principal Balance
WN	Other Agent Compensation
WO	Dock Usage Fee
WP	Pool Usage Fee
WQ	Clubhouse Fee
WR	Optional Service Fee
WS	Other Association Fees
WT	Principal, Interest, Taxes
WU	Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance

Code	Name
WV	Total Points Paid at Closing
WW	Amount that Would Have Been Paid in the Absence of Capitation
WX	Points Paid by Seller
WY	Loan Withdrawal
WZ	Severance Pay
X0	Treble Damages
X1	Transfer to Untaxed Reserves
X2	Reissued
X3	Rollover Amount
X4	Annual Rental
X5	Gross Monthly Rent
X6	SEP - Self Employee Pension
X7	Single Premium
X8	Funding Amount
X9	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
XA	Maximum Award Fee
XB	Maturity Value
XC	Earned Wages
XD	Base Period Wage
XE	Withdrawal
XF	Withdrawal Inception to Date
XG	Withdrawal Less Market Value Adjustment
XH	Withdrawal Less Surrender
XI	Withdrawal Less Taxes
XJ	Withdrawal Year to Date
XK	Unavailable Reserves
XL	Uncalled Capital
XM	Unemployment Contribution
XN	Unlimited Capital, Minimum Fixed
XO	Unpaid Capital
XP	Unsecured Liabilities
XQ	Value Added Tax
XR	Value of Shares
XS	Vehicles
XT	Voluntary Reserves
XU	Wages
XV	Withholding
XW	Original Value
XX	Working Capital
XY	Sales Price Per Dwelling Unit
XZ	Sales Price Per Room
Y1	Year to Date Eligible Salary
Y2	Total Real Estate Owned
Y3	Total Liabilities
Y4	Total Liability Monthly Payments
Y5	Total Real Estate Owned Market Value
Y6	Total Real Estate Owned Gross Rental Income

Code	Name
Y7	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgages and Liens
Y8	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgage Payments
Y9	Total Real Estate Owned Miscellaneous Expenses
YA	Total Real Estate Owned Net Rental Income
YB	Actual Unpaid Principal Balance
YC	Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YD	Principal Due to Investor
YE	Constant Principal and Interest
YF	Other Fee Collection
YG	Beginning Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YH	Tax and Insurance Principal Balance
YI	New Principal and Interest
YJ	Curtailment
YK	Prepayment Penalty
YL	Partial Annuitization
YM	Partial Withdrawal
YN	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YO	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YQ	Payments in Advance
YR	Payments in Arrears
YS	Cancelled
YT	Denied
YU	In Process
YV	Requested
YW	Paid
YX	Paid for This Facility
YY	Returned
YZ	Total Aggregate Limit
Z0	Insertion Cost
Z1	Repackaging Labor Cost
Z2	Repackaging Material Cost
Z3	Unit Cost of Discrepant Material
Z4	Liquidation Principal
Z5	Remaining Pool Balance
Z6	Remaining Security Balance
Z7	Program Cost
Z8	Override to Handling Fee
Z9	Production Cost
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
ZP	Coupon Face Value
ZQ	Initial Target Cost
ZR	Increase
ZS	Decrease
ZT	Prorated Amount
ZU	Loan Charge
ZV	Mortgage Recording Fee
ZW	Deed Recording Fee
ZX	Release Recording Fee
ZY	Assumption
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Temporary Term Coverage
AAB	Conditional Receipt Coverage
AAC	Binding Interim Coverage
AAD	Application Amount
AAE	Approved Amount
AAF	Ultimate Face Amount
AAG	Requested Amount from All Reinsurers
AAH	Replacement Amount
AAI	Scheduled Contribution
AAJ	Scheduled Disbursement
AAK	Short Term Investment
AAL	Subsequent Contribution
AAM	Subsequent Distribution
AAN	Tax-Federal
AAO	Tax-Local
AAP	Tax-State
AAQ	Trust Fund
AAR	Capital Leases
AAS	Surplus
AAT	Restated Assets
AAU	Owing to Clients
AAV	Shareholder Loans
AAW	Accumulated Deficit
AAX	Loan from Parent Company
AAZ	Contribution Not Subject to Repayment
ABA	Income Before Depreciation
ABB	Income After Depreciation
ABC	Profit (Loss) Before Financial Items
ABD	Interest Expenses
ABD	Profit (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABE	Profit (Loss) After Financial Items
ABF	Income Before Allocations
ABG	Income from Sale of Fixed Assets
ABH	Contribution to Group
ABI	Deferred Tax Assets
ABJ	Blocked Accounts
ABK	Non-taxed Reserves
ABL	Pledged Assets
ABM	Restricted Equity
ABN	Non-restricted Equity
ABO	Depreciable Assets
ABP	Taxable Assets
ABQ	Income from Business
ABR	Income Subject to Taxes
ABS	Taxable Amount of Real Estate
ABT	Ending Principal Balance
ABU	Average Daily Principal Balance
ABV	Interest Amount
ABW	Adjustments for Difference in Average Daily Principal Balance
ABX	Beginning Principal Balance
ABY	Loan Principal Disbursements
ABZ	Principal Increases
ACA	Principal of Loans Purchased
ACB	Principal Cured
ACC	Principal Sold
ACD	Principal Insurance Claims
ACE	Principal Guarantee Voided
ACF	Principal Paid by Borrowers
ACG	Loans in School and Grace
ACH	Loans in Authorized Deferment
ACI	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Current or Less than 31 Days
ACJ	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 31 to 60 Days Past Due
ACK	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 61 to 90 Days Past Due
ACL	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 91 to 120 Days Past Due
ACM	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 121 to 180 Days Past Due
ACN	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 181 to 270 Days Past Due
ACO	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 271 or More Days Past Due
ACP	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Claims Filed, Not Yet Paid
ACQ	Agent Sales
ACR	Amount Involved
ACS	Assigned Capital
ACT	Credit Line Utilized
ACU	Direct Sales
ACV	Earnings per Share
ACW	Inheritance
ACX	Inverted Capital
ACY	Loan from Family Members

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACZ	Non Depreciable Assets
ADA	Partially Paid Amount per Share
ADB	Pending Orders
ADC	Personal Loan
ADD	Plant and Machinery
ADE	Pre-Tax Loss
ADF	Pre-Tax Profit
ADG	Registered Capital
ADH	Revaluation Reserves
ADI	Social Capital
ADJ	Statutory Profit
ADK	Training Pay
ADL	Retroactive Pay
ADM	Expected Reimbursement Amount
ADN	Permit Cost
ADO	Minimum
ADP	Additional Amount to Meet Minimum
ADQ	Labor Per Hour
ADR	Non-recoverable Depreciation
ADS	Recoverable Depreciation
ADT	Overhead
ADW	Replacement Cost of Repairs
ADX	Actual Cash Value of Repairs
ADY	Recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
ADZ	Non-recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
AEB	Actual Cash Value of Building
AEC	Government Share
AED	Contractor Share
AEE	Award Fee
AEF	Base Fee
AEG	Target Profit Floor
AEH	Target Profit Ceiling
AEI	Labor Per Day
AEJ	Difference in Interest Due
AEK	Difference in Prepayment Penalty
AEL	Difference in Principal Due
AVE	Average
BAA	Net Taxable Income
BAB	Original Amount of Instrument
BAC	Addition to Tax
BAD	Reinstatement Fee
BAE	Permit Fee Due
BAF	Permit Fee with Extension
BAG	Net Annual Permit Fee Due
BAH	Permit Fee Penalty Due
BAI	Permit Fee Interest Due
BAJ	Total Permit Fee Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAK	Franchise Tax
BAL	Unclaimed Franchise Tax Credit
BAM	Net Franchise Tax Due
BAN	Franchise Tax Penalty Due
BAO	Total Franchise Tax Due
BAP	Total Amount Due
BAQ	Overpayment
BAR	Amount to be Refunded
BAS	Gross In-State Receipts
BAT	Gross Receipts
BAU	Occupation Fee
BAV	Total Assessed Value
BAW	Total Value of All Property
BAX	Value of In-State Property
BAY	Total Value of Out-of-State Property
BAZ	Total Par Value
BBA	Total Assessable Capital Stock
BBB	Apportioned Value
BBC	Estimated In-State Real Property Value
BBD	Par Value of In-State Assets
BBE	In-State Business Revenue
BBF	Subscription Price
BBG	Value of Authorized Shares
FBA	Final Balance
LOW	Lower Fund
PCC	Prior Contract Cost Basis
PCS	Prior Contract Surrender Charge
PCV	Prior Contract Value
SOF	Setoff
UPF	Upper Fund
VES	Vested/Earned Upper Fund

AMT02	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use
-------	-----	------------------------	---	---	------	----------

Description: Monetary amount

AMT03	478	Credit/Debit Flag Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating whether amount is a credit or debit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)

Code Name

C	Credit
D	Debit

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 380	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: AMT	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number
 BO Bin Location Number
 BP Adjustment Control Number
 BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
 BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
 EG Ending Serial Number
 EH Financial Classification Code
 EI Employer's Identification Number
 EJ Patient Account Number
 EK Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
 EL Electronic device pin number
 EM Electronic Payment Reference Number
 EN Embargo Number
 EO Submitter Identification Number
 EP Export Permit Number
 EQ Equipment Number
 ER Container or Equipment Receipt Number
 ES Employer's Social Security Number
 ET Excess Transportation
 EU End User's Purchase Order Number
 EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number

Code	Name
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

Code	Name
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

Code	Name
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

Code Name

ALC Agency Location Code
ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH Title Document Schedule
ALI Recording Number
ALJ Title Policy Number
ALT Alteration Number
API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP Animal Species
AST Animal Strain
ATC Maintenance Availability Type
BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC Beam Assembly Code
BAD State Tax Identification Number
BAE Charter Number
BAF Receipt Number
BAG Withdrawal Account Number
BAH Deposit Account Number
BAI Business Identification Number
BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT Billing Type
BMM Begin Mile Marker
BOI Binary Object Identifier
CBG Census Block Group
CDN Citizenship Document Number
CIR Circuit Number
CIT Citation
CMN Continuous Move Number
CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT Component
CNO Commitment Number
COL Collocation Indicator
COT Certificate of Transportation
CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN Casualty Report Number
CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST Census State Code
CTS Census Tract Suffix
CYC Periodicity Code
DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS District Number
DNR Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
 LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
 LVO Levying Officer Identification
 MBX Mailbox
 MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number
 MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
 MSL Mail Slot
 MZO Multiple Zone Order Number
 NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

Code	Name
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

Code	Name
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

Code	Name
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

Code Name

UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

Code	Name
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

Code	Name
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

Code	Name
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number

Code	Name
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code Name

NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

Code	Name
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code	Name
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM Distribution Center Number
AHC Air Handling Code
ALC Agency Location Code
ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH Title Document Schedule
ALI Recording Number
ALJ Title Policy Number
ALT Alteration Number
API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP Animal Species
AST Animal Strain
ATC Maintenance Availability Type
BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC Beam Assembly Code
BAD State Tax Identification Number
BAE Charter Number
BAF Receipt Number
BAG Withdrawal Account Number
BAH Deposit Account Number
BAI Business Identification Number
BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT Billing Type
BMM Begin Mile Marker
BOI Binary Object Identifier
CBG Census Block Group
CDN Citizenship Document Number
CIR Circuit Number
CIT Citation
CMN Continuous Move Number
CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT Component
CNO Commitment Number
COL Collocation Indicator
COT Certificate of Transportation
CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN Casualty Report Number
CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code	Name
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

Code	Name
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

Code	Name
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levy Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

Loop Name

Pos: 390	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
390	N1	Name	O	1		Used
400	REF	Reference Identification	O	>1		Used
410		Loop EMS	O		>1	Used

N1 Name

Pos: 390	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used**Purpose:** To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code**Element Summary:**

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual**CodeList Summary** (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)**Code Name**

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

Code	Name
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

Code	Name
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

Code	Name
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

Code	Name
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

Code	Name
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

Code	Name
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

Code Name

PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

N102 93 **Name** X AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

N103 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
 4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)
 5 SIRET
 6 Plant Code
 7 Loading Dock
 8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
 9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
 C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
 D Census Schedule D
 E Hazard Insurance Policy Number
 F Document Custodian Identification Number
 G Payee Identification Number
 I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
 J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 K Census Schedule K
 L Investor Assigned Identification Number
 N Insured's Unique Identification Number
 S Title Insurance Policy Number
 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
 11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
 12 Telephone Number (Phone)
 13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
 14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix
 15 Standard Address Number (SAN)

Code	Name
16	ZIP Code
17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained

Code	Name
	by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number

Code Name

C5 Customer Identification File
 CA Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
 CB Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
 CC Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
 CD Contract Division
 CE Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
 CF Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
 CI CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
 CL Corrected Loan Number
 CM U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
 CP Canadian Petroleum Association
 CR Credit Repository
 CS Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
 CT Court Identification Code
 DG United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
 DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code
 M6 Division Office Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
UR	Uniform Resource Locator (URL)

Code Name

US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N104 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

N105 706 **Entity Relationship Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

Code Name

01 Parent
 02 Child
 03 Corporation
 04 Subsidiary
 05 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 06 Division
 07 Company
 08 Doing Business As
 09 Component
 10 Partnership
 11 Partner
 12 Member
 13 Association
 14 Headquarters
 15 Profit Center
 16 Cost Center
 17 Product Line
 18 Union
 19 Group
 20 Department
 21 Multinational Corporation
 22 Sibling
 23 Affiliate
 24 Direct Affiliate
 25 Established Patient
 26 Not Established Patient
 27 Domestic Partner
 29 Power of Attorney Delegee
 30 Significant Other
 31 Ultimate Parent Company

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiancie
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder

- Code Name**
- 79 Attorney
 - 80 Aunt
 - 81 Brother-in-law
 - 82 Cousin
 - 83 Daughter-in-law
 - 84 Family
 - 85 Father-in-law
 - 86 Financial Interest
 - 87 Marketing Unit
 - 88 Mother-in-law
 - 89 Nephew
 - 90 Niece
 - 91 Officer
 - 92 Principal Customer
 - 93 Principal Supplier
 - 94 Sister-in-law
 - 95 Son
 - 96 Son-in-law
 - 97 Uncle

N106 98 **Entity Identifier Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

- Code Name**
- 01 Loan Applicant
 - 02 Loan Broker
 - 03 Dependent
 - 04 Asset Account Holder
 - 05 Tenant
 - 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
 - 07 Titleholder
 - 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
 - 09 Note Co-Signer
 - 0A Comparable Rentals
 - 0B Interim Funding Organization
 - 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
 - 0E List Owner
 - 0F List Mailer
 - 0H State Division
 - 10 Conduit
 - 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
 - 12 Regional Office
 - 13 Contracted Service Provider
 - 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 - 15 Accounts Payable Office
 - 16 Plant

Code	Name
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner

Code	Name
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel

Code	Name
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer

Code	Name
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent

Code	Name
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner

Code	Name
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property

Code	Name
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler

Code	Name
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of N102 or N103 is required.
2. P0304 - If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.
2. N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

REF Reference Identification

Pos: 400	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: N1	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
REF01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number

Code	Name
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)

Code	Name
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number

Code	Name
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number

Code Name

AG Agent's Shipment Number
AH Agreement Number
AI Associated Invoices
AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN Associated Purchase Orders
AO Appointment Number
AP Accounts Receivable Number
AQ Access Code
AR Arrival Code
AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT Appropriation Number
AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW Air Waybill Number
AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
B2 Axle Ratio
B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB Authorization Number
BC Buyer's Contract Number
BD Bid Number
BE Business Activity
BF Billing Center Identification
BG Beginning Serial Number
BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK Broker's Order Number
BL Government Bill of Lading
BM Bill of Lading Number
BN Booking Number
BO Bin Location Number
BP Adjustment Control Number
BQ Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR Broker or Sales Office Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number

Code	Name
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District

Code Name

EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number

Code	Name
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number

Code Name

NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments;

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number

Code	Name
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code	Name
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code

Code	Name
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number

Code Name

X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification

Code	Name
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number

Code Name

DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
 ISN International Registration Plan Sticker Number
 ISS Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
 LEN Location Exception Order Number

Code Name

LIC Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)

LOI Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)

LSD Logistics Support Documentation Type Code

LVO Levying Officer Identification

MBX Mailbox

MCI Motor Carrier Identification Number

MDN Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number

MSL Mail Slot

MZO Multiple Zone Order Number

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)

NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number

NDB New Drug Application Number

NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name

NFD National Flood Insurance Program County

NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

NFS National Flood Insurance Program State

PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number

PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number

PAP Provisional Patent Application Number

PCC Pool Contract Code

PCN Protocol Number

PDL Previous Driver's License

PGC Packing Group Code

PGN Plug Number

PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number

PHC Process Handling Code

PID Program Identification Number

PIN Platform Identification Number

PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number

PLN Proposed Contract Number

PMN Premarket Application Number

PNN Patent Number

POL Policy Number

PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number

PRT Product Type

PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move

PSM Credit Card

PSN Proposed Sequence Number

PTC Patent Type

PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number

PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization

RAN Restricted Availability Number

REC Related Case

Code Name

RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF02	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF03	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	O	Comp		Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify one or more reference numbers or identification numbers as specified by the Reference Qualifier

REF04-01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code

Code	Name
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number

Code	Name
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier

Code	Name
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number

Code	Name
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number

Code Name

AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number

Code Name

EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number

Code	Name
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number

Code Name

PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix

Code Name

W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number

Code Name

XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain
ATC	Maintenance Availability Type
BAA	Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB	Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC	Beam Assembly Code
BAD	State Tax Identification Number
BAE	Charter Number
BAF	Receipt Number

Code	Name
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)

Code	Name
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number

Code	Name
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code

Code Name

SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-02 127 **Reference Identification** M AN 1/30 Must use

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number

Code	Name
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number

Code	Name
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials

Code	Name
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number

Code Name

A9 Health Insurance Account Number
 AA Accounts Receivable Statement Number
 AB Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
 AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number

Code Name

CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number

Code Name

FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number

Code	Name
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number

Code	Name
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number

Code	Name
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code

Code Name

RQ Purchase Requisition Number
 RR Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RS Returnable Container Serial Number
 RT Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
 RU Route Number
 RV Receiving Number
 RW Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
 RX Resubmit number
 RY Rebate Number
 RZ Returned Goods Authorization Number
 S0 Special Approval
 S1 Engineering Specification Number
 S2 Data Source
 S3 Specification Number
 S4 Shippers Bond Number
 S5 Routing Instruction Number
 S6 Stock Number
 S7 Stack Train Identification
 S8 Seal Off Number
 S9 Seal On Number
 SA Salesperson
 SB Sales Region Number
 SC Shipper Car Order Number
 SD Subday Number
 SE Serial Number
 SF Ship From
 SG Savings
 SH Sender Defined Clause
 SI Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
 SJ Set Number
 SK Service Change Number
 SL Sales/Territory Code
 SM Sales Office Number
 SN Seal Number
 SO Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
 SP Scan Line
 SQ Container Sequence Number
 SR Sales Responsibility
 SS Split Shipment Number
 ST Store Number
 SU Special Processing Code
 SV Service Charge Number
 SW Seller's Sale Number

Code	Name
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number

Code	Name
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification

Code Name

WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
ABA	Paramedical ID Number
ABB	Payroll Number
ABC	Personal ID Number
ABD	Policy Link Number
ABE	Secondary Policy Number
ABF	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1

Code	Name
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number

Code Name

AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code

Code Name

CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card

Code Name

PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-04 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

REF04-05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

Code	Name
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

Code Name

5L Jurisdictional Community Number
 5M Previous Sequence
 5N Citation of Statute
 5O Citation of Opinion
 5P National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
 5Q State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
 5R Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
 5S Processing Area
 5T Payment Location
 5U Flood Data Identifier
 5V Coupon Distribution Method
 5W Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5X Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Y Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
 5Z Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
 60 Account Suffix Code
 61 Taxing Authority Identification Number
 63 Prior Loan Number
 64 Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
 65 Total Order Cycle Number
 66 Previous Policy Number
 67 Previous Claim History Identifier
 68 Dental Insurance Account Number
 69 Dental Insurance Policy Number
 6A Consignee Reference Number
 6B U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
 6C U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
 6D U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
 6E Map Reference
 6F Appraiser License
 6G Map Number
 6H Comparable Property Verification Source
 6I Comparable Property
 6J Census Tract
 6K Zone
 6L Agent Contract Number
 6M Application Number
 6N Claimant Number
 6O Cross Reference Number
 6P Group Number
 6Q Insurance License Number
 6R Provider Control Number
 6S Provider Order Ticket Number
 6T Pilot License Number
 6U Question Number
 6V Reissue Cession Number
 6W Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV Receiver Identification Number
 EW Mammography Certification Number
 EX Estimate Number
 EY Receiver Sub-identification Number
 EZ Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
 F1 Version Code - National
 F2 Version Code - Local
 F3 Submission Number
 F4 Facility Certification Number
 F5 Medicare Version Code
 F6 Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F7 New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 F8 Original Reference Number
 F9 Freight Payor Reference Number
 FA Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
 FB File Transfer Form Number
 FC Filer Code Issued by Customs
 FD Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
 FE Failure mechanism number
 FF Film Number
 FG Fund Identification Number
 FH Clinic Number
 FI File Identifier
 FJ Line Item Control Number
 FK Finish Lot Number
 FL Fine Line Classification
 FM Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
 FN Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
 FO Drug Formulary Number
 FP Forestry Permit Number
 FQ Form Number
 FR Freight Bill Number
 FS Final Sequence Number
 FT Foreign Trade Zone
 FU Fund Code
 FV Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
 FW State License Identification Number
 FX Failure Analysis Report Number
 FY Claim Office Number
 FZ Processor's Invoice Number
 G1 Prior Authorization Number
 G2 Provider Commercial Number
 G3 Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
 G4 Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
 G5 Provider Site Number
 G6 Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
 G7 Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

Code	Name
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

Code Name

KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code	Name
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

REF04-06 127 **Reference Identification** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

Semantics:

1. REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

Loop Employment Position

Pos: 410	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: EMS Elements: N/A	

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To describe employment position

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
410	EMS	Employment Position	O	1		Used
420	ATN	Attendance	O	>1		Used
430	AIN	Income	O	>1		Used
440	PYD	Payroll Deduction	O	>1		Used

EMS Employment Position

Pos: 410	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: EMS	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To describe employment position

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
EMS01	352	Description	O	AN	1/80	Used

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

EMS02	1176	Employment Class Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	------	------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating category of employee

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 58, Included: 58)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Union
02	Non-Union
03	Executive
04	Non-Executive
05	Management
06	Non-Management
07	Hourly
08	Salaried
09	Administrative
10	Non-Administrative
11	Exempt
12	Non-Exempt
13	Seasonal
14	Commissioned
15	Collective Bargaining
16	Officer
17	Highly Compensated
18	Key-Employee
19	Bargaining
20	Non-Bargaining
21	Owner
22	President
23	Vice President
24	Physician
25	Retiree
26	Treasurer
27	Attorney
28	Partner
29	Controller
30	Engineer
31	Associate

Code Name

32 Principal
 33 Consultant
 34 Excluded From Top Paid
 35 Owner in Prior Plan Year
 36 Officer in Prior Plan Year
 37 Corporate Officer or Owner
 38 Open End Contract
 39 Partnership
 40 Regular Company Employee
 41 Self Employed
 42 Closed End Contract
 43 Professional
 44 Semi-Professional
 45 Skilled
 46 Unskilled
 47 Contractor
 48 Part Time
 49 Temporary
 50 Unemployed
 51 Board of Directors
 53 Driving
 54 Keyboard
 55 Manual or Physical
 56 Sales
 57 Supervisory
 58 Travel
 ZZ Mutually Defined

EMS03 1149 **Occupation Code** O ID 4/6 Used

Description: Code identifying the occupation of an individual

EMS04 584 **Employment Status Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code showing the general employment status of an employee/claimant

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 69, Included: 69)

Code Name

AA Leave of Absence with Pay
 AB Leave of Absence without Pay
 AC Active
 AD Apprenticeship Full-time
 AE Active Reserve
 AF Flexible Work Plan
 AG Alerted
 AH Assigned
 AO Active Military - Overseas
 AP Apprenticeship Part-time
 AU Active Military - USA
 CA Non-applicable Employment Status Category

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CO	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
CT	Continued
DC	Discharged or Terminated for Cause
DD	Dishonorably Discharged
DI	Deceased
DQ	Disqualified: Medical or Physical Condition
DR	Disqualified: Other
DS	Disabled
FA	Furloughed: Job Abolished, Force Reduction
FB	Furloughed: Bumped or Displaced
FC	Furloughed: Facility Closed
FO	Furloughed: Other
FT	Full-time
HD	Honorably Discharged
IA	Inactive
IR	Inactive Reserves
L1	Leave of Absence
LA	Leave of Absence: Personal
LE	Leave of Absence: Education
LF	Leave of Absence: Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)
LM	Leave of Absence: Maternity
LS	Leave of Absence: Sickness
LU	Leave of Absence: Union
LW	Leave of Absence: Without Permission, Unauthorized
LX	Leave of Absence: Military
NE	Not Employed
OS	On Strike
OT	Other
PA	Promoted
PE	Plan to Enlist
PT	Part-time
PV	Previous
PW	Piece Worker
RA	Resigned: Retired
RB	Relocated
RC	Reassigned
RD	Resigned: Moved
RE	Recommissioned
RI	Resigned: Injury
RM	Retired Military - Overseas
RP	Resigned: Personal Reasons
RT	Retired
RU	Retired Military - USA
RW	Dual Retired Status
SA	Resigned: Accepted Separation Allowance
SB	Separated
SE	Self-Employed

Code Name

SL Seasonal
 SU Suspended
 TE Terminated
 TF Temporary Full-Time
 TM Temporary
 TP Temporary Part-Time
 TR Transferred
 UK Unknown
 VO Volunteer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

EMS05 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number
 15 Vertical Coordinate

Code	Name
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number

Code	Name
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest

Code Name

AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number

Code Name

BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)

Code	Name
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number

Code	Name
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number

Code	Name
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account

Code Name

H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party

Code	Name
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number

Code Name

MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number

Code Name

NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number

Code	Name
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number

Code	Name
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number

Code	Name
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification

Code	Name
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier

Code Name

AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code

Code Name

DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

Code Name

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

EMS06	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

EMS07	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. P0506 - If either EMS05 or EMS06 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. EMS01 describes the employee's title or position in text.
2. EMS02 defines the employment position relationship.
3. EMS03 defines the occupation category.
4. EMS04 defines the status of employment.
5. EMS05 identifies EMS06 as pay grade.

6. EMS06 defines pay grade for employee, if available.

ATN Attendance

Pos: 420	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: EMS	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify attendance information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ATN01	380	Quantity	M	R	1/15	Must use

Description: Numeric value of quantity

ATN02	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile

Code	Name
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards

Code Name

Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ATN03 673 **Quantity Qualifier** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the type of quantity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 832, Included: 832)

Code Name

01 Discrete Quantity
 02 Cumulative Quantity
 03 Discreet Quantity - Rejected Material
 04 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Replacement
 05 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Credit
 06 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Pending
 07 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material
 08 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Replacement
 09 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Credit
 10 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Pending
 11 Split Quantity
 12 Ship Notice Quantity
 13 Collateral Requirements
 14 Quantity in Float
 15 Quantity in Hold Out
 16 Line Thread Quantity
 17 Quantity on Hand
 18 Previous Week Quantity
 19 Unverified Receipts
 1A Original Duration (in calendar units)
 1B Current Duration (in calendar units)
 1C Remaining Duration (in calendar units)
 1D Total Float (in calendar units)
 1E Free Float (in calendar units)
 1F Lag (as in Lag Time - in calendar units)
 1G Lead Time (in calendar units)
 1H Started
 1I Completed
 1J Due

Code	Name
1K	Time Units
1L	Shifts
1M	Time units per shift
1N	Scrap allowed
1O	Calendar Units
1P	Resource (Quantity) available
1Q	Total Resource (Quantity)
1R	Level Resource (Quantity)
1S	Late
1T	Number of Delinquent Installments
1U	Number of Loans
1V	Total Number of Mortgagees
1W	Total Number of Loan Detail Records
1X	Prescription Effective Period
1Y	Rate Per Day (RPD)
1Z	End Of Month Inventory Prior To Ship
20	Unusable Quantity
21	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Short - Disposition Pending
22	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Short - Disposition Challenged
23	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Long - Disposition Pending
24	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Long - Disposition Challenged
25	OEM Inventory
26	Total Inventory
27	Committed Quantity
28	Quantity Available for Return
29	Projected Available Inventory
2A	Commitment Period
2B	Number of Borrowers
2C	Number of Adjustment Periods
2D	Age Nearest
2E	Total Other Properties Owned and Financed
2F	Age Next
2G	Reconsideration Period
2H	Flat Extra Premium
2I	CO2 Injection Volume
2J	Accounts Placed for Collection
2K	Changes
2L	Companies in Same Activity for a Period
2M	Comparison Period
2N	Departments
2O	Employees Shared
2P	Estimated Accounts
2Q	Installed Capacity
2R	Levels Occupied
2S	Registered Brands Distributed
2T	Electronic Signatures
2U	Bytes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2V	Employed at this Location
2W	Segments
2X	Registered Brands Manufactured
2Y	Functional Groups
2Z	Transaction Sets
30	Quote Quantity on Inventory
31	Additional Demand Quantity
32	Quantity Sold
33	Quantity Available for Sale (stock quantity)
34	Noncommitted Inventory on Shelf
35	Inventory on Shelf + Work in Progress
36	Distributor Inventory
37	Work In Process
38	Original Quantity
39	Shipped Quantity
3A	Total Credits Accepted
3B	Total Credits Rejected
3C	Total Debits Accepted
3D	Total Debits Rejected
3E	Total Payments Rejected
3F	Total Pre-advices Accepted
3G	Total Pre-advices Rejected
3H	Total Prenotes Accepted
3I	Total Prenotes Rejected
3J	Total Post-advices Accepted
3K	Total Post-advices Rejected
3L	Total Unidentified Transactions Rejected
3M	Total Credits Received
3N	Total Debits Received
3P	Total Pre-advices Received
3Q	Total Prenotes Received
3R	Total Post-advices Received
3S	Total Debits
3T	Total Credits
3U	Total Transactions
3V	Minimum Transfer
3W	Maximum Transfer
3X	Speed Capacity
3Y	Subcontractors
40	Remaining Quantity
41	Number of Batches
42	Number of Checks
43	Talk Paths
45	Cumulative quantity on order
46	Total transactions
47	Primary Net Quantity
48	Secondary Net Quantity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
49	Number of Signed Bills of Lading
4A	Accounts
4B	Agents
4C	Authorized Shares
4D	Clerks
4E	Design Employees
4F	Foreign Related Entities
4G	Group Employees
4H	Issued Shares
4I	Laborers
4J	Other Employee Type
4K	Part Time Employees
4L	Related Entities
4M	Relatives Employed
4N	Salespersons
4O	Space Occupied
4P	Special Partners
4Q	Suppliers' Credit
4R	Technicians
4S	Trainees
4T	Warehouse Employees
4U	Shareholders
50	Number of Copies of Bill of Lading
51	Number of Unsigned Bills of Lading
52	Number of Originals
53	Original payment item count.
54	Bank reject item count.
55	Net to pay item count.
56	Minimum Contract Quantity
57	Minimum Order Quantity
58	Payment Cancellation Item Count
5A	Aggregate Benefit Period
5B	Anticipated Length of Service
5C	Approval/Offer Duration
5D	Benefit Amount
5E	Benefit Period
5F	Brothers Deceased
5G	Brothers Living
5H	Children
5I	Citations
5J	Claim Period
5K	Coverage
5L	Elimination Period
5M	Elimination Period - Accident
5N	Elimination Period - Sickness
5O	Employees - Nonowner
5P	Employees - Owner

Code	Name
5Q	Employees - Part Time
5R	Employees - Same Duties
5S	Employees - Same Occupation
5T	Expense
5U	Frequency
5V	General Elimination Period
5W	Guarantee Period
5X	Height
5Y	Hours Flown - Aircraft Type/Life
5Z	Hours Flown - Aircraft Type/Period
60	Total Authorized Quantity
61	Remaining Authorized Quantity
62	Number of Days Covered by Inventory
63	On Order Quantity
64	Past Due Quantity
65	Previous Month's Usage
66	Minimum Fabrication Quantity
67	Minimum Ship Quantity
68	Maximum Number of Shipments Allowed
69	Incremental Order Quantity
6A	Hours Flown - Aircraft/Type Flying
6B	Hours Flown - Lifetime
6C	Hours Flown - Type Flying
6D	Impairment Duration
6E	Impairment Frequency
6F	Installment Frequency
6G	Installments
6H	Intended Change Time Period
6I	Interim Term Period
6J	Involvement Period
6K	Loan Rate
6L	Maximum Age
6M	Maximum Benefit Period - Accident
6N	Maximum Benefit Period - Sickness
6O	Maximum Benefit Period
6P	Medication Duration
6Q	Minimum Age
6R	Own Occupation Qualification Period
6S	Owner's Equity
6T	Ownership Change Age
6U	Ownership Duration
6V	Ownership Percentage
6W	Payment Frequency
6X	Payments Number
6Z	Placement Period Expiration
70	Maximum Order Quantity
72	Minimum Stock Level

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
73	Maximum Stock Level
74	Damaged Goods
75	Receipts
76	Returns
77	Stock Transfers In
78	Stock Transfers Out
79	Billing Unit(s) Per Pricing Unit
7A	Previous Benefits
7B	Qualification Period
7C	Range Average
7D	Range Maximum
7E	Range Minimum
7F	Relationship Duration
7G	Replaced Amount
7H	Residence Duration
7I	Sisters Deceased
7J	Sisters Living
7K	Time Frame
7L	Time in Country
7M	Time Since Hospitalization
7N	Time Since Last Application
7O	Time Since Last Civilian Flight
7P	Time Since Last Insurance Medical
7Q	Time Since Last Military Flight
7R	Time Since Medical Consult
7S	Time Since Medication End
7T	Time Since Medication Start
7U	Time Since Onset
7V	Time Since Surgery
7W	Time Since Trip
7X	Travel Frequency
7Y	Travel Period
7Z	Trip Duration
80	Pricing Unit(s) Per Billing Unit
81	Prepaid Quantity Shipped
82	Prepaid Quantity Not Shipped
83	Submitted Quantity Sold
84	Submitted Quantity Returned
85	Lot Size
86	Nonconformance Quantity
87	Quantity Received
88	Beds
89	Operating Beds
8A	Visitation Frequency
8B	Weight
8C	Weight Change Period
8D	Work Period

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8E	Existence Limit Period
8F	Shares
8G	Directors
8H	Minimum
8I	Voting Shares Held
8J	Outstanding Shares
8K	Shares Held as Treasury Stock
8L	Shares Subscribed but Not Issued
8M	Total Shares of Stock
8N	Shares Owned by In-State Residents
8O	Shares Owned by Out-of-State Residents
8P	Partners
8Q	Land Holding
8R	Non-Domestic Stockholders
8S	Shares Subscribed
90	Acknowledged Quantity
91	Additional Usage Quantity
92	Allotted Usage Quantity
93	Attendant-Handled Quantity
94	Billable Quantity
95	Data Storage Quantity
96	Non-Billable Quantity
97	Non-Urgent Delivery Quantity
98	Overflow Quantity
99	Quantity Used
9A	Time Expended
9C	Primary Meter Reading Value
9D	Engineered Standard
9E	Active Maintenance Time
9F	Actual Duration
9H	Estimated Duration
9J	Gross Estimate
9K	Finish Offset
9L	Start Offset
9M	Picture Count
9N	Component Meter Reading Count
A1	Acceptable Unserviceable Quantity
A2	Optimistic Duration
A3	Most Likely Duration
A4	Pessimistic Duration
A5	Adjusted Quantity
A6	Accidents
A7	Years in School
A8	Number of Dependents
A9	Years on Job
AA	Unacknowledged Quantity
AB	Urgent Delivery Quantity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AC	Voice Storage Quantity
AD	Maintenance Units
AE	Minimum Average Time Requirement (MATR) Units
AF	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS)/800 Service Units
AG	Number of End Users
AH	Number of Message Recipients
AI	Number of Operator Credits
AJ	Daily Adjustments
AK	Years in this Line of Work/Profession
AL	Area per Units
AN	Age at Death
AO	Verified Receipts
AP	Order Quantity Multiple
AQ	Contribution Total
AR	Loan Repayment Total
AS	Participant Total
AT	Actual
AU	Cumulative Actual
AV	Budget
AW	Cumulative Budget
AX	Number of Insured Lives
AY	Forecast
AZ	Forecast at Complete
B1	Number of Mortgagors
B2	Mortgage Pool Count
B3	Requested Amount
B4	Approved Amount
B5	Additional Amount
B6	Pre-op Days
B7	Post-op Days
B8	Average
BA	Due-In
BB	Contractor Cumulative to Date
BC	Budget At Complete
BD	Contractor at Complete
BE	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
BF	Age Modifying Units
BG	Subcontractor at Complete
BH	Book Order Quantity
BI	Book Inventory
BJ	Bedroom Count
BK	Bathroom Count
BQ	Backorder Quantity
BR	Blood Record
BW	Birth Weight
C0	Creditors
CA	Covered - Actual

Code	Name
CB	Closing Statement Balance
CC	Current Days on Market
CD	Co-insured - Actual
CE	Covered - Estimated
CF	Co-insured - Estimated
CG	Cumulative Gas Volume
CH	Cumulative Effect of Prior Period Adjustment
CI	Cumulative Gas Injection Volume
CL	Cumulative Liquid Injection Volume
CN	Continuance Duration
CO	Cumulative Oil/Condensate Volume
CP	Current Period Imbalance
CR	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Number of Concurrent Procedures
CS	Current Service Life
CW	Cumulative Water Volume
CY	Convictions Sent
CZ	Total Number of Convictions
D1	Billed
D3	Number of Co-insurance Days
DA	Dependent's Age
DB	Deductible Blood Units
DC	Dependent Count
DD	Distributed
DE	Debited
DF	Deleted
DG	Gas Used for Drilling
DI	Disposed
DN	Default Notification Response Period
DO	Days Operated
DP	Days Produced
DR	Direct Workers
DS	Dose
DT	Dependent Total
DY	Days
E1	Course Segments
E2	Degree Segments
E3	Employed on this job
E4	Employed in this Profession
E5	Employed by this Company
EA	Exclusive Uses
EB	Nonexclusive Uses
EC	Use of Extracorporeal Circulation
ED	Domestic Uses
EE	Small Business Uses
EM	Emergency Modifying Units
EP	Product Exchange Amount
EQ	Equity Security Holder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ER	Estimated Remaining Economic Life
ES	Ending Stock
ET	Employee Total
EW	Evaporated Water
F1	Off Lease Fuel
FA	Full Baths
FB	Furnished Blood Units
FC	Fuel Consumed or Burned Amount
FD	Vehicular Radios
FE	Portable Radios
FF	Flare or Flash
FG	Marine Radios
FH	Pagers
FI	Conventional Mobiles
FJ	Trunked Channels
FK	Mobile Loading Allocation
FL	Units
FM	Aircraft Radios
FR	Units For Sale
FS	Gas Used for Fuel System
FT	Forecast to Complete
GA	Gross Building Area
GB	Gross Annual Income Multiplier
GC	Gross Living Area
GE	Original Term In Years
GF	Years Remaining
GI	Gas Injection Volume
GL	Gas Lift Volume
GP	Gross Production
GQ	Government Reporting Quantity
GR	Gas Receipt Volume
GS	Gas Sold
GT	Grade Transfer Amount
GU	Employee Total First Month of Quarter
GV	Gas Volume
GW	Employee Total Second Month of Quarter
GX	Employee Total Third Month of Quarter
GZ	Active Listings
HA	Market Price Change
HB	Unpaid
HC	Branches
HD	Subsidiaries
HE	Age of Financial Information
HF	Invoices
HG	Financial Coverage Period
HH	Maximum Number of Employees at Location
HI	Previous Number of Accounts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HJ	Collection Period
HK	Disbursement Period
HL	Seats
HM	Use of Hypothermia
HN	Previous Number of Employees
HO	Use of Hypotension
HP	Use of Hyperbaric Pressurization
HR	Use of Hypertension
HS	Hours
II	Number of Irregular Interest Payments
IN	Indirect Workers
IP	Number of Interest Payments
IQ	In-Transit Quantity
IS	Information Provider Standardized Motor Vehicle Penalty Points
IT	Intertank Transfer Amount
JA	Activity Codes
JB	Associates
JC	Average Employees
JD	Cooperative Shares
JE	Estimated Employees at Location
JF	Estimated Total Employees
JG	Financial Institutions
JH	Judgments
JI	Land Size
JJ	Liens
JK	Minimum Employees at Location
JL	Office Size
JM	Owner
JN	Plant Size
JO	Previous Number of Branches
JP	Protested Bills
JQ	Suits
JR	Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Filings
JS	Judicial Stay Duration
JT	Warehouse Size
K6	Drafts
KA	Estimated
KB	Net Quantity Increase
KC	Net Quantity Decrease
KD	Expenditure Quantity
KE	Originals
KF	Duplicates
KG	Completed Line Items
KH	Completed Contracts
KI	Active Contracts Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KJ	Active Contracts Delinquent
KK	Active Contracts Delinquent-Contractor Caused

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KL	Active Contracts Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KM	Active Line Items Delinquent
KN	Active Line Items Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KO	Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KP	Active Line Items Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KQ	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KR	Contract Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KS	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KU	Reported Deficiencies
KV	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KW	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KX	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KY	Corrective Action Requests-Verbal
KZ	Corrective Action Requests-Written
L2	Guarantee Fee Buyup Maximum
L3	Contract Buyup
L4	Contract Buydown
L5	Guarantee Fee Rate after Alternate Payment Method
L6	Guarantee Fee Rate after Buyup or Buydown
L7	Buyup or Buydown Rate per Basis Point
LA	Life-time Reserve - Actual
LB	Loss Allowance
LC	Late Payment Period
LE	Life-time Reserve - Estimated
LG	Loss or Gain
LH	Lost Gas
LI	Liquid Injection Volume
LK	Corrective Action Requests-Method C
LL	Corrective Action Requests-Method D
LM	Corrective Action Requests-Method E
LN	Aged Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
LO	Lost Oil
LP	Lease Periods
LQ	Aged Line Items Delinquent
LR	Aged Line Items Completed-Contractor Caused
LS	Oil Condensate Sold
LT	Tariff Loss Allowance
LV	Oil/Condensate Volume
LW	Lost Work Time Actual
LX	Lost Work Time Estimated
LY	Length of Residency
M1	Matching Equipment
M2	Maximum
MA	Miscellaneous Allowance
MD	Million Dollar Roundtable Credits
ME	Minimum Number of Employees
MF	Manufactured

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MI	Miles
MM	Maximum Maturity Extension
MN	Month
MO	Minimum Order Package Level
MQ	Maximum Ship Quantity
MX	Maximum Number of Employees
N1	Number of Attacks or Occurrences
N2	Number of Dead
N3	Number of Living
N4	Number of Times
N5	Minimum Forecast Quantity
N6	Maximum Forecast Quantity
NA	Number of Non-covered Days
NB	Number of Units (Housing)
NC	Number of Claimants
ND	Number of Late Charges
NE	Non-Covered - Estimated
NF	Number of Full-Time Employees
NG	Number of Nonsufficient Fund Items
NL	Number of Levels
NN	Number of Hospitals
NO	Number of Physicians
NP	Number of Members
NQ	Number of Franchisees
NR	Not Replaced Blood Units
NS	Number of Stations
NT	Reports
NU	Since Last Travel
NV	Net
NW	Until Next Travel
OC	Order Count
OD	Other Miscellaneous Disposition
OF	Off Premise Sales Quantity
OG	Other Gas Disposition
OH	Other Injection Volume
OI	Opening Statement Balance
OL	Original Loan Term
ON	On Premise Sales Quantity
OO	Other Oil Condensate Disposition
OR	Original
OT	Number of Operating Periods at Failure
OU	Outlier Days
OV	Overage
OW	Other Water Disposition
P1	Project Phases
P3	Physical Status III
P4	Physical Status IV

Code	Name
P5	Physical Status V
P6	Number of Services or Procedures
P7	Prescription Dosage
P8	Prescription Frequency
P9	Number of People Living at Residence
PA	Pipeline Adjustment or Allowance
PB	Pressure Base
PC	Prior Cumulative Imbalance
PD	Payment Duration Weeks
PE	Period of Employment
PF	Gas Used for Plant Fuel
PG	Persistency
PK	Parking Spaces
PL	Partial Baths
PO	Percentage of Ordered Quantity
PP	Purchase of Product
PQ	Cumulative Quantity Required Prior to the First Scheduled Period
PR	Requirement Quantity that was Previously Released
PS	Prescription
PT	Patients
PW	Pitted Water
PX	Prior Units Accepted
Q1	Minimum quantity to which tax rate applies
Q2	Maximum quantity to which tax rate applies
Q3	Quantity Earned
Q4	Quantity Carried Forward
QA	Quantity Approved
QB	Quantity Dispensed
QC	Quantity Disapproved
QD	Quantity Delivered
QE	Quantity Deferred
QF	High Fabrication Authorization Quantity
QH	Quantity on Hold
QI	Community Service Duration
QJ	Number of Times Deported
QL	Jail Sentence Duration
QM	Probation Duration
QN	Restriction Duration
QO	Operating Quantity
QP	Quantity by Position
QQ	Suspended Duration
QR	High Raw Material Authorization Quantity
QS	Quantity Per Skid
QU	Quantity Serviced
QV	Quantity Cancelled
QW	Quantity Withdrawn
QX	Qualifying Weeks

Code	Name
R3	Estimated Remaining Physical Life
R5	Axles
R6	Platform Count
R9	Fuel
RA	Refills Authorized
RB	Replaced Blood Units
RC	Number of Items Authorized at Store
RD	Number of Items Authorized at Warehouse
RE	Gas Returned to Earth
RF	Number of Items in Stock
RG	Gas Used for Repressuring or Pressure Maintenance
RH	Number of Shelf Tags
RJ	Quantity Available on Shelf
RL	Gas Returned to Property for fuel
RM	Room Count
RN	Units Rented
RQ	Royalty
RS	Number of Shelf Facings
RT	Retail Sales Quantity
RW	Water Re-injected on Property
RY	Requirement Quantity
S1	Planned Unit Development (PUD) Units
S2	Rooms, Finished Area Above Grade
S3	Dwelling Area
S4	Garage or Carport Area
S5	Units for Sale
S6	Gross Rent Multiplier
S7	Age, High Value
S8	Age, Low Value
S9	Bedrooms, Finished Area Above Grade
SA	Shipments
SB	Solicited
SC	Bathrooms, Finished Area Above Grade
SD	Criminal Sentence Duration
SE	Gross Living, Finished Area Above Grade
SF	Site
SG	Swan-Ganz
SH	Shortage
SI	Rooms
SJ	Area of Level
SK	Gas Shrinkage
SL	Predominate Age
SM	Minimum Criminal Sentence Duration
SN	Age
SO	Oil Sedimentation
SP	Days Supply
SQ	Product Sales Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SR	Effective Age
SS	Shares of Preferred Stock
ST	Standard
SU	Forecasted Scanned Quantity
SV	Shares of Common Stock
SW	Sample Amount
SX	Maximum Criminal Sentence Duration
SY	State or Province Motor Vehicle Penalty Points
T1	Time Units Known
T2	Time Units Spent on Duty
T3	Total Days on Market
T4	Total Rooms
T5	Total Number of Units
T6	Total Number of Units for Sale
T7	Tires
TA	Tank Allowance
TB	Oil Theft
TC	Total at Complete
TD	Total to Date
TE	Number of Theatres
TG	Total Gas Injection Volume
TH	Theoretical Quantity
TI	Total Oil and/or Condensate Injection Volume
TJ	Duration in Current Job
TK	Total Oil and/or Condensate Disposition
TM	Total Water Disposition
TN	Total Beginning Inventory
TO	Total
TP	Time in Position
TR	Trips
TS	Total Number of Parking Spaces
TT	Total Production Volume
TU	Total Adjustments Volume
TV	Total Gas Disposition
TW	Total Water Injection Volume
TX	Total Ending Inventory
TY	Total Sales Volume
UA	Units Completed
UG	Gas Used on Property
UL	Approximate Number of Units for Sale Projected
UO	Oil Condensate Used on Property
US	In-Use
UU	Used
V1	Retention Quantity
V2	Available Quantity
V3	Transfer Quantity
V4	Surveys in Average Rating

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Vacancies
VA	Volume Shrinkage Adjustment or Allowance
VB	Blank Votes
VC	Cumulative Earned Value
VD	Scattered Votes
VE	Earned Value
VF	Federal Votes
VG	Gas Vented
VH	Schedule Variance
VI	Cumulative Schedule Variance
VJ	Cumulative Variance
VK	Estimate at Complete
VL	At Complete Variance
VM	Variance Adjustment
VN	No Votes
VP	Presidential Votes
VR	Variance
VS	Visits
VT	Votes
VV	Void Votes
VY	Yes Votes
WA	Total number of Workers' Compensation First Reports
WB	Total number of Workers' Compensation Subsequent Reports
WC	Total number of Workers' Compensation Combined Reports
WD	Units Worked per Day
WE	Limited Quantity
WG	Weight Gain
WL	Weight Loss
WO	Operator's Working Interest
WP	Number of Producing Wells Remaining on Property or Facility
WR	Number of Producing Wells Remaining on Royalty Account
WT	Total Working Interest
WV	Water Volume
WW	Weeks Worked
WX	License Withdrawal Duration
WY	License Withdrawals Sent
X1	Producing Wells
XA	Total of Issuable Assets
XB	Total System Backorder Quantity, High Priority
XC	Total Service Backorder Quantity, High Priority
XD	Total System Backorder Quantity, Low Priority
XE	Total Service Backorder Quantity, Low Priority
XG	On Hand and Due-In
XI	Installment Payments
XJ	Other War Reserve Material Requirements Protectable (OWRMRP) Quantity
XL	Approximate Number of Units Projected
XN	Approximate Number of Holders

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XO	Circulating Oil
XT	Protected Quantity
XU	Reserved
XV	Requisitioning Objective
XX	Authorized Retention Level
XY	Safety Level
XZ	Backorder Lines
YA	Total Demand Quantity
YB	Total Demand Orders
YC	First Quarter Recurring Demand
YD	First Quarter Recurring Orders
YE	First Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YF	First Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YG	Second Quarter Recurring Demand
YH	Second Quarter Recurring Orders
YJ	Second Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YK	Second Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YL	Third Quarter Recurring Demand
YM	Third Quarter Recurring Orders
YN	Third Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YP	Third Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YQ	Fourth Quarter Recurring Demand
YR	Fourth Quarter Recurring Orders
YS	Fourth Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YT	Fourth Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YW	Reorder Point Quantity
YX	Contract Line Item Quantity
YY	Years
Z1	Units Worked Last Day
Z2	Units Worked per Week
Z3	Units Worked per Quarter
Z4	Number Weeks Paid
Z6	Unused Accumulated Sick Days
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Holding Period
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4

Code Name

ZO Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
 ZP Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4
 ZR Extended Term
 ZS Amortization Term

ATN04 594 **Frequency Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating frequency or type of payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

Code Name

1 Weekly
 2 Biweekly
 3 Semimonthly
 4 Monthly
 5 Other
 6 Daily
 7 Annual
 8 Two Calendar Months
 9 Lump-Sum Separation Allowance
 B Year-to-Date
 C Single
 H Hourly
 Q Quarterly
 S Semiannual
 U Unknown
 Z Mutually Defined

ATN05 1684 **Attendance Type Code** O ID 1/4 Used

Description: Code specifying the type of attendance information being reported

ATN06 352 **Description** O AN 1/80 Used

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Semantics:

1. ATN01 is a measure of attendance time.
2. ATN03 identifies the period for which the quantity in ATN01 is being reported.
3. ATN05 identifies the type of attendance for which the quantity in ATN01 is being reported.
4. ATN06 is used to clarify the attendance type describing the quantity being reported in ATN01.

AIN Income

Pos: 430 Max: >1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: EMS Elements: 12

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To provide type and amount of income obtained

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AIN01	1186	Type of Income Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code defining the nature or source of income

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 89, Included: 89)

Code Name

- 01 Monthly Flight Hazard Income
- 02 Monthly Clothing Income
- 03 Monthly Pro Pay
- 04 Monthly Quarters
- 05 Monthly Overseas Combat
- 06 Overseas Annual Income
- 07 Monthly Ration
- 08 Bonus Income
- 09 Overtime Income
- 10 Commission Income
- 11 Income From Tips
- 12 Alimony
- 13 Child Support
- 14 Law Suit
- 15 Next Pay Increase
- 16 Stock Options
- 17 Dividends
- 18 Profit Sharing
- 19 Interest
- 20 Base Employment Income
- 21 Base Employment Income plus Overtime
- 22 Base Employment Income plus Commissions, Bonus or Both
- 23 Self-Employment Income
- 24 W-2 Wage and Tax Statement
- 25 W-2 Wage and Tax Statement with Deferred Compensation
- 26 Income Eligible for Employer Matching
- 27 Compensation Required for Nondiscrimination Testing
- 28 Compensation Required for Internal Revenue Code 415 Testing
- 29 Employment
- 30 Real Estate
- 31 Nonemployment
- 32 Unknown Type of Income
- 33 Net Rental Income
- 34 Total Gross Income

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
35	Total Monthly Income
38	Veteran Affairs Benefits
39	Mortgage Differential Payments
40	Unemployment Compensation
41	Pension
42	Social Security
43	Welfare
44	Sale of Stocks and Bonds
45	Other Type of Income
46	Notes Receivable Income
47	Toke Income (Gambling Tips)
48	Last Pay Increase
49	Monthly Variable Housing Allowance
51	Highest Verified Income
52	Salary at Termination
53	Automobile Allowance
54	Aid for Dependent Children Benefits
55	Partnership Income
56	Corporation Income
57	"S" Corporation Income
58	Lottery Winnings
59	Trust Income
60	Expense Account Payments
61	Average Rent
62	Net Operating Income
63	Income Per Unit
64	Income Per Building
65	Income Per Area
66	Income Per Suite
67	Income Per Bay
68	Income Per Slip or Dock
69	Gross Sales
70	Continuation of Pay
71	Long Term Disability
72	Short Term Disability
73	Lump Sum Payment (Disability Event)
74	Lump Sum Payment (Fatality Event)
75	American Payroll Association Code
91	Employment - Total
92	Earnings From Financial Assets - Total
93	Windfall Income - Total
94	Civil Action Income - Total
AI	Actual Income
BG	Budgeted Earnings
EI	Estimated Income
HR	Hourly Wage
K1	K1 Earnings

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PD	Per Diem
PS	Sick Pay
SA	Salary
SB	Salary Plus Bonus
SC	Salary Plus Commission
SP	Separation Pay
VP	Vacation Pay
ZZ	Mutually Defined

AIN02 594 **Frequency Code** M ID 1/1 Must use

Description: Code indicating frequency or type of payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Weekly
2	Biweekly
3	Semimonthly
4	Monthly
5	Other
6	Daily
7	Annual
8	Two Calendar Months
9	Lump-Sum Separation Allowance
B	Year-to-Date
C	Single
H	Hourly
Q	Quarterly
S	Semiannual
U	Unknown
Z	Mutually Defined

AIN03 782 **Monetary Amount** M R 1/18 Must use

Description: Monetary amount

AIN04 380 **Quantity** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Numeric value of quantity

AIN05 1073 **Yes/No Condition or Response Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N	No
U	Unknown
W	Not Applicable
Y	Yes

AIN06 127 **Reference Identification** O AN 1/30 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				
AIN07	522	Amount Qualifier Code	O	ID	1/3	Used

Description: Code to qualify amount

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1473, Included: 1473)

Code Name

1	Line Item Total
2	Batch Total
3	Deposit Total
4	Lock Box Total
5	Total Invoice Amount
6	Amount Subject to Total Monetary Discount
7	Discount Amount Due
8	Total Monetary Discount Amount
9	Total Operational Statement Amount
A	Adjusted Chargeback Claim Amount
B	Estimated
C	City
D	Payor Amount Paid
E	Estimated Credit
F	Annual Limit
G	Collateral
H	Bid Amount
I	Interest
J	Trustee Fees
K	Attorney and Trustee Fees
L	Local
M	Amount Due from Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
N	Net
O	Court Cost
P	Penalty
Q	Amount Owed to Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
R	Spend Down
S	Submitted Chargeback Claim Amount
T	Tax
U	Underpayment
V	Cost of Deficiency
W	Deficiency Judgment Fees
X	Deficiency Judgment Expenses and Fees
Y	Current List Price
Z	List Price When Sold
01	Fixed Installment Control Accounting Error
02	Graduated Payment Mortgage Adjustment
03	Growing Equity Mortgage Adjustment
04	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Change
05	Fixed Installment Control Substitution Adjustment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
06	Interest Adjustment
07	Deferred Graduated Payment Mortgage Interest Paid
08	Interest Accounting Error
09	Principal Accounting Error
0A	Interest Substitution Adjustment
0B	Principal Substitution Adjustment
0C	Prepaid Interest
0D	Prepaid Principal
0E	Delinquent Interest
0F	Delinquent Principal
0G	Curtailment Adjustment
0H	Serial Note Principal Available for Distribution
0I	Servicing Fee
0J	Guarantee Fee Adjustment
0K	Amount Under-collateralized
0L	Amount Over-collateralized
0M	Trial Balance Adjustment
0N	Custodial Bank Account Adjustment
0P	Item
0Q	Schedule
0R	Regular Plan
0S	Previously Billed
0T	Currently Due
0U	Coverage Premium
10	Shipment Value in U.S. Dollars
11	Liabilities at Bankruptcy
12	Account Average Balance Account
13	Outstanding Balance at Foreclosure
14	Legal Obligation Debt Amount
15	Estimated Closing Cost Amount
16	Discount Fees Paid by Borrower Amount
17	Closing Costs or Concessions Paid by Seller
18	Prepaid Items Amount
19	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium Funding Fee Financed Amount
1A	Variance
1B	Variance Adjustment Cost
1C	Variance Adjustment Schedule
1D	Escalation
1E	Fixed Price
1F	Lodging
1G	Meals
1H	Travel Expense
1J	Insurance Expense
1K	Union Dues
1L	Regular Income
1M	Income on Real Property

Code	Name
1N	Income from Social Security and/or other Government Assistance
1P	Total Monthly Income
1Q	Electric and/or Fuel Payment
1R	Water and/or Sewer Payment
1S	Telephone Payment
1T	Maintenance Expense
1U	Food Expense
1V	Clothing Expense
1W	Laundry Expense
1X	Medical and/or Dental Expense
1Y	Recreation Expenses
1Z	Charitable Contributions
20	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium or Veteran's Administration Funding Fee Amount
21	Original Cost of Property Amount
22	Owner's Estimate of Value Amount
23	Appraised Value Amount
24	Gross Monthly Income Amount
25	Assets at Bankruptcy
26	Negotiated Cost
27	Authorized Unpriced Work
28	Target Price
29	Estimated Price
2A	Home Insurance Expense
2B	Life Insurance Expense
2C	Health Insurance Expense
2D	Automobile Insurance Expense
2E	Value of Property Claimed as Exempt
2F	Automobile Payment
2G	Other Type of Installment Payment
2H	Operating Expenses
2I	Total Projected Monthly Income
2J	Total Projected Monthly Expenses
2K	Excess Income
2L	Value of Personal Property
2M	Monthly Overtime
2N	Total All Repairs
2P	Total Recommended Repairs
2Q	State Quarterly Total Gross Wages
2R	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Total Wages
2S	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Excess Wages
2T	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Taxable Wages
2U	State Quarterly Disability Insurance Taxable Wages
2V	State Quarterly Tip Wages
2W	Asset-Long Term
2X	Asset-Short Term
2Y	Base Coverage

Code	Name
2Z	Commission Retained
30	Contract Ceiling
31	Estimated Contract Ceiling
32	Target Fee or Profit Amount
33	Original Contract Target Cost
34	Negotiated Contract Changes
35	Current Target Cost
36	Contract Budget Base (CBB)
37	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
38	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
39	Current Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
3A	Accounting
3B	Accounts Payable
3C	Accounts Receivable
3D	Advanced Dividends
3E	Advertising Expenses
3F	Amortization
3G	Amortization Costs
3H	Amount of Decree
3I	Asset Investment
3J	Authorized Capital
3K	Available Reserves
3L	Bad Debt Allowance
3M	Bad Debts
3N	Bank Account(s)
3O	Long Term Assets
3P	Long Term Liabilities
3Q	Long Term Tangible Assets
3R	Losses on Capital
3S	Machines and Tools
3T	Member Risk Capital
3U	Miscellaneous After Tax Exempt
3V	Mortgage
3W	Nominal Capital
3X	Nominal Damages
3Y	Non-operational Fixed Assets
3Z	Excess Amount Requested
40	Current Schedule Variance (SV)
41	Current Cost Variance (CV)
42	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
43	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
44	Cumulative Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
45	Cumulative Schedule Variance (SV)
46	Cumulative Cost Variance (CV)
47	Reprogram Cost Variance
48	Reprogram Budget
49	At Complete Budget (BAC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Nonissued Capital
4B	Notes Payable
4C	Notes Receivable
4D	Bank Debentures
4E	Bank Obligations
4F	Buildings
4G	Buildings Under Construction
4H	Capital
4I	Capital Associated with Principal
4J	Capital of Other Subsidiaries
4K	Capital Stock
4L	Cash
4M	Capital Subsidies Received
4N	Commercial Debt
4O	Commercial Expenses
4P	Common Stock
4Q	Consequential Damages
4R	Compensatory Damages
4S	Convertible Debentures
4T	Cost of Goods Sold
4U	Cost of Sales
4V	Cost(s)
4W	Current Assets
4X	Current Liabilities
4Y	Damages
4Z	Deferred Cost
50	At Complete Latest Revised Estimate (LRE)
51	At Complete Variance
52	Total Allocated Budget
53	Difference (Contract Budget Base - Total Allocated Budget)
54	Forecast
55	At Complete Forecast
56	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
57	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
58	Current Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
59	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
5A	Deferred Credit or Income
5B	Deferred Taxation
5C	Deposits
5D	Depreciation
5E	Depreciation of Fixed Assets
5F	Depreciation of Revaluation of Fixed Assets
5G	Director's Remuneration
5H	Dividends
5I	Doubtful Receivables
5J	Equipment
5K	Equipment Subsidies

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5L	Equities, Stocks
5M	Equity
5N	Exceptional Item
5O	Exports
5P	External Charge
5Q	Extraordinary Charge
5R	Extraordinary Current Asset Write Downs
5S	Extraordinary Result
5T	Financial Assets
5U	Financial Charges
5V	Financial Debt
5W	Financial Expenses
5X	Financial Income
5Y	Finished Goods
5Z	Fixed Asset Debts
60	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
61	Cumulative Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
62	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Budget at Complete (BAC)
63	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Estimate At Complete (EAC)
64	Initial Contract Price Target
65	Initial Contract Price Ceiling
66	Adjusted Contract Price Target
67	Adjusted Contract Price Ceiling
68	Funds Authorized to Date
69	Accrued Expenditures
6A	Fixed Assets
6B	Fixed Assets for Sale
6C	Fixtures
6D	Fixtures and Equipment
6E	Franchise
6F	Franchise Tax Balance
6G	Franchise Tax Paid
6H	Free Reserves
6I	Furniture
6J	Future Loan
6K	General Accounts
6L	General Expenses
6M	Goodwill
6N	Grants for Operating Costs
6O	Group Related Financial Income
6P	Income Stated in Advance
6Q	Income Tax
6R	Income Tax, Corporate
6S	Income Tax, Noncorporate
6T	Injunction
6U	Intangible Depreciation
6V	Intangibles

Code	Name
6W	Interest of Third Party
6X	Interest on Loans
6Y	Operating Income (Loss)
6Z	Optional Reserves
70	Open Commitments
71	Forecast of Billings
72	Estimated Termination Costs
73	Accrued Expenditures plus Open Commitments
74	Contract Work Authorized - Definitized
75	Contract Work Authorized - Not Definitized
76	Contract Work Authorized - Total
77	Forecast of Work - Not Yet Authorized
78	Forecast of Work - All Other
79	Forecast of Work - Total
7A	Organizational Expenses
7B	Outside Share in Profit or Loss
7C	Outstanding Debts against Board of Directors/Managers
7D	Owing
7E	Owing from Affiliates
7F	Owing from Participants
7G	Owing to Affiliates
7H	Owing to Fiscal Office
7I	Owing to National Social Security Office
7J	Owing to Participants
7K	Own Work Capitalized
7L	Paid in Capital
7M	Par Value
7N	Participating Interest
7O	Patents
7P	Pension Debts
7Q	Pensions Provision
7R	Preferred Stock
7S	Prepaid Orders in Progress
7T	Prior Results Carried Forward
7U	Profit or Loss
7V	Profit or Loss after Taxes
7W	Profit or Loss before Taxes
7X	Profit or Loss on Ordinary Activities after Tax
7Y	Progress Payments
7Z	Proposed Dividend
80	Funding - Total Requirements
81	Funds Carryover
82	Net Funds Required
83	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected
84	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected - At Complete
85	Best Case Estimate
86	Worst Case Estimate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
87	Most Likely Estimate
88	"As Is" Appraisal Amount
89	"Subject To" Appraisal Amount
8A	Provision for Depreciation of Stock or Inventory
8B	Provision for Future Purchases
8C	Provision for Risks
8D	Punitive Damages
8E	Purchase Price
8F	Purchases
8G	Raw Materials
8H	Real Estate
8I	Receivables
8J	Regularization Account
8K	Research and Development
8L	Restructuring Costs
8M	Result
8N	Retained Earnings
8O	Revenues
8P	Sales
8Q	Sales and Use Tax
8R	Savings
8S	Secured Liability
8T	Secured Loans
8U	Selling Expenses
8V	Services
8W	Share Capital
8X	Share in Profit or Loss of Minority Interest
8Y	Share Premium Capital
8Z	Shares in Affiliated Companies
90	"Completion Per Plans" Appraisal Amount
91	Site Value Amount
92	Compensation
93	Contribution
94	Death Benefit
95	Death Benefit Decrement
96	Employee Account Balance
97	Loan Repayment
98	Prior W2
99	Single Premium
9A	Social Charges
9B	Social Security (FICA)
9C	Special Reserves
9D	Specially Secured Creditors
9E	Specific Performance
9F	Starting Capital
9G	Statutory Reserves
9H	Subscribed Capital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9I	Suit Amount
9J	Supplies
9K	Surplus of Revaluation
9L	Tangible Net Worth
9M	Tax Adjustments
9N	Tax Balance
9O	Tax Capital Amount
9P	Tax on Extraordinary Items
9Q	Tax Recoverable
9R	Taxed Reserves
9S	Trade Creditors
9T	Inventory (Stock)
9U	Inventory (Stock) Depreciation
9V	Inventory (Stock) Purchases
9W	Investment in Own Shares
9X	Investments
9Y	Issued Capital
9Z	Labor Costs
A0	Assistantship from Admitting Educational Institution
A1	Average Negative Ledger Balance
A2	Average Positive Collected Balance
A3	Average Negative Collected Balance
A4	Average Positive Ledger Balance
A5	Disallowed - Estimated
A6	Disallowed - Actual
A7	Noncovered Charges - Estimated
A8	Noncovered Charges - Actual
A9	Allowed - Estimated
AA	Allocated
AB	Adjusted Collected Balance
AC	Average Collected Balance
AD	Adjusted Total
AE	Arrearage
AF	Average Float
AG	Adjusted Gross Income
AH	Loan Balance Difference
AI	Sale Amount
AJ	Funds Held by Mortgagee
AK	Attorney Fees
AL	Average Ledger Balance
AM	Amount Financed
AN	Bankruptcy Fee
AO	Amount Override
AP	Amount Prior to Fractionalization
AQ	Average Price Per Call
AR	Fees to Public Officials for Foreclosure
AS	Average Price Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AT	Total Received
AU	Coverage Amount
AV	Actual Cash Value
AW	Replacement Cost
AX	Previous Price
AY	Title Cost
AZ	Other Foreclosure and Acquisition Expenses
B0	Bond
B1	Benefit Amount
B2	Bonuses and Commissions Divided Over 12 Months
B3	Bonuses Divided Over 12 Months
B4	Bonuses and Commissions
B5	Budgeted
B6	Allowed - Actual
B7	Deductible - Estimated
B8	Co-insurance - Estimated
B9	Co-insurance - Actual
BA	Bargain
BB	Mortgage Insurance Premiums
BC	Billing Cycle Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
BD	Balance Due
BE	Disbursements for Authorized Repair
BF	Hazard Insurance Premium
BG	Eviction Attorney Fees
BH	Eviction Expenses
BI	Property Taxes
BJ	Disbursements Not Shown Elsewhere
BK	Disbursements for Protection and Preservation
BL	Disbursements for Inspections and Boarding
BM	Adjustments
BN	Rental Income
BO	Rental Expense
BP	Average Net Collected Balance
BQ	Bail
BR	Adjusted Insured Loss Amount
BS	Mortgage Note Interest
BT	Bank Reject Total
BU	Overhead Costs
BV	Uncollected Interest
BW	Amount Due from Buyer at Closing
BX	Amount Owed to Buyer at Closing
BY	Additional Closing Expenses
BZ	Deficiency Judgment Expenses
C0	Current Expenditures
C1	Co-Payment Amount
C2	Child Rider Coverage
C3	Prior Payment - Estimated

Code	Name
C4	Prior Payment - Actual
C5	Claim Amount Due - Estimated
C6	Claim Amount Due - Actual
C7	Payor Responsibility - Estimated
C8	Payor Responsibility - Actual
C9	Disallowed Cost Containment - Actual
CA	Contractor Cumulative to Date
CB	Collected Balance Required
CC	Chargeback Claim Amount
CD	Overpaid Section 235 Subsidy
CE	Summary Amount
CF	Appraisal Fees
CG	Commission Fees Deducted
CH	Change Amount
CI	Funds Held for Insured
CJ	Other Deductions
CK	Back End Load
CL	Outstanding Balance Current Lender
CM	Claimant Requested Total
CN	Special Assessments
CO	Taxes on Deed
CP	Statutory Disbursements
CQ	Net Claim Amount
CR	Contractor at Complete
CS	Commission Sales
CT	Contract
CU	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
CV	Subcontractor at Complete
CW	Earned Value
CX	Actual
CY	Cumulative Budget
CZ	Cumulative Earned Value
D0	Administration and Management Costs
D1	Deferred Compensation Commissions
D2	Deductible Amount
D3	Deferred Compensation Commissions and Bonuses
D4	Deferred Compensation
D5	Dependent Care Contribution
D6	Disallowed Cost Containment - Estimated
D7	Dispensing Fee
D8	Discount Amount
D9	Cumulative Actual
DA	Original Mortgage
DB	Unapplied Section 235 Funds
DC	Unapplied Buydown Fund
DD	Direct Deposit
DE	Estimate of Damage

Code	Name
DF	Authorized Bid
DG	Escrow Balance
DH	Total Disbursements
DI	Charge Off
DJ	Liens Amount Original
DK	Release of Lien
DL	Debit
DM	Asset
DN	Liability
DO	Satisfaction
DP	Exemption
DQ	Settlement
DR	Alimony Expense
DS	Alimony Income
DT	Child Support Expense
DU	Child Support Income
DV	Separate Maintenance Expense
DW	Separate Maintenance Income
DX	Deductible Waived
DY	Per Day Limit
DZ	Job-related Expense
E0	Administration and Management Indemnity Charge
E1	Employer Year to Date Contribution
E2	Employee Annual Pledge Amount
E3	Employee Current Contribution
E4	Employer Pledge Amount
E5	Employer Current Contribution
E6	Eligible Wage Amount
E7	Employee Year to Date Contribution
E8	Education Contribution
E9	Initial Fee
EA	Earnings Allowance
EB	Collected Balance (Excess/Deficit)
EC	Allowance (Excess/Deficit)
ED	Estimated Cost of Attendance
EE	Other Expense
EF	Estimated Financial Aid
EG	Other Income
EH	Amount of Mortgages and Liens
EI	Mortgage Payment(s)
EJ	Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes and Miscellaneous
EK	Net Rental Income
EL	Present Market Value
EM	Gross Rental Income
EN	Cancellation Fee
EO	Capital Reserves
EP	Employer Annual Pledge Amount

Code	Name
EQ	Condominium Association Fees
ER	Homeowner Association Fees
ES	Mortgage Insurance Proceeds
ET	Net Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate Property
EU	Insurance Proceeds (Primary Settlement)
EV	Presale Proceeds
EW	Pledged Savings
EX	As Is Broker's Opinion
EY	Subject To Broker's Opinion
EZ	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office Fee
F0	Commercial Staff Labor Costs
F1	Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) Penalty Copay
F2	Patient Responsibility - Actual
F3	Patient Responsibility - Estimated
F4	Postage Claimed
F5	Patient Amount Paid
F6	Provider Reserves
F7	Sales Tax
F8	Usual and Customary Charge - Estimated
F9	Usual and Customary - Actual
FA	Coordination Fee
FB	Calculation Fee
FC	Expected Family Contribution
FD	Direct Deposit Flipped to Check
FE	Fee
FF	Application Fee
FG	Licensing Fee
FH	Regulatory Fee
FI	First Interest Payment Amount
FJ	Waiver Fee
FK	Other Unlisted Amount
FL	Float
FM	Fair Market Value
FN	Fine
FO	Fees Paid
FP	Fees Paid Year to Date
FQ	Firm Contractor Share
FR	Estimated Government Share
FS	Expense
FT	Endorsement Premium Amount
FU	Commercial Staff Indemnity Charge
FV	Flat Fee Paid to Date
FW	Flat Fee Paid Current Month
FX	Endorsement
FY	First Payment
FZ	Earned Income
G0	Initial Adjustment Total

Code	Name
G1	Indicated Value by Sales Comparison Approach
G2	Indicated Value by Income Approach
G3	Price per Unit Area
G4	Reconciliation of Final Value Estimate
G5	Estimated Monthly Market Rent
G6	Adjusted Sales Price
G7	Sales or Financing Concessions
G8	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
G9	As-is Value of Site Improvements
GA	Depreciated Value of Improvements
GB	Price, High Value
GC	Price, Low Value
GD	Physical Depreciation
GE	Functional Depreciation
GF	External Depreciation
GG	Adjusted Sales Price of Comparable Sales
GH	Predominate Value
GI	Average Customer Income
GJ	Average Neighborhood Income
GK	Average Customer Purchase
GL	Weekly Dollar Sales
GM	Average Case Sales
GN	Buy-down
GO	Credit Line
GP	Appraisal Repair Amount
GQ	Brokers Opinion Repair Amount
GR	Credit Line Available
GS	Subsequent Adjustments Total
GT	Goods and Services Tax
GU	Taxes Paid
GV	Gross Value
GW	Total Charge
GX	Total Credit
GY	Total Debit
GZ	Total Finance Charge
H0	Host Government (government of the institution) Financing for Education
H1	Legal Reserves
H2	Cancellation
H3	Deposit Inception to Date
H4	Deposit Year to Date
H5	Dump in Remittance
H6	Earnings
H7	Life Insurance Cash Value
H8	Structure Value
H9	Original List Price
HA	Coin
HB	Currency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HC	U.S. Treasury Checks
HD	Postal Money Orders
HE	City Checks
HF	Other Checks
HG	Home Government Financing for Education
HH	Annual Social Security Wages
HI	Annual Social Security Tips
HJ	Annual Wages, Tips, and Other Compensation
HK	Social Security Employee Tax Withheld
HL	Federal Income Tax Withheld
HM	Advance Earned Income Credit
HN	Commission
HO	Vacation Pay
HP	Gross Pay Submitted
HQ	Intersell Commission Sales
HR	Total Payroll Approved
HS	Holiday Pay
HT	Overtime Pay
HU	Regular Pay
HV	Sick Pay
HW	Special Pay
HX	Contract Price
HY	Commercial Space Income
HZ	Utilities Paid by Owner
I0	Life Insurance Coverage
I1	Investment Income
I2	Income
I3	Price, Gross Living Area
I4	Total Estimated Rent
I5	Gross Annual Income
I6	Custodian's Salary
I7	Engineer's Salary
I8	Elevator Operator's Salary
I9	Indicated Value by Market Approach Estimate of Market Value
IA	Adjusted Monthly Rent
IB	Investable Balance
IC	Accrued Unpaid Interest To Be Capitalized
ID	Import Duty Amount
IE	Excise Tax Amount
IF	Inspection Fee
IG	Adjustment for Gross Living Area
IH	Predominant Price High
II	Irregular Interest Payment Amount
IJ	Net Adjusted Monthly Rent
IK	Indicated Monthly Market Rent
IL	Predominant Price Low
IM	Adjustment for Rooms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Installment
IO	Adjustment for Bedrooms
IP	Interest Payable During Repayment Period
IQ	Contingent Debt
IR	Insurance Recovery
IS	Independent Scholarship
IT	Incentive Fee
IU	Accrued Unpaid Interest Not To Be Capitalized
IV	Utilities Allowance
IW	Furniture Allowance
IX	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
IY	Debentures
IZ	Account High Balance
J0	Limited Partnership Capital
J1	Current Face Amount
J2	Original Face Amount
J3	Fixed Default Note Holder's Amount
J4	Initial Monthly Payment
J5	Original Principal and Interest Payment
J6	Final Principal and Interest Payment
J7	Conversion Fee
J8	Ending Balance
J9	Beginning Balance
JA	Assessment
JB	Equity Claimed as Exempt
JC	Counter Claim
JD	Weekly Benefit
JE	Lease
JF	Administrative Load
JG	Asset Cost Applicable to Entire Contract
JH	Asset Cost Applicable to Portion of Contract
JI	Annual Fee
JJ	Cost Basis
JK	Disability Premium
JL	Employee Additional Contribution
JM	Employee Match Contribution
JN	Employer Contribution
JO	Free Look Value
JP	Free Withdrawal Value
JQ	Front End Load
JR	Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit
JS	Interim Value
JT	Monthly Rent
JU	Judgment
JV	Loan Value
JW	Market Value
JX	Market Value Adjusted Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JY	Market Value Adjustment
JZ	Net Contract Value
K0	Discounted Bills not Due
K1	Unpaid Security Balance
K2	Total Unpaid Security Balance
K3	Veterans Affairs Funding Fee
K4	Initial Target Fee
K5	Minimum Fee
K6	Maximum Fee
K7	Price
K8	Special Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)Amount
K9	New Price
KA	Estimated Contract
KB	Estimated Net Adjustment
KC	Obligated
KD	Undefinitized
KE	Annual Revenue
KF	Net Paid Amount
KG	Net Collected Amount
KH	Deduction Amount
KI	Net Variance Amount
KJ	Minimum Contract Amount
KK	Item Gross Amount
KL	Collected Amount
KM	Disbursed Amount
KN	Gross Amount of Payment
KO	Committed Amount
KP	Principal and Interest
KQ	Incremental Order Amount
KR	Liability-Long Term
KS	Taxes and Insurance
KT	Default Principal
KU	Default Interest
KV	Liability-Short Term
KW	Default Taxes and Insurance
KX	Miscellaneous Fee Collections
KY	Not-To-Exceed Price
KZ	Mortgagor's Monthly Obligations
L0	Liquid Assets
L1	Legal Contribution
L2	Leasehold Insurance Amount
L3	Total Unidentified Payments Rejected
L4	Total Credits Received
L5	Total Debits Received
L6	Total Pre-advices Received
L7	Total Prenotes Received
L8	Total Post-advices Received

Code	Name
L9	Total Debit for Settlement
LA	Definitized
LB	Definitized Total
LC	Lessor's Cost
LD	Incremental
LE	Loan Eligibility Amount
LF	Loan Remittance or Repayment
LG	Laundry Income
LH	Baseline
LI	Line Item Unit Price
LJ	Legal and Audit
LK	Loan Amount Requested
LL	Lump Sum
LM	Limit
LN	Lien Payoff
LO	Money Purchase
LP	List Price
LQ	Maximum Potential Liability
LR	Total Credit for Settlement
LS	Net Settlement
LT	Total Award
LU	Option Amount
LV	Planned Periodic Payment
LW	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund Balance
LX	Loan Expense
LY	Total Remaining Principal Balance for the Issuer
LZ	Delinquent Payment
M0	Loans from Officers
M1	Maximum Out of Pocket Amount
M2	Medical Contribution
M3	Tax rate expressed as a flat fee
M4	Minimum amount of tax to be paid
M5	Minimum amount to which tax rate is applied
M6	Maximum amount of tax to be paid
M7	Maximum amount to which tax rate is applied
M8	Markup Amount
M9	Net of Surrender Withdrawal
MA	Maximum Amount
MB	Undistributed Budget
MC	Cost of Money
MD	Minimum Due
ME	Minimum Default Note Holder's Cost
MF	Administrative Fees
MG	Maximum Late Charge
MH	Minimum Late Charge
MI	Minimum Incentive Fee
MJ	Maximum Default Note Holder's Cost

Code	Name
MK	Gross to Pay
ML	Prior Net Invoice Total
MM	Payout
MN	Monthly Limit
MO	Minimum Order Value
MP	Monthly Payment Amount
MQ	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MR	Management Reserve
MS	Past-Due Taxes and Assessment Remaining Unpaid
MT	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MU	Premium Tax Paid on Surrender
MV	Premium Tax Paid up Front
MW	Sales Loads
MX	Maximum Incentive Fee
MY	Surrender Value
MZ	Valuation Price
N0	Loans or Financial Borrowings
N1	Net Worth
N2	Individual Income Taxes and Other
N3	Corporate Income and Excess Profits Tax
N4	Excise Taxes
N5	Estate and Gift Taxes
N6	Carrier Tax Act Taxes
N7	Federal Unemployment Tax Act Taxes
N8	Miscellaneous Taxes
N9	Withheld and Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) Taxes
NA	Net Adjustment
NB	Net Compensation Position
NC	Negative Collected Balance
ND	Per Person Monthly Limit
NE	Net Billed
NF	Monthly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
NG	Medicare Copayment
NH	Medicare Deductible
NI	Medicare Paid
NJ	Other Insurance Paid Amount
NK	Total in Force and Applied Coverage
NL	Negative Ledger Balance
NM	Non-collateralized Amount
NN	Transaction Fee
NO	Non Commission Sales
NP	Net to Pay Total
NQ	Adjusted Nonrecurring
NR	Nonrecurring
NS	Net Savings Amount
NT	Unit Value
NU	Reinsurance Amount

Code	Name
NV	Renewal Amount
NW	Retention Per Life
NX	Retention Per Policy
NY	Net Year to Date (Excess/Deficit)
NZ	Equalization Account
O0	Extraordinary Income
O1	Amount of First Mortgage Being Refinanced
O2	Other Family Financing for Education
O3	Intangible Assets Written Off
O4	Interest Payable
O5	Interest Receivable
O6	Joint Venture Results
O7	Long Term Debt
O8	Long Term Provisions
O9	Loss
OA	Principal Balance Amount
OB	Outstanding Loan Balance
OC	Opening Bank Charges
OD	Draft Amount
OE	Miscellaneous Charges
OF	Contractor's Offer
OG	Cable Charge
OH	Handling Charges
OI	Non-commission Charges
OJ	Merchandise
OK	Letter of Credit Amount
OL	Outstanding Balance Other Lender
OM	Other Monthly Income
ON	Negotiating Bank Charges
OO	Overdrafts
OP	Original Payment Total
OQ	Payroll Costs
OR	Letter of Credit Remaining Amount
OS	Other Salaries
OT	Commission Amendment Charges
OU	Profit
OV	Profit and Loss Deficit
OW	Profit after Extraordinary Items and before Tax
OX	Profit after Tax and Before Extraordinary Items
OY	Payment Commission
OZ	Profit Distributed to Employees
P0	Parental Financing for Education
P1	Partner's Calendar Year Salary
P2	Prior Plan Year Gross Salary
P3	Premium Amount
P4	Prior Year's Wage
P5	Partner's Tax Year Salary

Code	Name
P6	Premium Due
P7	Partner's K1 Tax Year Amount
P8	Partner's K1 Calendar Year Amount
P9	Current Mortgage Principal Balance
PA	Payment Cancellation Total
PB	Billed Amount
PC	Positive Collected Balance
PD	Credit
PE	Plan Period Election
PF	Principal
PG	Payoff
PH	Per Occurrence Deductible
PI	Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
PJ	Past Due
PK	Photograph Fee
PL	Positive Ledger Balance
PM	Last Premium Amount
PN	Prior Gross Invoice Total
PO	Percent Override
PP	Payment Prior to Advance
PQ	Advance Amount
PR	Per Occurrence Limit
PS	Per Occurrence per Day Limit
PT	Per Occurrence Aggregate Limit
PU	Unsecured Priority Claim
PV	Prepetition Charges
PW	Per Occurrence Maximum per Week Limit
PX	Per Person Maximum per Week Limit
PY	Per Person per Day Limit
PZ	Original Principal Balance
Q0	Loans to Affiliated Companies
Q1	Proposed
Q2	1035 Exchange
Q3	401K Transfer
Q4	Total Prenotes Accepted
Q5	Total Prenotes Rejected
Q6	Automatic Premium Deduction
Q7	Total Post-advices Accepted
Q8	Total Post-advices Rejected
Q9	Cash With Application
QA	Combined
QB	Credit Card
QC	Deposit Fund
QD	Direct Billing
QE	Disc Premium
QF	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
QG	Government Allotment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Initial Premium
QI	Individual Retirement Account 60 Day Rollover
QJ	Individual Retirement Account Direct Transfer
QK	Individual Retirement Account Regular Contribution
QL	Keogh/HR 10
QM	Keogh/HR 10 Transfer
QN	Quarterly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
QO	List Billing
QP	Modal Premium
QQ	Payroll Taxes
QR	Parking Income
QS	Non-Qualified (1035 Exchange)
QT	PAC - Pre-Authorized Check
QU	Payroll Deduction
QV	Pension
QW	Premium Received With Application
QX	Profit Sharing Trust
QY	Qualified
QZ	Payment Amount
R0	Loans to Participants
R1	Fixed, Liquidated Secured Debt
R2	Contingent Secured Debt
R3	Disputed Secured Debt
R4	Unliquidated Secured Debt
R5	Fixed, Liquidated Unsecured Debt
R6	Contingent Unsecured Debt
R7	Disputed Unsecured Debt
R8	Unliquidated Unsecured Debt
R9	At Time of Filing
RA	Accelerated Royalty
RB	Per Person Deductible
RC	Refund Check
RD	Per Person Limit
RE	Royalty Due
RF	Restitution
RG	Budgeted Redemption
RH	Per Person Aggregate Limit
RI	Residual Value
RJ	Rate Amount
RK	Provision for Long Term Depreciation
RL	Regular Remittance
RM	Remittance Refund
RN	Resident Manager's Salary
RO	Provisions
RP	Repair
RQ	Recommended Amount
RR	Reserve Requirement Amount

Code	Name
RS	Reserves
RT	Last Payment
RU	Total Debits Rejected
RV	Total Payments Rejected
RW	Total Delinquency
RX	Total Pre-advice Accepted
RY	Total Pre-advice Rejected
RZ	Lender's Total Delinquency
S0	Self-Financing for Education
S1	Salary Amount
S2	Salary with Bonuses
S3	Salary with Commissions
S4	Salary with Subchapter S Corporation Income
S5	Salary with Partner's Bonuses
S6	Subchapter S Corporation
S7	Sole Proprietorship
S8	Period Rental
S9	Secured Claim Allowed
SA	Campaign Summary Amount
SB	Stated Amount
SC	Total Service Charge
SD	Sales Charge
SE	Service Charges Which Cannot Be Compensated by Balances
SF	Scholarship from Admitting Educational Institution
SG	Sponsor-Financing for Education
SH	Surrender Charge
SI	Subsequent Interest Payment Amount
SJ	Surrender Full
SK	Surrender Partial
SL	Security Personnel's Salary
SM	Supplemental
SN	Sales Administration Expense
SO	Special Creditors Amount
SP	Sales Price
SQ	Special Debtors Amount
SR	Secured Claim
SS	Campaign Summary Amount to be Shared
ST	State
SU	Surcharge
SV	Fixed Monthly Principal Payment
SW	Base Award Fee
SX	Severance Tax
SY	Initial Buydown Balance
SZ	Certification Fee
T0	Third-Party Government-Financing for Education
T1	Teacher
T2	Total Claim Before Taxes

Code	Name
T3	Total Submitted Charges
T4	Total Current Balance
T5	Total Claims
T6	Claim
T7	Total Credits Accepted
T8	Total Credits Rejected
T9	Total Debits Accepted
TA	Total Annual Sales
TB	Total Annual Sales to Customer
TC	Proposed Cost
TD	Proposed Profit
TE	Proposed Fee
TF	Total Proposed Price
TG	Alternate Proposed Price
TH	Total Claim Allowed
TI	Title Insurance Amount on Loan
TJ	Time and Expense Paid to Date
TK	Total Amount of Contract
TL	Total Prior Loan Amount Owed
TM	Time and Expense Paid Current Month
TN	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
TO	Telephone Operator's Salary
TP	Total payment amount
TQ	Subsidies for Operating Costs
TR	Target Cost
TS	Total Sales
TT	Total Transaction Amount
TU	Transportation Cost per Unit of Measure
TW	Technicians Indemnity Provision
TX	Total to Date
TY	Total at Complete
TZ	Transportation Cost Total
U0	U.S. Government-Financing for Education
U1	Unsecured, Priority Claim Allowed
U2	Ingredient Cost Claimed
U3	Miscellaneous Expenses
U4	Present Value of Lot
U5	Cost of Improvements
U6	Alterations, Improvements, Repairs
U7	Land
U8	Refinance
U9	Estimated Prepaid Items
UA	Unliquidated Amount
UB	Unpaid Principal Balance
UC	Unspecified Aggregate Limit
UD	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim Allowed
UE	Mortgage Insurance

Code	Name
UF	Discount (If Borrower Paid)
UG	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Stafford Loans
UH	Subordinate Financing
UI	Total Costs
UJ	Other Credits
UK	Base Loan Amount (w/o financed Mortgage Insurance)
UL	Mortgage Insurance Financed
UM	Total Loan Amount
UN	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim
UO	Cash from or to Borrower
UP	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Parental Loans for Students
UQ	Monthly Income
UR	Unearned Income
US	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Supplemental Loans for Students
UT	Value Added Sales
UU	Clearing House Settlement
UV	Drawback
UW	Total Monthly Liabilities
UX	Utilities, Furniture, and Amenities Included in Rent
UY	Total Assets
UZ	Total Liquid Assets
V0	Value Added
V1	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund
V2	Interest Due to Investor
V3	Total Principal Due to the Investor
V4	Total Interest Due to the Investor
V5	Total Curtailment Due to the Investor
V6	Total Principal Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V7	Total Interest Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V8	Actual Outstanding Principal Balance
V9	Face Amount
VA	Total Current Rent or Mortgage Payment (Issue)
VB	Total Non-liquid Assets
VC	Authorized
VD	Actual Person Day Rate
VE	Estimated Person Day Rate
VF	Total Monthly Expenses
VG	Current Monthly Principal and Interest
VH	Levy Amount
VI	Current Support
VJ	Past Due Support
VK	Medical Support
VL	Net Negative Amortization Amount
VM	Withhold From Wages
VN	Commission Basis
VO	Commission Earned
VP	Current Monthly Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VQ	Commission Netted
VR	Total Monthly Debt
VS	Other Financing Payment
VT	Current Value
VU	Closing Cost
VV	Capitalized Mortgage Amount
VW	First Mortgage Monthly Principal and Interest
VX	Interest Amount Paid to Date
VY	Minimum Transfer
VZ	Maximum Transfer
W0	Trade Debtors
W1	W-2
W2	W-2 with Bonuses
W3	W-2 with Deferred Compensation
W4	W-2 without Bonuses
W5	Deposit Sub Total
W6	Direct Rollover
W7	Direct Transfer
W8	Discounted
W9	Secondary Finance
WA	Minimum Deposit
WB	Sub-Agency Compensation
WC	Buyers Agency Compensation
WD	Variable Rate Compensation
WE	Compensation Bonus on Sale of Property
WF	Veterans Affairs Loan Guarantee
WG	Security Trade Amount
WH	Balance Owing All Other Liens, Subject Property
WI	Other Financing
WJ	Dual Agency Compensation
WK	Per Week Limit
WL	Lender's Opinion of Value
WM	Total Original Principal Balance
WN	Other Agent Compensation
WO	Dock Usage Fee
WP	Pool Usage Fee
WQ	Clubhouse Fee
WR	Optional Service Fee
WS	Other Association Fees
WT	Principal, Interest, Taxes
WU	Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance
WV	Total Points Paid at Closing
WW	Amount that Would Have Been Paid in the Absence of Capitation
WX	Points Paid by Seller
WY	Loan Withdrawal
WZ	Severance Pay
X0	Treble Damages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X1	Transfer to Untaxed Reserves
X2	Reissued
X3	Rollover Amount
X4	Annual Rental
X5	Gross Monthly Rent
X6	SEP - Self Employee Pension
X7	Single Premium
X8	Funding Amount
X9	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
XA	Maximum Award Fee
XB	Maturity Value
XC	Earned Wages
XD	Base Period Wage
XE	Withdrawal
XF	Withdrawal Inception to Date
XG	Withdrawal Less Market Value Adjustment
XH	Withdrawal Less Surrender
XI	Withdrawal Less Taxes
XJ	Withdrawal Year to Date
XK	Unavailable Reserves
XL	Uncalled Capital
XM	Unemployment Contribution
XN	Unlimited Capital, Minimum Fixed
XO	Unpaid Capital
XP	Unsecured Liabilities
XQ	Value Added Tax
XR	Value of Shares
XS	Vehicles
XT	Voluntary Reserves
XU	Wages
XV	Withholding
XW	Original Value
XX	Working Capital
XY	Sales Price Per Dwelling Unit
XZ	Sales Price Per Room
Y1	Year to Date Eligible Salary
Y2	Total Real Estate Owned
Y3	Total Liabilities
Y4	Total Liability Monthly Payments
Y5	Total Real Estate Owned Market Value
Y6	Total Real Estate Owned Gross Rental Income
Y7	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgages and Liens
Y8	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgage Payments
Y9	Total Real Estate Owned Miscellaneous Expenses
YA	Total Real Estate Owned Net Rental Income
YB	Actual Unpaid Principal Balance
YC	Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YD	Principal Due to Investor
YE	Constant Principal and Interest
YF	Other Fee Collection
YG	Beginning Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YH	Tax and Insurance Principal Balance
YI	New Principal and Interest
YJ	Curtailment
YK	Prepayment Penalty
YL	Partial Annuitization
YM	Partial Withdrawal
YN	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YO	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YQ	Payments in Advance
YR	Payments in Arrears
YS	Cancelled
YT	Denied
YU	In Process
YV	Requested
YW	Paid
YX	Paid for This Facility
YY	Returned
YZ	Total Aggregate Limit
Z0	Insertion Cost
Z1	Repackaging Labor Cost
Z2	Repackaging Material Cost
Z3	Unit Cost of Discrepant Material
Z4	Liquidation Principal
Z5	Remaining Pool Balance
Z6	Remaining Security Balance
Z7	Program Cost
Z8	Override to Handling Fee
Z9	Production Cost
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Coupon Face Value
ZQ	Initial Target Cost
ZR	Increase
ZS	Decrease
ZT	Prorated Amount
ZU	Loan Charge
ZV	Mortgage Recording Fee
ZW	Deed Recording Fee
ZX	Release Recording Fee
ZY	Assumption
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Temporary Term Coverage
AAB	Conditional Receipt Coverage
AAC	Binding Interim Coverage
AAD	Application Amount
AAE	Approved Amount
AAF	Ultimate Face Amount
AAG	Requested Amount from All Reinsurers
AAH	Replacement Amount
AAI	Scheduled Contribution
AAJ	Scheduled Disbursement
AAK	Short Term Investment
AAL	Subsequent Contribution
AAM	Subsequent Distribution
AAN	Tax-Federal
AAO	Tax-Local
AAP	Tax-State
AAQ	Trust Fund
AAR	Capital Leases
AAS	Surplus
AAT	Restated Assets
AAU	Owing to Clients
AAV	Shareholder Loans
AAW	Accumulated Deficit
AAX	Loan from Parent Company
AAZ	Contribution Not Subject to Repayment
ABA	Income Before Depreciation
ABB	Profit (Loss) Before Financial Items
ABC	Interest Expenses
ABD	Profit (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items
ABE	Profit (Loss) After Financial Items
ABF	Income Before Allocations
ABG	Income from Sale of Fixed Assets
ABH	Contribution to Group
ABI	Deferred Tax Assets
ABJ	Blocked Accounts

Code	Name
ABK	Non-taxed Reserves
ABL	Pledged Assets
ABM	Restricted Equity
ABN	Non-restricted Equity
ABO	Depreciable Assets
ABP	Taxable Assets
ABQ	Income from Business
ABR	Income Subject to Taxes
ABS	Taxable Amount of Real Estate
ABT	Ending Principal Balance
ABU	Average Daily Principal Balance
ABV	Interest Amount
ABW	Adjustments for Difference in Average Daily Principal Balance
ABX	Beginning Principal Balance
ABY	Loan Principal Disbursements
ABZ	Principal Increases
ACA	Principal of Loans Purchased
ACB	Principal Cured
ACC	Principal Sold
ACD	Principal Insurance Claims
ACE	Principal Guarantee Voided
ACF	Principal Paid by Borrowers
ACG	Loans in School and Grace
ACH	Loans in Authorized Deferment
ACI	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Current or Less than 31 Days
ACJ	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 31 to 60 Days Past Due
ACK	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 61 to 90 Days Past Due
ACL	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 91 to 120 Days Past Due
ACM	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 121 to 180 Days Past Due
ACN	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 181 to 270 Days Past Due
ACO	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 271 or More Days Past Due
ACP	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Claims Filed, Not Yet Paid
ACQ	Agent Sales
ACR	Amount Involved
ACS	Assigned Capital
ACT	Credit Line Utilized
ACU	Direct Sales
ACV	Earnings per Share
ACW	Inheritance
ACX	Inverted Capital
ACY	Loan from Family Members
ACZ	Non Depreciable Assets
ADA	Partially Paid Amount per Share
ADB	Pending Orders
ADC	Personal Loan
ADD	Plant and Machinery
ADE	Pre-Tax Loss

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ADF	Pre-Tax Profit
ADG	Registered Capital
ADH	Revaluation Reserves
ADI	Social Capital
ADJ	Statutory Profit
ADK	Training Pay
ADL	Retroactive Pay
ADM	Expected Reimbursement Amount
ADN	Permit Cost
ADO	Minimum
ADP	Additional Amount to Meet Minimum
ADQ	Labor Per Hour
ADR	Non-recoverable Depreciation
ADS	Recoverable Depreciation
ADT	Overhead
ADW	Replacement Cost of Repairs
ADX	Actual Cash Value of Repairs
ADY	Recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
ADZ	Non-recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
AEB	Actual Cash Value of Building
AEC	Government Share
AED	Contractor Share
AEE	Award Fee
AEF	Base Fee
AEG	Target Profit Floor
AEH	Target Profit Ceiling
AEI	Labor Per Day
AEJ	Difference in Interest Due
AEK	Difference in Prepayment Penalty
AEL	Difference in Principal Due
AVE	Average
BAA	Net Taxable Income
BAB	Original Amount of Instrument
BAC	Addition to Tax
BAD	Reinstatement Fee
BAE	Permit Fee Due
BAF	Permit Fee with Extension
BAG	Net Annual Permit Fee Due
BAH	Permit Fee Penalty Due
BAI	Permit Fee Interest Due
BAJ	Total Permit Fee Due
BAK	Franchise Tax
BAL	Unclaimed Franchise Tax Credit
BAM	Net Franchise Tax Due
BAN	Franchise Tax Penalty Due
BAO	Total Franchise Tax Due
BAP	Total Amount Due

Code Name

- BAQ Overpayment
- BAR Amount to be Refunded
- BAS Gross In-State Receipts
- BAT Gross Receipts
- BAU Occupation Fee
- BAV Total Assessed Value
- BAW Total Value of All Property
- BAX Value of In-State Property
- BAY Total Value of Out-of-State Property
- BAZ Total Par Value
- BBA Total Assessable Capital Stock
- BBB Apportioned Value
- BBC Estimated In-State Real Property Value
- BBD Par Value of In-State Assets
- BBE In-State Business Revenue
- BBF Subscription Price
- BBG Value of Authorized Shares
- FBA Final Balance
- LOW Lower Fund
- PCC Prior Contract Cost Basis
- PCS Prior Contract Surrender Charge
- PCV Prior Contract Value
- SOF Setoff
- UPF Upper Fund
- VES Vested/Earned Upper Fund

AIN08 1685 **Tax Treatment Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying whether a deduction should have pre- or post-tax status

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

- A Post-tax Status
- B Pre-tax Status
- N Non-Taxed Status

AIN09 1687 **Earnings Rate of Pay** X R 1/15 Used

Description: To specify rate of pay

AIN10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

- 01 Actual Pounds
- 02 Statute Mile
- 03 Seconds
- 04 Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

AIN11	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
-------	-----	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Numeric value of quantity

AIN12	1271	Industry Code	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	------	----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code indicating a code from a specific industry code list

Syntax Rules:

1. P0910 - If either AIN09 or AIN10 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. AIN01 defines the nature or source of income earned.
2. AIN02 defines the periodicity of the income amount.
3. AIN03 defines amount of income.
4. AIN04 specifies number of scheduled periods or year of income receipt.
5. AIN05 defines if the income will likely continue. A "Y" indicates the income is expected to continue; an "N" indicates the income is not expected to continue.
6. AIN06 is used to identify an internal control number.
7. AIN07 indicates the income being identified in this segment is a net amount, a gross amount, or other amount.
8. AIN08 identifies the tax status or treatment of the amount specified in AIN03.
9. AIN11 identifies the number of hours at which the rate specified in AIN09 applies.
10. AIN12 identifies the American Payroll Association Code to be used to identify the specific income type for payroll payments.

PYD Payroll Deduction

Pos: 440	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: EMS	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify payroll deduction information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PYD01	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use

Description: Monetary amount

PYD02	594	Frequency Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	-----	-----------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating frequency or type of payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Weekly
2	Biweekly
3	Semimonthly
4	Monthly
5	Other
6	Daily
7	Annual
8	Two Calendar Months
9	Lump-Sum Separation Allowance
B	Year-to-Date
C	Single
H	Hourly
Q	Quarterly
S	Semiannual
U	Unknown
Z	Mutually Defined

PYD03	1685	Tax Treatment Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	------	---------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying whether a deduction should have pre- or post-tax status

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	Post-tax Status
B	Pre-tax Status
N	Non-Taxed Status

PYD04	1688	Deduction Type Code	O	ID	1/4	Used
-------	------	----------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the type of deduction being reported

PYD05	352	Description	O	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Semantics:

1. PYD05 is used to clarify the deduction type to which the amount specified in PYD01 applies.

Loop Royalty Payment

Pos: 450	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: RYL	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify remittance information about royalty payments

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
450	RYL	Royalty Payment	O	1		Used
460		Loop NM1	O		>1	Used

RYL Royalty Payment

Pos: 450	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: RYL	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify remittance information about royalty payments

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
RYL01	554	Assigned Number	M	N0	1/6	Must use
		Description: Number assigned for differentiation within a transaction set				
RYL02	1035	Name Last or Organization Name	O	AN	1/35	Used
		Description: Individual last name or organizational name				
RYL03	66	Identification Code Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1	D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
2	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
3	Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
4	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
5	SIRET
6	Plant Code
7	Loading Dock
8	UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
9	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
A	U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
C	Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
D	Census Schedule D
E	Hazard Insurance Policy Number
F	Document Custodian Identification Number
G	Payee Identification Number
I	Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
J	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
K	Census Schedule K
L	Investor Assigned Identification Number
N	Insured's Unique Identification Number
S	Title Insurance Policy Number
10	Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
11	Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
12	Telephone Number (Phone)
13	Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
14	UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix
15	Standard Address Number (SAN)
16	ZIP Code

Code Name

17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics,

Code	Name
	Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number
C5	Customer Identification File

Code Name

CA	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
CB	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
CC	Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
CD	Contract Division
CE	Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
CF	Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
CI	CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
CL	Corrected Loan Number
CM	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
CP	Canadian Petroleum Association
CR	Credit Repository
CS	Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
CT	Court Identification Code
DG	United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
DL	United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
DN	Dentist License Number
DP	Data Processing Point
DS	United States Department of Education School Identification Code
EC	ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
EH	Theatre Number
EI	Employee Identification Number
EP	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
EQ	Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
ER	Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
ES	Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
FA	Facility Identification
FB	Field Code
FC	Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
FD	Federal Court Divisional Office Number
FI	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
FJ	Federal Jurisdiction
FN	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
GA	Primary Agent Identification
GC	GAS*CODE
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HN	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
LC	Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
LD	NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
LE	ISO 639 Language Codes
LI	Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LN	Loan Number
M3	Disbursing Station
M4	Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
M5	Jurisdiction Code
M6	Division Office Code
MA	Mail Stop

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
UR	Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
US	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)

Code Name

WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

RYL04 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either RYL03 or RYL04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. RYL01 is a unique identifier of a specific occurrence of the RYL loop.
2. RYL02, RYL03, and RYL04 identify the legal entity paying the royalty.

Comments:

1. This segment is used to group the data for the payer of a royalty.

Loop Individual or Organizational Name

Pos: 460	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To supply the full name of an individual or organizational entity

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
460	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	O	1		Used
470		Loop LOC	O		>1	Used
540		Loop ASM	O		1	Used

NM1 Individual or Organizational Name

Pos: 460	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: NM1	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To supply the full name of an individual or organizational entity

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NM101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

- 01 Loan Applicant
- 02 Loan Broker
- 03 Dependent
- 04 Asset Account Holder
- 05 Tenant
- 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
- 07 Titleholder
- 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
- 09 Note Co-Signer
- 0A Comparable Rentals
- 0B Interim Funding Organization
- 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
- 0E List Owner
- 0F List Mailer
- 0H State Division
- 10 Conduit
- 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
- 12 Regional Office
- 13 Contracted Service Provider
- 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
- 15 Accounts Payable Office
- 16 Plant
- 17 Consultant's Office
- 18 Production
- 19 Non-Production Supplier
- 1A Subgroup
- 1B Applicant
- 1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
- 1D Co-operative
- 1E Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
- 1F Alliance
- 1G Oncology Center
- 1H Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

Code Name

PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

NM102 1065 **Entity Type Qualifier** M ID 1/1 Must use

Description: Code qualifying the type of entity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

Code Name

1 Person
 2 Non-Person Entity
 3 Unknown
 4 Corporation
 5 Trust
 6 Organization
 7 Limited Liability Corporation
 8 Partnership
 9 S Corporation
 C Custodial
 D Non-Profit Organization
 E Sole Proprietorship
 G Government
 L Limited Partnership

NM103 1035 **Name Last or Organization Name** O AN 1/35 Used

Description: Individual last name or organizational name

NM104 1036 **Name First** O AN 1/25 Used

Description: Individual first name

NM105 1037 **Name Middle** O AN 1/25 Used

Description: Individual middle name or initial

NM106 1038 **Name Prefix** O AN 1/10 Used

Description: Prefix to individual name

NM107 1039 **Name Suffix** O AN 1/10 Used

Description: Suffix to individual name

NM108 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Code (67)				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		1		D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet		
		2		Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)		
		3		Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)		
		4		International Air Transport Association (IATA)		
		5		SIRET		
		6		Plant Code		
		7		Loading Dock		
		8		UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix		
		9		D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix		
		A		U.S. Customs Carrier Identification		
		C		Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number		
		D		Census Schedule D		
		E		Hazard Insurance Policy Number		
		F		Document Custodian Identification Number		
		G		Payee Identification Number		
		I		Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number		
		J		Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier		
		K		Census Schedule K		
		L		Investor Assigned Identification Number		
		N		Insured's Unique Identification Number		
		S		Title Insurance Policy Number		
		10		Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)		
		11		Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)		
		12		Telephone Number (Phone)		
		13		Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)		
		14		UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix		
		15		Standard Address Number (SAN)		
		16		ZIP Code		
		17		Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code		
		18		Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)		
		19		FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)		
		20		Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)		
		21		Health Industry Number (HIN)		
		22		Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)		
		23		Journal of Commerce (JOC)		
		24		Employer's Identification Number		
		25		Carrier's Customer Code		
		26		Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code		
		27		Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)		
		28		American Paper Institute		
		29		Grid Location and Facility Code		
		30		American Petroleum Institute Location Code		
		31		Bank Identification Code		

Code	Name
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number
C5	Customer Identification File
CA	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
CB	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
CC	Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
CD	Contract Division
CE	Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
CF	Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
CI	CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
CL	Corrected Loan Number
CM	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
CP	Canadian Petroleum Association
CR	Credit Repository
CS	Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
CT	Court Identification Code
DG	United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code

Code Name

DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code
 M6 Division Office Code
 MA Mail Stop
 MB Medical Information Bureau
 MC Medicaid Provider Number
 MD Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
 MI Member Identification Number
 MK Market
 ML Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
 MN Mortgage Identification Number
 MP Medicare Provider Number
 MR Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
 NA National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
 ND Mode Designator
 NI National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
 NO National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
 OC Occupation Code
 OP On-line Payment and Collection

Code Name

PA Secondary Agent Identification
 PB Public Identification
 PC Provider Commercial Number
 PI Payor Identification
 PP Pharmacy Processor Number
 PR Pier
 RA Regulatory Agency Number
 RB Real Estate Agent
 RC Real Estate Company
 RD Real Estate Broker Identification
 RE Real Estate License Number
 RT Railroad Track
 SA Tertiary Agent Identification
 SB Social Insurance Number
 SD Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
 SF Suffix Code
 SI Standard Industry Code (SIC)
 SJ State Jurisdiction
 SL State License Number
 SP Specialty License Number
 ST State/Province License Tag
 SV Service Provider Number
 SW Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
 TA Taxpayer ID Number
 TC Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
 TZ Department Code
 UC Consumer Credit Identification Number
 UL UCC/EAN Location Code
 UM UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
 UP Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

NM109	67	Identification Code	X	AN	2/80	Used
-------	----	----------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

NM110	706	Entity Relationship Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Parent
02	Child
03	Corporation
04	Subsidiary
05	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
06	Division
07	Company
08	Doing Business As
09	Component
10	Partnership
11	Partner
12	Member
13	Association
14	Headquarters
15	Profit Center
16	Cost Center
17	Product Line
18	Union
19	Group
20	Department
21	Multinational Corporation
22	Sibling
23	Affiliate
24	Direct Affiliate
25	Established Patient
26	Not Established Patient
27	Domestic Partner
29	Power of Attorney Delegee
30	Significant Other
31	Ultimate Parent Company
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiance
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder
79	Attorney
80	Aunt
81	Brother-in-law
82	Cousin
83	Daughter-in-law
84	Family
85	Father-in-law
86	Financial Interest
87	Marketing Unit
88	Mother-in-law
89	Nephew
90	Niece
91	Officer
92	Principal Customer
93	Principal Supplier
94	Sister-in-law
95	Son

Code Name

96 Son-in-law
 97 Uncle

NM111 98 **Entity Identifier Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01 Loan Applicant
 02 Loan Broker
 03 Dependent
 04 Asset Account Holder
 05 Tenant
 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
 07 Titleholder
 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
 09 Note Co-Signer
 0A Comparable Rentals
 0B Interim Funding Organization
 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
 0E List Owner
 0F List Mailer
 0H State Division
 10 Conduit
 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
 12 Regional Office
 13 Contracted Service Provider
 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 15 Accounts Payable Office
 16 Plant
 17 Consultant's Office
 18 Production
 19 Non-Production Supplier
 1A Subgroup
 1B Applicant
 1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
 1D Co-operative
 1E Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
 1F Alliance
 1G Oncology Center
 1H Kidney Dialysis Unit
 1I Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
 1J Connection
 1K Franchisor
 1L Franchisee
 1M Previous Group
 1N Shareholder

Code	Name
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County

Code	Name
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent

Code	Name
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator

Code	Name
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. P0809 - If either NM108 or NM109 is present, then the other is required.
2. C1110 - If NM111 is present, then NM110 is required.

Semantics:

1. NM102 qualifies NM103.

Comments:

1. NM110 and NM111 further define the type of entity in NM101.

Loop Location

Pos: 470	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: LOC	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To describe the location in space and time of the axis of an item relative to an origin axis Euclidean geometry has been assumed with orthogonal axes; the sequence of axes has been chosen in the customary sequence of X, Y, and Z, however, it is possible to just use two-dimensional space rather than three-dimensional space

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
470	LOC	Location	O	1		Used
480		Loop PID	O		>1	Used

LOC Location

Pos: 470	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: LOC	Elements: 24

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To describe the location in space and time of the axis of an item relative to an origin axis Euclidean geometry has been assumed with orthogonal axes; the sequence of axes has been chosen in the customary sequence of X, Y, and Z, however, it is possible to just use two-dimensional space rather than three-dimensional space

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LOC01	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate

Code	Name
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number

Code	Name
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest

Code Name

AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number

Code Name

BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)

Code	Name
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number

Code	Name
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account

Code	Name
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party

Code	Name
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number

Code	Name
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number

Code Name

MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number

Code Name

NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number

Code	Name
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers

Code Name

RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number

Code	Name
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification

Code	Name
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier

Code Name

AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM Distribution Center Number
AHC Air Handling Code
ALC Agency Location Code
ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH Title Document Schedule
ALI Recording Number
ALJ Title Policy Number
ALT Alteration Number
API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP Animal Species
AST Animal Strain
ATC Maintenance Availability Type
BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC Beam Assembly Code
BAD State Tax Identification Number
BAE Charter Number
BAF Receipt Number
BAG Withdrawal Account Number
BAH Deposit Account Number
BAI Business Identification Number
BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT Billing Type
BMM Begin Mile Marker
BOI Binary Object Identifier
CBG Census Block Group
CDN Citizenship Document Number
CIR Circuit Number
CIT Citation
CMN Continuous Move Number
CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT Component
CNO Commitment Number
COL Collocation Indicator
COT Certificate of Transportation
CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN Casualty Report Number
CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST Census State Code
CTS Census Tract Suffix
CYC Periodicity Code

Code	Name
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number
PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number

Code Name

RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

LOC02	127	Reference Identification	M	AN	1/30	Must use
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

LOC03	352	Description	O	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

LOC04	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

LOC05	729	Category	O	AN	1/6	Used
-------	-----	-----------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: An alphanumeric identifier to represent the category to which the item belongs

LOC06	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01		American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)				
02		Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)				
03		Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)				
04		Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number				
05		Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)				
06		System Number				
07		Add-On System Number				
08		Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number				
09		Customs Bar Code Number				
0A		Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number				
0B		State License Number				
0D		Subject Property Verification Source				
0E		Subject Property Reference Number				
0F		Subscriber Number				
0G		Reviewer File Number				
0H		Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number				
0I		Comparable Property Sale Reference Number				
0J		Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number				
0K		Policy Form Identifying Number				
0L		Referenced By				
0M		Mortgage Identification Number				
0N		Attached To				
0P		Real Estate Owned Property Identifier				
10		Account Managers Code				
11		Account Number				
12		Billing Account				
13		Horizontal Coordinate				
14		Master Account Number				
15		Vertical Coordinate				
16		Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number				
17		Client Reporting Category				
18		Plan Number				
19		Division Identifier				
1A		Blue Cross Provider Number				
1B		Blue Shield Provider Number				
1C		Medicare Provider Number				
1D		Medicaid Provider Number				
1E		Dentist License Number				
1F		Anesthesia License Number				
1G		Provider UPIN Number				
1H		CHAMPUS Identification Number				
1I		Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)				

Code	Name
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier

Code	Name
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversions Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number

Code	Name
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number

Code	Name
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number

Code Name

LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number

Code Name

MU Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
 MV Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
 MW Military Call Number
 MX Material Change Notice Number
 MY Model year number
 MZ Maintenance Request Number
 N0 Nomination Number
 N1 Local School Course Number
 N2 Local School District Course Number
 N3 Statewide Course Number
 N4 United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
 N5 Provider Plan Network Identification Number
 N6 Plan Network Identification Number
 N7 Facility Network Identification Number
 N8 Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
 N9 Data Authentication Number
 NA North American Hazardous Classification Number
 NB Letter of Credit Number
 NC Secondary Coverage Company Number
 ND Letter of Credit Draft Number
 NE Lease Rider Number
 NF National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
 NG Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
 NH Rate Card Number
 NI Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
 NJ Technical Document Number
 NK Prior Case
 NL Technical Order Number
 NM Discounter Registration Number
 NN Nonconformance Report Number
 NO No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
 NP Partial Payment Number
 NQ Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
 NR Progress Payment Number
 NS National Stock Number
 NT Administrator's Reference Number
 NU Pending Case
 NW Associated Policy Number
 NX Related Nonconformance Number
 NY Agent Claim Number
 NZ Critical Application
 O1 Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
 O2 Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
 O5 OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
 O7 On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number

Code	Name
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number

Code Name

XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation

Code	Name
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
AEK	Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL	Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM	Distribution Center Number
AHC	Air Handling Code
ALC	Agency Location Code
ALG	Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH	Title Document Schedule
ALI	Recording Number
ALJ	Title Policy Number
ALT	Alteration Number
API	American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL	Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP	Animal Species
AST	Animal Strain

Code Name

ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix
 CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number

Code Name

NAS National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
 NDA Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
 NDB New Drug Application Number
 NFC National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
 NFD National Flood Insurance Program County
 NFM National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
 NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session

Code Name

SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
 STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

LOC07	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				
LOC08	352	Description	O	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content				
LOC09	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				
LOC10	739	Measurement Value	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value of the measurement				
LOC11	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
LOC11-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)

Code	Name
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent

Code	Name
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC11-02	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC11-03	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC11-04	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes

Code	Name
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum

Code	Name
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)

Code	Name
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC11-05	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC11-06	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC11-07	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)

Code	Name
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch

Code	Name
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>				
	ZP	Page				
	ZZ	Mutually Defined				
LOC11-08	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
LOC11-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC11-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count

Code	Name
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HP	Millimeter H20
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask

Code Name

Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC11-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC11-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC11-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)

Code	Name
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne

Code	Name
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter

Code	Name
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC11-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
LOC11-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC12	739	Measurement Value	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value of the measurement				
LOC13	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
LOC13-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

Code	Name
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC13-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC13-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC13-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)

Code Name

2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC13-05	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC13-06	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC13-07	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo

Code	Name
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)

Code	Name
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC13-08	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC13-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC13-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments

Code	Name
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.

Code	Name
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual

Code Name

ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC13-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC13-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC13-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)**Code Name**

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles
 1K Locomotive Mile
 1L Total Car Count
 1M Total Car Mile
 1N Count

Code	Name
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HP	Millimeter H20
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC13-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
LOC13-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC14	739	Measurement Value	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value of the measurement				
LOC15	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
LOC15-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute

Code	Name
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes

Code	Name
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid

Code	Name
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC15-02	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC15-03	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC15-04	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

Code	Name
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC15-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC15-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC15-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal

Code	Name
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram

Code	Name
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic

Code	Name
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC15-08	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC15-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC15-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum

Code	Name
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)

Code	Name
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC15-11	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC15-12	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC15-13	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.

Code	Name
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards

Code	Name
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual

		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>				
		ZP	Page				
		ZZ	Mutually Defined				
LOC15-14	1018	Exponent		O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised					
LOC15-15	649	Multiplier		O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value					
LOC16	739	Measurement Value		X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value of the measurement					
LOC17	C001	Composite Unit of Measure		O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)					
LOC17-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code		M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken					

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound

Code	Name
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch

Code	Name
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard

Code Name

YL 100 Lineal Yards
 YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC17-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC17-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC17-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile

Code	Name
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes

Code	Name
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC17-05	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC17-06	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC17-07	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica

Code	Name
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC17-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC17-09 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC17-10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)

Code Name

2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram

Code	Name
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic

Code	Name
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC17-11	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC17-12	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC17-13	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum

Code	Name
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)

Code	Name
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC17-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC17-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC18	739	Measurement Value	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value of the measurement				
LOC19	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
LOC19-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count

Code Name

1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million

Code	Name
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HP	Millimeter H20
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask

Code Name

Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC19-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC19-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC19-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)

Code Name

1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes

Code	Name
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne

Code	Name
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package

Code	Name
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub

Code Name

YD Yard
 YL 100 Lineal Yards
 YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC19-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC19-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC19-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck

Code	Name
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin

Code Name

2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad

Code	Name
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC19-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC19-09 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC19-10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls

Code	Name
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC19-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC19-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC19-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av

Code	Name
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC19-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
LOC19-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
LOC20	739	Measurement Value	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value of the measurement				
LOC21	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
LOC21-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
02 Statute Mile
03 Seconds
04 Small Spray
05 Lifts
06 Digits
07 Strand
08 Heat Lots
09 Tire
10 Group
11 Outfit
12 Packet
13 Ration
14 Shot
15 Stick
16 115 Kilogram Drum
17 100 Pound Drum
18 55 Gallon Drum
19 Tank Truck
1A Car Mile
1B Car Count
1C Locomotive Count
1D Caboose Count
1E Empty Car
1F Train Mile
1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H Caboose Mile
1I Fixed Rate
1J Ton Miles
1K Locomotive Mile
1L Total Car Count
1M Total Car Mile
1N Count
1O Season
1P Tank Car
1Q Frames
1R Transactions
1X Quarter Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand

Code	Name
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each

Code	Name
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour

Code	Name
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly

Code Name

ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC21-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC21-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC21-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles
 1K Locomotive Mile
 1L Total Car Count

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer

Code	Name
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van

Code Name

Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC21-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC21-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC21-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car

Code Name

1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display

Code	Name
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon

Code Name

Y3 Teaspoon
 Y4 Tub
 YD Yard
 YL 100 Lineal Yards
 YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LOC21-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC21-09 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC21-10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter

Code	Name
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC21-11	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC21-12	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC21-13	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour

Code	Name
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter

Code	Name
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LOC21-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

LOC21-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

LOC22	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number

Code	Name
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorail Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number

Code	Name
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract

Code	Name
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number

Code Name

AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number

Code	Name
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number

Code	Name
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number

Code Name

EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number

Code	Name
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm

Code Name

LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number

Code	Name
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number

Code	Name
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification

Code	Name
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number

Code	Name
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number

Code Name

UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward
 VN Vendor Order Number
 VO Institution Loan Number
 VP Vendor Product Number
 VQ Related Contract Line Item Number
 VR Vendor ID Number
 VS Vendor Order Number Suffix
 VT Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VU Preparer's Verification Number
 VV Voucher
 VW Standard
 VX Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
 VY Link Sequence Number
 VZ Sponsor's Reference Number
 W1 Disposal Turn-In Document Number
 W2 Weapon System Number
 W3 Manufacturing Directive Number
 W4 Procurement Request Number
 W5 Inspector Identification Number
 W6 Federal Supply Schedule Number
 W7 Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

Code Name

W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number
WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number

Code Name

XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area

Code	Name
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number

Code Name

ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number
 AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number

Code	Name
BAF	Receipt Number
BAG	Withdrawal Account Number
BAH	Deposit Account Number
BAI	Business Identification Number
BCI	Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT	Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT	Billing Type
BMM	Begin Mile Marker
BOI	Binary Object Identifier
CBG	Census Block Group
CDN	Citizenship Document Number
CIR	Circuit Number
CIT	Citation
CMN	Continuous Move Number
CMP	Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT	Component
CNO	Commitment Number
COL	Collocation Indicator
COT	Certificate of Transportation
CPA	Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN	Casualty Report Number
CRS	Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC	CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG	CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST	Census State Code
CTS	Census Tract Suffix
CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet

Code	Name
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code (DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number

Code Name

NFN National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
 NFS National Flood Insurance Program State
 PAC Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
 PAN Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
 PAP Provisional Patent Application Number
 PCC Pool Contract Code
 PCN Protocol Number
 PDL Previous Driver's License
 PGC Packing Group Code
 PGN Plug Number
 PGS Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 PHC Process Handling Code
 PID Program Identification Number
 PIN Platform Identification Number
 PLA Product Licensing Agreement Number
 PLN Proposed Contract Number
 PMN Premarket Application Number
 PNN Patent Number
 POL Policy Number
 PRS Previously Reported Social Security Number
 PRT Product Type
 PSI Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSL Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
 PSM Credit Card
 PSN Proposed Sequence Number
 PTC Patent Type
 PWC Preliminary Work Candidate Number
 PWS Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
 RAA Restricted Availability Authorization
 RAN Restricted Availability Number
 REC Related Case
 RGI Regulatory Guideline Identifier
 RIG Rig Number
 RPP Relative Priority
 RPT Report Number
 RRS Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
 RSN Reservation Number
 SBN Surety Bond Number
 SCA Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 SEK Search Key
 SES Session
 SHL Shelf Life Indicator
 SNH Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
 SNV State Non-Resident Violator Compact
 SPL Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
 SPN Theater Screen Number
 STB Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number

Code Name

STR Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
 SUB Title Reference
 SUO Spacing Unit Order Number
 TDT Technical Documentation Type
 TIP Technical Information Package
 TOC Type of Comment
 TPN Transponder Number
 TSN Template Sequence Number
 URL Uniform Resource Locator
 WCS Work Candidate Sequence Number
 WDR Withdrawal Record

LOC23	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

LOC24	352	Description	O	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Syntax Rules:

1. P0607 - If either LOC06 or LOC07 is present, then the other is required.
2. C1110 - If LOC11 is present, then LOC10 is required.
3. C1312 - If LOC13 is present, then LOC12 is required.
4. C1514 - If LOC15 is present, then LOC14 is required.
5. C1716 - If LOC17 is present, then LOC16 is required.
6. C1918 - If LOC19 is present, then LOC18 is required.
7. C2120 - If LOC21 is present, then LOC20 is required.
8. P2223 - If either LOC22 or LOC23 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LOC01 through LOC03 describe the item.
2. LOC04 is a description of the positional reference point on the item.
3. LOC05 through LOC08 describe the environment in which the item is placed.
4. LOC09 is a description of the positional reference point in the environment. This is the origin of the original axes.
5. LOC10 through LOC15 describe the translation in the three-dimensional space of the axes with respect to the original axes.
6. LOC10 is the principal X axis of the item.
7. LOC10 through LOC14 describe the principal XY plane of the item.
8. LOC16 is measured with respect to the XY plane around the X axis.
9. LOC18 is measured with respect to the YZ plane around the Y axis.
10. LOC20 is measured with respect to the ZX plane around the Z axis.

Comments:

1. It is possible to translate the axis system in zero, one, two, or three axial directions.
2. The temporal measurements would be used, for example, to describe the positions of a robot head. They may be specified as t1, t2... or n1, n2...etc. Or, they may be specified in time units such as 0, 0.8, 1.6, etc. They may also represent positions where they would be specified as p1, p2, etc.

3. All angular positions of an axis vector are measured in a counter-clockwise rotation around the original axis vector, looking from the positive direction of the vector towards the origin. The angular unit is specified by the corresponding unit of measurement, as in LOC17, LOC19, and LOC21.

Loop Product/Item Description

Pos: 480	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: PID	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To describe a product or process in coded or free-form format

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
480	PID	Product/Item Description	O	1		Used
490	DTM	Date/Time Reference	O	1		Used
500		Loop PCT	O		>1	Used

PID Product/Item Description

Pos: 480	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: PID	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To describe a product or process in coded or free-form format

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PID01	349	Item Description Type	M	ID	1/1	Must use

Description: Code indicating the format of a description

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

F	Free-form
S	Structured (From Industry Code List)
X	Semi-structured (Code and Text)

PID02	750	Product/Process Characteristic Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the general class of a product or process characteristic

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 217, Included: 217)

Code Name

01	Limiting Operation
02	General Product Form
08	Product
09	Sub-product
10	Major Grade
11	Society, Government, Customer Specifications
12	Type and/or Process
13	Quality (Quality Level)
14	Finish or Surface Roughness
15	Heat Treat/Anneal
16	Temper
17	Coating
18	Surface Treatment, Chemical
19	Surface Treatment, Mechanical
20	Ends: Slitting, Splitting, Cutting
21	Forming
22	Edge Treatment
23	Welds/Splices
25	End Treatment
28	Test Sample Frequency
29	Test Sample Location
30	Test Sample Direction
32	Type of Test/Inspection
33	Testing and Inspection Agencies
34	Filament
35	Color

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
36	Denier
37	Fiber
38	Grade
39	Luster
40	Shade
41	Tint
42	Tow
43	Twist
54	Section Profile
55	Alloy
56	Special Processing
58	Winding Instructions
59	Surface Protection
60	Machine Run
61	End Use Application
62	Corrosion Resistance
63	Product Life Cycle
64	Package Integrity
65	Visual
66	Electrical
67	Functional Performance
68	Chemistry
69	Physical
70	Magnetic
71	Mechanical
72	Metallography
73	Vendor color description
74	Vendor size description
75	Buyer's Color Description
76	Dye Lot Description
77	Finish Description
78	Pattern Description
79	Put-up Description
80	MILSPEC (Military Specification)
81	FEDSPEC (Federal Specification)
82	FED-STD (Federal Standard)
83	CID (Commercial Item Description)
84	Special Specification
85	Appearance
86	Dispersion
87	Fluid
88	Flow
89	Moisture
90	Density
91	Buyer's Item Size Description
92	Fabric Description
93	Shipping Unit Component

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Type Spinning
95	Wax Code
96	Electronically Cleaned
97	Conditioned Code
99	Precautionary Instructions
9A	Manufacturing Method
9B	Product Application
9C	Engine
9D	Transmission
AF	Editor
AG	Translator
AT	Process Action Taken
B8	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Class Code
BC	Behind-the-Counter Drugs
BW	Basis Weight Size
C2	Controlled Substance - Class 2
C3	Controlled Substance-Class 3 (Narcotic)
C4	Controlled Substance - Class 4
C5	Controlled Substance - Class 5
C6	Controlled Substance-Class 3N (Non-narcotic)
CD	Collateral Description
CH	Chassis
CL	Color - Lower Body
CM	Compliance Method
CO	Collection Method Code
CP	Coupling
CS	Coating or Paint System Code
CU	Color - Upper Body
CW	Coating or Paint System Name
DE	Drug Efficacy Study Implementation
DF	Dosage Form
DM	Dimensional
EC	Escrow Code
EN	Engine with Transmission
FA	Failure Analysis Process
FC	Fold Configurations
FL	Fuel
FQ	Quality
GD	Grain Direction
GM	General Merchandise
GS	Goods
HB	Health and Beauty Aids
HY	Hydraulics
HZ	Hazardous Material
KI	Kit
LC	Lead/Copper Sample Type
LO	Coordinate Description Code

Code	Name
MA	Material Status, Outside Processor
MB	Marking
MS	Medical Supplies
NH	Non-Hazardous Material
OC	Options
OD	Odorized
OR	Orientation
OT	Over-the-Counter Drug
P6	Percentage of Alcohol
PD	Physical Form: As Diluted
PF	Physical Form: Concentrate
PG	Program
PP	Process/Production Unit
PR	Manufacturing Process
R3	Proof
RA	Route of Administration
RM	Results Method Code
RR	Rejection Reason
RX	Prescription Drug
SC	Source
SE	Services
SF	Service Feature
ST	Sample Type
TC	Therapeutic Class
TE	Therapeutic Equivalency Evaluation
TF	Filtering
TP	Typeface
TR	Trimming
TZ	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Type Code
VA	Vehicle
VC	Volatile Organic Compound Control
VI	Vintage
WD	Warranty Description
WF	Wine Fruit
WT	Waste
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AGE	Age
BCC	Beverage Contents Characteristics, (e.g., Kosher, No Sulfites, etc. (Industry List)
BES	Beverage Segment
BEV	Beverage Category
BLM	Bottomhole Location Method Code
BND	Brand Group
BPI	Bottomhole Pressure Method Indicator Code
BRG	Brand Group: A grouping of similar brands, (e.g., Johnnie Walker)
CCN	Common Chemical Name
CFC	Company Field Code
CHF	Chemical Family

Code	Name
CLT	Casing/Liner/Tubing Type
CMS	Commercial Status
DAC	Damage Code
DAF	Damage Fault
DIR	Directional Indicator
FCD	Field Code (EIA/DOD)
FDD	Forecast Deviation
FLV	Flavor
FMR	Formula
GEN	General Description
HZR	Hazard Rating System
ING	Ingredient
INJ	Injectables
MAC	Material Classification
MBU	Minerals Management Service/Bureau of Land Management (Indian Land) Property/Unit Number
MSG	Market Segment
ODR	Odor
PFA	Physical Form
PFC	Perforation Continuity Indicator
PFG	Physical Form: Gas
PFI	Perforation Interval(s)
PFK	Physical Form: Aerosol
PFL	Physical Form: Liquid
PFM	Physical Form: Emulsion
PFN	Physical Form: Semisolid
PFP	Physical Form: Powder
PFS	Physical Form: Solid
PFT	Perforation Type
PRI	Grape Variety
PRO	Proprietary
PSC	Pipeline Stream
PUB	Public Information
PUR	Pure Form
QAS	Quality Assurance Status
RCC	Reservoir Code (Company)
RSD	Regulatory (State) District
RSE	Regulatory (State) Entity Code
SEC	Secret or Confidential Information
SIZ	Sizing
SLM	Surface Location Method Code
SOL	Solubility
STL	State Controlled
SYN	Synonym
THR	Threshold
TIF	Title Insurance Form
TIR	Tire

Code Name

TRN Trade Name
 TWF Theoretical Weight Formula
 WLC Well Classification
 WTT Well Test Type

PID03 559 **Agency Qualifier Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the agency assigning the code values

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 176, Included: 176)

Code Name

10 Alabama
 11 Alaska
 12 Arizona
 13 Arkansas
 14 California
 15 Colorado
 16 Connecticut
 17 Delaware
 18 District of Columbia
 19 Florida
 20 Georgia
 21 Hawaii
 22 Idaho
 23 Illinois
 24 Indiana
 25 Iowa
 26 Kansas
 27 Louisiana
 28 Kentucky
 29 Maine
 30 Maryland
 31 Massachusetts
 32 Michigan
 33 Minnesota
 34 Mississippi
 35 Missouri
 36 Montana
 37 Nebraska
 38 Nevada
 39 New Hampshire
 40 New Jersey
 41 New Mexico
 42 New York
 43 North Carolina
 44 North Dakota
 45 Ohio
 46 Oklahoma

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
47	Oregon
48	Pennsylvania
49	Rhode Island
50	South Carolina
51	South Dakota
52	Tennessee
53	Texas
54	Utah
55	Vermont
56	Virginia
57	Washington
58	West Virginia
59	Wisconsin
60	Wyoming
93	Dun & Bradstreet
94	Code Assigned by the Organization that is the Ultimate Destination of the Transaction Set
A1	American Land Title Association
A2	California Land Title Association
A3	Texas Land Title Association
A4	Assigned by Carrier
AA	Aluminum Association
AB	Assigned by Buyer
AC	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
AD	Agency Company Organization for Research and Development (ACORD)
AE	Advertising Industry
AG	State Agency Assigned
AH	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)
AI	Automotive Industry Action Group
AJ	Real Estate Information Industry
AL	National Alcohol Beverage Control Association
AM	American Medical Association
AP	American Petroleum Institute
AQ	American Public Works Association (APWA) One Call Systems International (OCSI)
AS	Assigned by Seller
AT	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
AW	American Welding Society (AWS)
AX	ANSI Accredited Standards Committee, X12
AY	American Yarn Spinners Association (AYSA)
BE	Bell Communications Research (Bellcore)
BF	National Business Forms Association
BI	Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
CA	Chemical Abstract Services (CAS)
CB	Copper and Brass Fabricators Council, Inc.
CC	National Cotton Council of America
CE	Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Extended

Code Name

CI	Chemical Industry Data Exchange (CIDX)
CL	Collision Industry Electronic Commerce Association (CIECA)
CM	Carbide Manufacturers
CO	County Designator Code
CR	Commander - Rome Air Development Center
CS	Construction Specification Institute (CSI)
CU	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP)
CX	National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE)
DA	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
DD	Department of Defense
DE	Drug Enforcement Administration
DF	Department of Defense (DoD)
DI	Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)
DL	Defense Logistics Agency
DN	Department of the Navy
DO	United States Department of Transportation (DOT)
DR	National Wholesale Druggists Association
DS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)
DX	United States Marine Corps
DY	Department of Air Force
DZ	Department of Army
EI	Electronic Industries Association
EP	United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ES	Environment and Safety Data Exchange (ESDX)
ET	Temporary Help Industry
EU	Electric Utilities
EX	Electronics Industry Data Exchange (EIDX)
FA	Fabric and Supplier Linkage Council (FASLINC)
FC	Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
FD	Uniform Code Council (UCS)
FG	Federal Government
FH	Federal Highway Administration
FI	American Furniture Manufacturers Association
GC	Graphics Communications Association
GS	General Services Administration (GSA)
GU	Natural Gas Utilities
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HI	Health Insurance Association of America
HS	Department of Health and Human Services
HU	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IA	International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)
IB	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
IC	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
IM	Iron and Steel Standards Committee ISM
IN	International Association of Corporation Administrators
IS	International Standards Organization
JA	Japanese Standards Association

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LA	Life and Annuity Industry Committee
LB	Department of Labor
LI	Leasing Industry
MA	Mortgage Bankers Association of America
MB	Office of Management and Budget
MC	Manufacturing Company
ME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
MI	ABCD - The Microcomputer Industry Association
MP	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Provider
MS	Military Standard
MV	American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA)
NA	National Insurance Crime Bureau (NICB)
NB	National Association of Business and Educational Radio
NC	National Council on Compensation Insurance
NE	National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
NF	National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)
NG	National Auto Glass Specification (NAGS)
NI	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
NR	National Retail Merchants Association
NS	National Center for State Courts
NT	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NU	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NW	Newspaper Association of America
OI	Optical Industry
OP	Office Products
OS	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
PA	American Paper Institute
PC	Pennsylvania Courts
SA	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
SE	Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee (SISAC)
SL	Student Loan Guarantor
SP	American Society for Automation in Pharmacy
ST	American Iron & Steel Institute
TA	Air Transport Association of America
TB	Textile Distributors Association, Inc.
TC	Textile Apparel Linkage Council (TALC)
TD	Transportation Data Coordinating Committee: Electronic Data Interchange Association (TDCC:EDIA)
TI	Telecommunications Industry
TM	American Textile Manufacturers Institute
TP	Canadian Freight Classification
TR	American Trucking Associations
TX	American Apparel Manufacturers Association
UC	United States Courts
UN	United Nations (UN)
VI	Voluntary Inter-Industry Commerce Standard (VICS) EDI
WH	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)

Code Name

ZZ Mutually Defined

PID04	751	Product Description Code	X	AN	1/12	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A code from an industry code list which provides specific data about a product characteristic

PID05	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

PID06	752	Surface/Layer/Position Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the product surface, layer or position that is being described

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 101, Included: 101)

Code Name

1S Side One
 2S Side Two
 A1 Single
 AL All
 AO Single End Overhang
 AS Siding
 B1 Bolster
 BC Back of Cab
 BI Bilateral
 BK Rear
 BL Block
 BR Brick
 BS Both Sides
 BT Bottom
 CH Casing Head Flange
 CT Center
 DO Double End Overhang
 DT Downstream Tap
 DU Dual Fuel Tank Position
 EX Exterior
 FR Front
 FS Front Spare
 GF Rig Floor
 IN Inside
 IT Interior
 KB Kelly Bushing
 LC Less Critical Surface
 LO Lower
 LT Left
 M1 Multiple
 MC More Critical Surface
 MD Middle
 NS Not Specified
 NT Next Relative Position

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OA	Overall
OS	One Side
OT	Outside
R0	Relative Position 10
R1	Relative Position 1
R2	Relative Position 2
R3	Relative Position 3
R4	Relative Position 4
R5	Relative Position 5
R6	Relative Position 6
R7	Relative Position 7
R8	Relative Position 8
R9	Relative Position 9
RA	Relative Position 11
RB	Relative Position 12
RC	Relative Position 13
RD	Relative Position 14
RE	Relative Position 15
RF	Relative Position 16
RG	Relative Position 17
RH	Relative Position 18
RI	Relative Position 19
RJ	Relative Position 20
RK	Relative Position 21
RL	Relative Position 22
RM	Relative Position 23
RN	Relative Position 24
RO	Relative Position 25
RP	Relative Position 26
RQ	Relative Position 27
RR	Relative Position 28
RS	Relative Position 29
RT	Relative Position 30
RU	Relative Position 31
RV	Relative Position 32
RW	Relative Position 33
RX	Relative Position 34
RY	Relative Position 35
RZ	Relative Position 36
S1	Relative Position 37
S2	Relative Position 38
S3	Relative Position 39
S4	Relative Position 40
S5	Relative Position 41
S6	Relative Position 42
S7	Relative Position 43
S8	Relative Position 44

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S9	Relative Position 45
SA	Relative Position 46
SB	Right
SC	Relative Position 47
SD	Relative Position 48
SE	Relative Position 49
SF	Relative Position 50
SN	Stone
SP	Spare Tire Position
SS	Rear Spare
ST	Stucco
SU	Sub-sea
TB	Tank Bottom
TP	Top
TS	Two Sides
UC	Under Cab
UN	Unilateral
UP	Upper
UT	Upstream Tap
WF	Wood

PID07 822 **Source Subqualifier** O AN 1/15 Used

Description: A reference that indicates the table or text maintained by the Source Qualifier

PID08 1073 **Yes/No Condition or Response Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N	No
U	Unknown
W	Not Applicable
Y	Yes

PID09 819 **Language Code** O ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code designating the language used in text, from a standard code list maintained by the International Standards Organization (ISO 639)

Syntax Rules:

1. C0403 - If PID04 is present, then PID03 is required.
2. R0405 - At least one of PID04 or PID05 is required.
3. C0703 - If PID07 is present, then PID03 is required.
4. C0804 - If PID08 is present, then PID04 is required.
5. C0905 - If PID09 is present, then PID05 is required.

Semantics:

1. Use PID03 to indicate the organization that publishes the code list being referred to.
2. PID04 should be used for industry-specific product description codes.

3. PID08 describes the physical characteristics of the product identified in PID04. A "Y" indicates that the specified attribute applies to this item; an "N" indicates it does not apply. Any other value is indeterminate.
4. PID09 is used to identify the language being used in PID05.

Comments:

1. If PID01 equals "F", then PID05 is used. If PID01 equals "S", then PID04 is used. If PID01 equals "X", then both PID04 and PID05 are used.
2. Use PID06 when necessary to refer to the product surface or layer being described in the segment.
3. PID07 specifies the individual code list of the agency specified in PID03.

DTM Date/Time Reference

Pos: 490	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: PID	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM01	374	Date/Time Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code specifying type of date or time, or both date and time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1112, Included: 1112)

Code Name

001	Cancel After
002	Delivery Requested
003	Invoice
004	Purchase Order
005	Sailing
006	Sold
007	Effective
008	Purchase Order Received
009	Process
010	Requested Ship
011	Shipped
012	Terms Discount Due
013	Terms Net Due
014	Deferred Payment
015	Promotion Start
016	Promotion End
017	Estimated Delivery
018	Available
019	Unloaded
020	Check
021	Charge Back
022	Freight Bill
023	Promotion Order - Start
024	Promotion Order - End
025	Promotion Ship - Start
026	Promotion Ship - End
027	Promotion Requested Delivery - Start
028	Promotion Requested Delivery - End
029	Promotion Performance - Start
030	Promotion Performance - End
031	Promotion Invoice Performance - Start
032	Promotion Invoice Performance - End
033	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
034	Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
035	Delivered
036	Expiration
037	Ship Not Before
038	Ship No Later
039	Ship Week of
040	Status (After and Including)
041	Status (Prior and Including)
042	Superseded
043	Publication
044	Settlement Date as Specified by the Originator
045	Endorsement Date
046	Field Failure
047	Functional Test
048	System Test
049	Prototype Test
050	Received
051	Cumulative Quantity Start
052	Cumulative Quantity End
053	Buyers Local
054	Sellers Local
055	Confirmed
056	Estimated Port of Entry
057	Actual Port of Entry
058	Customs Clearance
059	Inland Ship
060	Engineering Change Level
061	Cancel if Not Delivered by
062	Blueprint
063	Do Not Deliver After
064	Do Not Deliver Before
065	1st Schedule Delivery
066	1st Schedule Ship
067	Current Schedule Delivery
068	Current Schedule Ship
069	Promised for Delivery
070	Scheduled for Delivery (After and Including)
071	Requested for Delivery (After and Including)
072	Promised for Delivery (After and Including)
073	Scheduled for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
074	Requested for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
075	Promised for Delivery (Prior to and Including)
076	Scheduled for Delivery (Week of)
077	Requested for Delivery (Week of)
078	Promised for Delivery (Week of)
079	Promised for Shipment
080	Scheduled for Shipment (After and Including)
081	Requested for Shipment (After and Including)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
082	Promised for Shipment (After and Including)
083	Scheduled for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
084	Requested for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
085	Promised for Shipment (Prior to and Including)
086	Scheduled for Shipment (Week of)
087	Requested for Shipment (Week of)
088	Promised for Shipment (Week of)
089	Inquiry
090	Report Start
091	Report End
092	Contract Effective
093	Contract Expiration
094	Manufacture
095	Bill of Lading
096	Discharge
097	Transaction Creation
098	Bid (Effective)
099	Bid Open (Date Bids Will Be Opened)
100	No Shipping Schedule Established as of
101	No Production Schedule Established as of
102	Issue
103	Award
104	System Survey
105	Quality Rating
106	Required By
107	Deposit
108	Postmark
109	Received at Lockbox
110	Originally Scheduled Ship
111	Manifest/Ship Notice
112	Buyers Dock
113	Sample Required
114	Tooling Required
115	Sample Available
116	Scheduled Interchange Delivery
118	Requested Pick-up
119	Test Performed
120	Control Plan
121	Feasibility Sign Off
122	Failure Mode Effective
124	Group Contract Effective
125	Group Contract Expiration
126	Wholesale Contract Effective
127	Wholesale Contract Expiration
128	Replacement Effective
129	Customer Contract Effective
130	Customer Contract Expiration

Code	Name
131	Item Contract Effective
132	Item Contract Expiration
133	Accounts Receivable - Statement Date
134	Ready for Inspection
135	Booking
136	Technical Rating
137	Delivery Rating
138	Commercial Rating
139	Estimated
140	Actual
141	Assigned
142	Loss
143	Due Date of First Payment to Principal and Interest
144	Estimated Acceptance
145	Opening Date
146	Closing Date
147	Due Date Last Complete Installment Paid
148	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
149	Date Deed Filed for Record
150	Service Period Start
151	Service Period End
152	Effective Date of Change
153	Service Interruption
154	Adjustment Period Start
155	Adjustment Period End
156	Allotment Period Start
157	Test Period Start
158	Test Period Ending
159	Bid Price Exception
160	Samples to be Returned By
161	Loaded on Vessel
162	Pending Archive
163	Actual Archive
164	First Issue
165	Final Issue
166	Message
167	Most Recent Revision (or Initial Version)
168	Release
169	Product Availability Date
170	Supplemental Issue
171	Revision
172	Correction
173	Week Ending
174	Month Ending
175	Cancel if not shipped by
176	Expedited on
177	Cancellation

Code	Name
178	Hold (as of)
179	Hold as Stock (as of)
180	No Promise (as of)
181	Stop Work (as of)
182	Will Advise (as of)
183	Connection
184	Inventory
185	Vessel Registry
186	Invoice Period Start
187	Invoice Period End
188	Credit Advice
189	Debit Advice
190	Released to Vessel
191	Material Specification
192	Delivery Ticket
193	Period Start
194	Period End
195	Contract Re-Open
196	Start
197	End
198	Completion
199	Seal
200	Assembly Start
201	Acceptance
202	Master Lease Agreement
203	First Produced
204	Official Rail Car Interchange (Either Actual or Agreed Upon)
205	Transmitted
206	Status (Outside Processor)
207	Status (Commercial)
208	Lot Number Expiration
209	Contract Performance Start
210	Contract Performance Delivery
211	Service Requested
212	Returned to Customer
213	Adjustment to Bill Dated
214	Date of Repair/Service
215	Interruption Start
216	Interruption End
217	Spud
218	Initial Completion
219	Plugged and Abandoned
220	Penalty
221	Penalty Begin
222	Birth
223	Birth Certificate
224	Adoption

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
225	Christening
226	Lease Commencement
227	Lease Term Start
228	Lease Term End
229	Rent Start
230	Installation
231	Progress Payment
232	Claim Statement Period Start
233	Claim Statement Period End
234	Settlement Date
235	Delayed Billing (Not Delayed Payment)
236	Lender Credit Check
237	Student Signed
238	Schedule Release
239	Baseline
240	Baseline Start
241	Baseline Complete
242	Actual Start
243	Actual Complete
244	Estimated Start
245	Estimated Completion
246	Start no earlier than
247	Start no later than
248	Finish no later than
249	Finish no earlier than
250	Mandatory (or Target) Start
251	Mandatory (or Target) Finish
252	Early Start
253	Early Finish
254	Late Start
255	Late Finish
256	Scheduled Start
257	Scheduled Finish
258	Original Early Start
259	Original Early Finish
260	Rest Day
261	Rest Start
262	Rest Finish
263	Holiday
264	Holiday Start
265	Holiday Finish
266	Base
267	Timenow
268	End Date of Support
269	Date Account Matures
270	Date Filed
271	Penalty End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
272	Exit Plant Date
273	Latest On Board Carrier Date
274	Requested Departure Date
275	Approved
276	Contract Start
277	Contract Definition
278	Last Item Delivery
279	Contract Completion
280	Date Course of Orthodontics Treatment Began or is Expected to Begin
281	Over Target Baseline Month
282	Previous Report
283	Funds Appropriation - Start
284	Funds Appropriation - End
285	Employment or Hire
286	Retirement
287	Medicare
288	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA)
289	Premium Paid to Date
290	Coordination of Benefits
291	Plan
292	Benefit
293	Education
294	Earnings Effective Date
295	Primary Care Provider
296	Return to Work
297	Date Last Worked
298	Latest Absence
299	Illness
300	Enrollment Signature Date
301	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Qualifying Event
302	Maintenance
303	Maintenance Effective
304	Latest Visit or Consultation
305	Net Credit Service Date
306	Adjustment Effective Date
307	Eligibility
308	Pre-Award Survey
309	Plan Termination
310	Date of Closing
311	Latest Receiving Date/Cutoff Date
312	Salary Deferral
313	Cycle
314	Disability
315	Offset
316	Prior Incorrect Date of Birth
317	Corrected Date of Birth
318	Added

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
319	Failed
320	Date Foreclosure Proceedings Instituted
321	Purchased
322	Put into Service
323	Replaced
324	Returned
325	Disbursement Date
326	Guarantee Date
327	Quarter Ending
328	Changed
329	Terminated
330	Referral Date
331	Evaluation Date
332	Placement Date
333	Individual Education Plan (IEP)
334	Re-evaluation Date
335	Dismissal Date
336	Employment Begin
337	Employment End
338	Medicare Begin
339	Medicare End
340	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Begin
341	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) End
342	Premium Paid to Date Begin
343	Premium Paid to Date End
344	Coordination of Benefits Begin
345	Coordination of Benefits End
346	Plan Begin
347	Plan End
348	Benefit Begin
349	Benefit End
350	Education Begin
351	Education End
352	Primary Care Provider Begin
353	Primary Care Provider End
354	Illness Begin
355	Illness End
356	Eligibility Begin
357	Eligibility End
358	Cycle Begin
359	Cycle End
360	Disability Begin
361	Disability End
362	Offset Begin
363	Offset End
364	Plan Period Election Begin
365	Plan Period Election End

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
366	Plan Period Election
367	Due to Customer
368	Submittal
369	Estimated Departure Date
370	Actual Departure Date
371	Estimated Arrival Date
372	Actual Arrival Date
373	Order Start
374	Order End
375	Delivery Start
376	Delivery End
377	Contract Costs Through
378	Financial Information Submission
379	Business Termination
380	Applicant Signed
381	Cosigner Signed
382	Enrollment
383	Adjusted Hire
384	Credited Service
385	Credited Service Begin
386	Credited Service End
387	Deferred Distribution
388	Payment Commencement
389	Payroll Period
390	Payroll Period Begin
391	Payroll Period End
392	Plan Entry
393	Plan Participation Suspension
394	Rehire
395	Retermination
396	Termination
397	Valuation
398	Vesting Service
399	Vesting Service Begin
400	Vesting Service End
401	Duplicate Bill
402	Adjustment Promised
403	Adjustment Processed
404	Year Ending
405	Production
406	Material Classification
408	Weighed
409	Date of Deed in Lieu
410	Date of Firm Commitment
411	Expiration Date of Extension to Foreclose
412	Date of Notice to Convey
413	Date of Release of Bankruptcy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
414	Optimistic Early Start
415	Optimistic Early Finish
416	Optimistic Late Start
417	Optimistic Late Finish
418	Most Likely Early Start
419	Most Likely Early Finish
420	Most Likely Late Start
421	Most Likely Late Finish
422	Pessimistic Early Start
423	Pessimistic Early Finish
424	Pessimistic Late Start
425	Pessimistic Late Finish
426	First Payment Due
427	First Interest Payment Due
428	Subsequent Interest Payment Due
429	Irregular Interest Payment Due
430	Guarantor Received
431	Onset of Current Symptoms or Illness
432	Submission
433	Removed
434	Statement
435	Admission
436	Insurance Card
437	Spouse Retirement
438	Onset of Similar Symptoms or Illness
439	Accident
440	Release of Information
441	Prior Placement
442	Date of Death
443	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay
444	First Visit or Consultation
445	Initial Placement
446	Replacement
447	Occurrence
448	Occurrence Span
449	Occurrence Span From
450	Occurrence Span To
451	Initial Fee Due
452	Appliance Placement
453	Acute Manifestation of a Chronic Condition
454	Initial Treatment
455	Last X-Ray
456	Surgery
457	Continuous Passive Motion (CPM)
458	Certification
459	Nursing Home From
460	Nursing Home To

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
461	Last Certification
462	Date of Local Office Approval of Conveyance of Occupied Real Estate Property
463	Begin Therapy
464	Oxygen Therapy From
465	Oxygen Therapy To
466	Oxygen Therapy
467	Signature
468	Prescription Fill
469	Provider Signature
470	Date of Local Office Certification of Conveyance of Damaged Real Estate Property
471	Prescription
472	Service
473	Medicaid Begin
474	Medicaid End
475	Medicaid
476	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay From
477	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approved Stay To
478	Prescription From
479	Prescription To
480	Arterial Blood Gas Test
481	Oxygen Saturation Test
482	Pregnancy Begin
483	Pregnancy End
484	Last Menstrual Period
485	Injury Begin
486	Injury End
487	Nursing Home
488	Collateral Dependent
489	Collateral Dependent Begin
490	Collateral Dependent End
491	Sponsored Dependent
492	Sponsored Dependent Begin
493	Sponsored Dependent End
494	Deductible
495	Out-of-Pocket
496	Contract Audit Date
497	Latest Delivery Date at Pier
498	Mortgagee Reported Curtailment Date
499	Mortgagee Official Signature Date
500	Resubmission
501	Expected Reply
502	Dropped to Less than Half Time
503	Repayment Begin
504	Loan Servicing Transfer
505	Loan Purchase
506	Last Notification
507	Extract

Code	Name
508	Extended
509	Servicer Signature Date
510	Date Packed
511	Shelf Life Expiration
512	Warranty Expiration
513	Overhauled
514	Transferred
515	Notified
516	Discovered
517	Inspected
518	Voucher (Date of)
519	Date Bankruptcy Filed
520	Date of Damage
521	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Cancelled
522	Expiration Date to Submit Title Evidence
523	Date of Claim
524	Date of Notice of Referral for Assignment
525	Date of Notice of Probable Ineligibility for Assignment
526	Date of Foreclosure Notice
527	Expiration of Foreclosure Timeframe
528	Date Possessory Action Initiated
529	Date of Possession
530	Date of Last Installment Received
531	Date of Acquisition of Title
532	Expiration of Extension to Convey
533	Date of Assignment Approval
534	Date of Assignment Rejection
535	Curtailment Date from Advice of Payment
536	Expiration of Extension to Submit Fiscal Data
537	Date Documentation, or Paperwork, or Both Was Sent
538	Makegood Commercial Date
539	Policy Effective
540	Policy Expiration
541	Employee Effective Date of Coverage
542	Date of Representation
543	Last Premium Paid Date
544	Date Reported to Employer
545	Date Reported to Claim Administrator
546	Date of Maximum Medical Improvement
547	Date of Loan
548	Date of Advance
549	Beginning Lay Date
550	Certificate Effective
551	Benefit Application Date
552	Actual Return to Work
553	Released Return to Work
554	Ending Lay Date

Code	Name
555	Employee Wages Ceased
556	Last Salary Increase
557	Employee Laid Off
558	Injury or Illness
559	Oldest Unpaid Installment
560	Preforeclosure Acceptance Date
561	Preforeclosure Sale Closing Date
562	Date of First Uncured Default
563	Date Default Was Cured
564	Date of First Mortgage Payment
565	Date of Property Inspection
566	Date Total Amount of Delinquency Reported
567	Date Outstanding Loan Balance Reported
568	Date Foreclosure Sale Scheduled
569	Date Foreclosure Held
570	Date Redemption Period Ends
571	Date Voluntary Conveyance Accepted
572	Date Property Sold
573	Date Claim Paid
574	Action Begin Date
575	Projected Action End Date
576	Action End Date
577	Original Maturity Date
578	Date Referred to Attorney for Foreclosure
579	Planned Release
580	Actual Release
581	Contract Period
582	Report Period
583	Suspension
584	Reinstatement
585	Report
586	First Contact
587	Projected Foreclosure Sale Date
589	Date Assignment Filed for Record
590	Date of Appraisal
591	Expiration Date of Extension to Assign
592	Date of Extension to Convey
593	Date Hazard Insurance Policy Refused
594	High Fabrication Release Authorization
595	High Raw Material Authorization
596	Material Change Notice
597	Latest Delivery Date at Rail Ramp
598	Rejected
599	Repayment Schedule Sent
600	As Of
601	First Submission
602	Subsequent Submission

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
603	Renewal
604	Withdrawn
606	Certification Period Start
607	Certification Revision
608	Continuous Coverage Date(s)
609	Prearranged Deal Match
610	Contingency End
611	Oxygen Therapy Evaluation
612	Shut In
613	Allowable Effective
614	First Sales
615	Date Acquired
616	Interviewer Signed
617	Application Logged Date
618	Review Date
619	Decision Date
620	Previously Resided
621	Reported
622	Checked
623	Settled
624	Presently Residing
625	Employed in this Position
626	Verified
627	Second Admission Date
629	Account Opened
630	Account Closed
631	Property Acquired
632	Property Built
633	Employed in this Profession
634	Next Review Date
635	Initial Contact Date
636	Date of Last Update
637	Second Discharge Date
638	Date of Last Draw
640	Complaint
641	Option
642	Solicitation
643	Clause
644	Meeting
646	Rental Period
647	Next Pay Increase
648	Period Covered by Source Documents
649	Document Due
650	Court Notice
651	Expected Funding Date
652	Assignment Recorded
653	Case Reopened

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
655	Previous Court Event
656	Last Date to Object
657	Court Event
658	Last Date to File a Claim
659	Case Converted
660	Debt Incurred
661	Judgment
662	Wages Start
663	Wages End
664	Date Through Which Property Taxes Have Been Paid
665	Paid Through Date
666	Date Paid
667	Anesthesia Administration
668	Price Protection
669	Claim Incurred
670	Book Entry Delivery
671	Rate Adjustment
672	Next Installment Due Date
673	Daylight Overdraft Time
674	Presentment Date
675	Negotiated Extension Date
681	Remittance
682	Security Rate Adjustment
683	Filing Period
684	Review Period End
685	Requested Settlement
686	Last Screening
687	Confinement
688	Arrested
689	Convicted
690	Interviewed
691	Last Visit
692	Recovery
693	Time in U.S.
694	Future Period
695	Previous Period
696	Interest Paid To
697	Date of Seizure
699	Setoff
700	Override Date for Settlement
701	Settlement Date (From Interline Settlement System (ISS) only)
702	Sending Road Time Stamp
703	Retransmission Time Stamp
704	Delivery Appointment Date and Time
705	Interest Paid Through
706	Date Material Usage Suspended
707	Last Payment Made

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
708	Past Due
709	Analysis Month Ending
710	Date of Specification
711	Date of Standard
712	Return to Work Part Time
713	Paid-through Date for Salary Continuation
714	Paid-through Date for Vacation Pay
715	Paid-through Date for Accrued Sick Pay
716	Appraisal Ordered
717	Date of Operation
718	Best Time to Call
719	Verbal Report Needed
720	Estimated Escrow Closing
721	Permit Year
722	Remodeling Completed
723	Current Month Ending
724	Previous Month Ending
725	Cycle to Date
726	Year to Date
727	On Hold
728	Off Hold
729	Facsimile Due By
730	Reporting Cycle Date
731	Last Paid Installment Date
732	Claims Made
733	Date of Last Payment Received
734	Curtailment Date
736	Pool Settlement
737	Next Interest Change Date
738	Most Recent Hemoglobin or Hematocrit or Both
739	Most Recent Serum Creatine
740	Closed
741	Therapy
742	Implantation
743	Explantation
744	Date Became Aware
745	First Marketed
746	Last Marketed
750	Expected Problem Resolution
751	Alternate Problem Resolution
752	Fee Capitalization
753	Interest Capitalization
754	Next Payment Due
755	Conversion to Repayment
756	End of Grace
757	School Refund
758	Simple Interest Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
760	Printed
770	Back on Market
771	Status
773	Off-Market
774	Tour
776	Listing Received
778	Anticipated Closing
779	Last Publication
780	Sold Book Publication
781	Occupancy
782	Contingency
783	Percolation Test
784	Septic Approval
785	Title Transfer
786	Open House
789	Homestead
800	Midpoint of Performance
801	Acquisition Date
802	Date of Action
803	Paid in Full
804	Refinance
805	Voluntary Termination
806	Customer Order
807	Stored
808	Selected
809	Posted
810	Document Received
811	Rebuilt
812	Marriage
813	Customs Entry Date
814	Payment Due Date
815	Maturity Date
816	Trade Date
817	Gallons Per Minute (GPM) Test Performed
818	British Thermal Unit (BTU) Test Performed
820	Real Estate Tax Year
821	Final Reconciliation Value Estimate as of
822	Map
823	Opinion
824	Version
825	Original Due Date
826	Incumbency Period
827	Audience Deficiency Period
828	Aired Date
830	Schedule
831	Paid Through Date for Minimum Payment
832	Paid Through Date for Total Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
840	Election
841	Engineering Data List
842	Last Production
843	Not Before
844	Not After
845	Initial Claim
846	Benefits Paid
847	Wages Earned
848	Adjusted Start
849	Adjusted End
850	Revised Adjusted Start
851	Revised Adjusted End
853	Field Test
854	Mortgage Note Date
855	Alternative Due Date
856	First Payment Change
857	First Rate Adjustment
858	Alternate Base Period
859	Prior Notice
860	Appointment Effective
861	Appointment Expiration
862	Company Termination
863	Continuing Education Requirement
864	Distributor Effective
865	Distributor Termination
866	Examination
867	Incorporation Dissolution
868	Last Follow-up
869	License Effective
870	License Expiration
871	License Renewal
872	License Requested
873	Mailed
874	Paperwork Mailed
875	Previous Employment
876	Previous Employment End
877	Previous Employment Start
878	Previous Residence
879	Previous Residence End
880	Previous Residence Start
881	Request
882	Resident License Effective
883	Resident License Expiration
884	State Termination
885	Texas Line Termination
900	Acceleration
901	Adjusted Contestability

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
903	Application Entry
904	Approval/Offer
905	Automatic Premium Loan
906	Collection
907	Confinement End
908	Confinement Start
909	Contestability
910	Flat Extra End
911	Last Activity
912	Last Change
913	Last Episode
914	Last Meal
915	Loan
916	Application Status
917	Maturity
918	Medical Information Signature
919	Medical Information System
920	Note
921	Offer Expiration
922	Original Receipt
923	Placement
924	Placement Period Expiration
925	Processing
926	Recapture
927	Re-entry
928	Reissue
929	Reinstatement
930	Requalification
931	Reinsurance Effective
932	Reservation of Facility
933	Settlement Status
934	Table Rating End
935	Termination of Facility
936	Treatment
937	Department of Labor Wage Determination Date
938	Order
939	Resolved
940	Execution Date
941	Capitation Period Start
942	Capitation Period End
943	Last Date for a Government Agency to File a Claim
944	Adjustment Period
945	Activity
946	Mail By
947	Preparation
948	Payment Initiated
949	Payment Effective

Code	Name
950	Application
951	Reclassification
952	Reclassification (Exit Date)
953	Post-Reclassification
954	Post-Reclassification (First Report Card)
955	Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual)
956	Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual)
957	Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year)
960	Adjusted Death Benefit
961	Anniversary
962	Annuitization
963	Annuity Commencement Date
964	Bill
965	Calendar Anniversary
966	Contract Mailed
967	Early Withdrawal
968	Fiscal Anniversary
969	Income
970	Initial Premium
971	Initial Premium Effective
972	Last Premium Effective
973	Minimum Required Distribution
974	Next Anniversary
975	Notice
976	Notification of Death
977	Partial Annuitization
978	Plan Anniversary
979	Policy Surrender
980	Prior Contract Anniversary
981	Prior Contract Issue
982	Signature Received
983	Tax
984	Benefit Period
985	Month to Date
986	Semiannual Ending
987	Surrender
988	Plan of Treatment Period
989	Prior Hospitalization Date(s) Related to Current Service(s)
992	Date Requested
993	Request for Quotation
994	Quote
995	Recorded Date
996	Required Delivery
997	Quote to be Received By
998	Continuation of Pay Start Date
999	Document Date
AA1	Estimated Point of Arrival

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AA2	Estimated Point of Discharge
AA3	Cancel After, Ex Country
AA4	Cancel After, Ex Factory
AA5	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Country
AA6	Do Not Ship Before, Ex Factory
AA7	Final Scheduled Payment
AA8	Actual Discharge
AA9	Address Period
AAA	Arrival in Country
AAB	Citation
AAD	Crime
AAE	Discharge - Planned
AAF	Draft
AAG	Due Date
AAH	Event
AAI	First Involvement
AAJ	Guarantee Period
AAK	Income Increase Period
AAL	Installment Date
AAM	Last Civilian Flight
AAN	Last Flight
AAO	Last Insurance Medical
AAP	Last Military Flight
AAQ	Last Physical
AAR	License
AAS	Medical Certificate
AAT	Medication
AAU	Net Worth Date
AAV	Next Activity
AAW	Ownership Change
AAX	Ownership Period
AAZ	Rate Date
AAZ	Requested Contract
AB1	Requested Offer
AB2	Sales Period
AB3	Tax Year
AB4	Time Period
AB5	Travel
AB6	Treatment End
AB7	Treatment Start
AB8	Trust
AB9	Worst Time to Call
ABA	Registration
ABB	Revoked
ABC	Estimated Date of Birth
ABD	Last Annual Report
ABE	Legal Action Started

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABG	Payment Period
ABH	Profit Period
ABI	Registered
ABK	Consolidated
ABL	Board of Directors Not Authorized As Of
ABM	Board of Directors Incomplete As Of
ABN	Manager Not Registered As Of
ABO	Citizenship Change
ABP	Participation
ABQ	Capitalization
ABR	Registration of Board of Directors
ABS	Ceased Operations
ABT	Satisfied
ABU	Terms Met
ABV	Asset Documentation Expiration
ABW	Credit Documentation Expiration
ABX	Income Documentation Expiration
ABY	Product Held Until
ACA	Immigration Date
ACB	Estimated Immigration Date
ACK	Acknowledgment
ADB	Business Control Change
ADC	Court Registration
ADD	Annual Report Due
ADL	Asset and Liability Schedule
ADM	Annual Report Mailed
ADR	Annual Report Filed
ARD	Annual Report Delinquency
CAD	Changed Accounting Date
CCR	Customs Cargo Release
CDT	Maintenance Comment
CEA	Formation
CEB	Continuance
CEC	Merger
CED	Year Due
CEE	Next Annual Meeting
CEF	End of Last Fiscal Year
CEH	Year Beginning
CEJ	Started Doing Business
CEK	Sworn and Subscribed
CEL	Calendar Year
CEM	Asset
CEN	Inactivity
CEO	High Capital Year
CLO	Closing Date of First Balance Sheet
CLU	Closed Until
COM	Compliance

Code	Name
CON	Converted into Holding Company
CUR	Current List
DDO	Declaration
DEE	Deed Not Available
DET	Detrimental Information Received
DFF	Deferral
DFS	Departure From Specification
DIS	Disposition
DOI	Delivery Order Issued
DSP	Disposal
ECD	Estimated Construction Date
ECF	Estimated Completion - First Prior Month
ECS	Estimated Completion - Second Prior Month
ECT	Estimated Completion - Third Prior Month
EPP	Estimate Preparation
ESC	Estimate Comment
ESF	Estimated Start - First Prior Month
ESS	Estimated Start - Second Prior Month
EST	Estimated Start - Third Prior Month
ETP	Earliest Filing Period
EXO	Exposure
EXP	Export
FFI	Financial Information
GRD	Graduated
ICF	Converted to Electronic Date
IDG	Insolvency Discharge Granted
III	Incorporation
IMP	Import
INC	Incident
INT	Inactive Until
KEV	Key Event Fiscal Year
KEW	Key Event Calendar Year
LAS	Last Check for Balance Sheet Update
LCC	Last Capital Change
LEA	Letter of Agreement
LEL	Letter of Liability
LIQ	Liquidation
LLP	Low Period
LOG	Equipment Log Entry
LPC	List Price Change
LSC	Legal Structure Change
LTP	Latest Filing Period
MRR	Meter Reading
MSD	Latest Material Safety Data Sheet Date
NAM	Present Name
NFD	Negotiated Finish
NRG	Not Registered

Code Name

NSD Negotiated Start
 ORG Original List
 PBC Present Control
 PDV Privilege Details Verification
 PLS Present Legal Structure
 PPP Peak Period
 PRD Previously Reported Date of Birth
 PRR Presented to Receivers
 PTD Paid To Date
 RAP Receiver Appointed
 RES Resigned
 RFD Requested Finish
 RFF Recovery Finish
 RFO Referred From
 RNT Rent Survey
 RRM Received in the Mail
 RRT Revocation
 RSD Requested Start
 RSS Recovery Start
 RTO Referred To
 SCV Social Security Claims Verification
 SDD Sole Directorship Date
 STN Transition
 TSR Trade Style Registered
 TSS Trial Started
 TST Trial Set
 VAT Value Added Tax (VAT) Claims Verification
 VLU Valid Until
 W01 Sample Collected
 W02 Status Change
 W03 Construction Start
 W05 Recompletion
 W06 Last Logged
 W07 Well Log Run
 W08 Surface Casing Authority Approval
 W09 Reached Total Depth
 W10 Spacing Order Unit Assigned
 W11 Rig Arrival
 W12 Location Exception Order Number Assigned
 W13 Sidetracked Wellbore
 WAY Waybill
 YXX Programmed Fiscal Year
 YXY Programmed Calendar Year
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

DTM02 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
DTM03	337	Time	X	TM	4/8	Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

DTM04	623	Time Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01	Equivalent to ISO P01
02	Equivalent to ISO P02
03	Equivalent to ISO P03
04	Equivalent to ISO P04
05	Equivalent to ISO P05
06	Equivalent to ISO P06
07	Equivalent to ISO P07
08	Equivalent to ISO P08
09	Equivalent to ISO P09
10	Equivalent to ISO P10
11	Equivalent to ISO P11
12	Equivalent to ISO P12
13	Equivalent to ISO M12
14	Equivalent to ISO M11
15	Equivalent to ISO M10
16	Equivalent to ISO M09
17	Equivalent to ISO M08
18	Equivalent to ISO M07
19	Equivalent to ISO M06
20	Equivalent to ISO M05
21	Equivalent to ISO M04
22	Equivalent to ISO M03
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time

Code Name

HD Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
 HS Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
 HT Hawaii-Aleutian Time
 LT Local Time
 MD Mountain Daylight Time
 MS Mountain Standard Time
 MT Mountain Time
 ND Newfoundland Daylight Time
 NS Newfoundland Standard Time
 NT Newfoundland Time
 PD Pacific Daylight Time
 PS Pacific Standard Time
 PT Pacific Time
 TD Atlantic Daylight Time
 TS Atlantic Standard Time
 TT Atlantic Time
 UT Universal Time Coordinate

DTM05 1250 **Date Time Period Format Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the date format, time format, or date and time format

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 39, Included: 39)

Code Name

CC First Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 CD Month and Year Expressed in Format MMMYYYY
 CM Date in Format CCYMM
 CQ Date in Format CCYYQ
 CY Year Expressed in Format CCYY
 D6 Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 D8 Date Expressed in Format CCYMMDD
 DA Range of Dates within a Single Month Expressed in Format DD-DD
 DB Date Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY
 DD Day of Month in Numeric Format
 DT Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYMMDDHHMM
 EH Last Digit of Year and Julian Date Expressed in Format YDDD
 KA Date Expressed in Format YYMMDD
 MD Month of Year and Day of Month Expressed in Format MMDD
 MM Month of Year in Numeric Format
 RD Range of Dates Expressed in Format MMDDCCYY-MMDDCCYY
 TC Julian Date Expressed in Format DDD
 TM Time Expressed in Format HHMM
 TQ Date Expressed in Format MMY
 TR Date and Time Expressed in Format DDMMYYHHMM
 TS Time Expressed in Format HHMMSS
 TT Date Expressed in Format MMDDYY
 TU Date Expressed in Format YYDDD
 UN Unstructured

Code Name

YM	Year and Month Expressed in Format YYMM
YY	Last Two Digits of Year Expressed in Format CCYY
DTS	Range of Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS-CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
RD2	Range of Years Expressed in Format YY-YY
RD4	Range of Years Expressed in Format CCYY-CCYY
RD5	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format CCYYMM-CCYYMM
RD6	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-YYMMDD
RD8	Range of Dates Expressed in Format CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD
RDM	Range of Dates Expressed in Format YYMMDD-MMDD
RDT	Range of Date and Time, Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM
RMD	Range of Months and Days Expressed in Format MMDD-MMDD
RMY	Range of Years and Months Expressed in Format YYMM-YYMM
RTM	Range of Time Expressed in Format HHMM-HHMM
RTS	Date and Time Expressed in Format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
YMM	Range of Year and Months, Expressed in CCYMMM-MMM Format

DTM06	1251	Date Time Period	X	AN	1/35	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Expression of a date, a time, or range of dates, times or dates and times

Syntax Rules:

1. R020305 - At least one of DTM02, DTM03 or DTM05 is required.
2. C0403 - If DTM04 is present, then DTM03 is required.
3. P0506 - If either DTM05 or DTM06 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Percent Amounts

Pos: 500	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: PCT	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To qualify percent amounts and supply percent amounts

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
500	PCT	Percent Amounts	O	1		Used
510	QTY	Quantity	O	1		Used
520		Loop AMT	O		>1	Used

PCT Percent Amounts

Pos: 500	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: PCT	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To qualify percent amounts and supply percent amounts

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PCT01	1004	Percent Qualifier	M	ID	1/2	Must use

Description: Code to qualify percent

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 206, Included: 206)

Code Name

1	Lease Rate Factor
2	Early Termination Rate
3	Renewal Rate
4	Renewal Rate Cap
5	One Family
6	2-4 Family
7	Multifamily
8	Commercial
9	Other
A	Non-recoverable Depreciation
B	Recoverable Depreciation
C	Depreciation
D	Overhead on Recoverable Depreciation
E	Profit on Recoverable Depreciation
F	Overhead
M	Miscellaneous Ownership Percentage
N	Net Profit Payment Ownership Percentage
O	Overriding Royalty Payment Ownership Percentage
P	Production Payment Ownership Percentage
R	Royalty Ownership Percentage
S	Special Overriding Royalty Ownership Percentage
T	Tax Ownership Percentage
W	Working Ownership Percentage
X	Purchase Ownership Percentage
01	Guaranteed Interest Rate
02	Locked Interest Rate
05	Target Fee or Profit
06	Current Schedule Variance
07	Current Cost Variance
08	Cumulative Schedule Variance
09	Cumulative Cost Variance
10	Complete
11	Remaining
12	Vacant

Code	Name
13	Owner Occupancy
14	Availability Factor
15	Efficiency Factor
16	Scrap or Rework Yield
17	Physical (Percent) Completed
18	Percent of Value
19	Premium Rate
20	Loan-to-Value Balance Remaining
21	Annual Demand Quantity Weighting Factor
22	Annual Demand Value Weighting Factor
23	Essentiality Weighting Factor
24	Procurement Lead-time Weighting Factor
25	Months To Procurement Weighting Factor
26	Annual Demand Frequency Weighting Factor
27	Tenant Occupancy
28	Occupancy Rate
30	Active Contracts Delinquent-Contractor Caused
31	Active Contracts Delinquent-All Causes
32	Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
33	Active Line Items Delinquent-All Causes
34	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
35	Contracts Completed Delinquent-All Causes
36	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
37	Line Items Completed Delinquent-All Causes
38	Delinquent Active Line Items in the Aging Population
40	Participation
41	Servicing Fee
42	Percentage of Original Loan Amount
43	Percentage of Principal Balance
44	Percentage of Principal and Interest Payment
45	Percentage of Total Mortgage Payment
46	Guarantee Fee Per Contract
47	Guarantee Fee After Alternate Payment Method
48	Guarantee Fee After Buyup or Buydown
49	Buyup or Buydown Rate per Basis Point
50	Security Margin
51	Insurance Coverage
52	Guarantee Amount
53	Participation Retained or Owned
59	Basement Finished
60	Late Charge Rate
61	Original Annual Interest Rate
62	Default Interest Rate
63	Default Note Holder's Rate
64	Original Index Value
65	Indebtedness
66	Liquid Ratio

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
67	Net Worth to Total Assets
68	Subcontracted
69	Percent of Points Paid by Borrower
70	Percent of Points Paid by Seller
71	Percent of Points Paid by Other
72	Cooperative
76	Sales per Employee
77	Sales to Net Working Capital
78	Tax Percentage Factor
79	Total Liability to Net Worth
80	Percentage of Time
81	Predominant Occupancy Vacant
82	Asset to Sales
83	Capital per Employee
84	Cash Sales
85	Collection Period (Days)
86	Costs per Employee
87	Accounts Payable (Creditors) to Sales
88	Current Liabilities to Net Worth
89	Current Liabilities to Inventory (Stock)
90	Current Ratio
91	Fixed Assets to Net Worth
92	Inventory (Stock) Turnover
93	Profit per Employee
94	Quick Ratio (Acid Test)
95	Retainage Required for Project
96	Return on Assets
97	Return on Sales (Profit Margin)
98	Return on Capital
99	Shareholders' Return (Return on Net Worth)
AB	Contracts Obtained by Negotiation
AC	Cost Plus Basis
AD	Lump Sum Payments
AE	Purchases on Letter of Credit
AF	Purchases on Floor Plan
AG	Change in Sales
AH	Change in Profit
AI	Damage
AJ	Interest on Liabilities
AK	Risk Margin
AL	Liability Ratio
AM	Interest Cover
AN	Annual Limit
AP	Allocation
AR	Accounts Receivable Turnover
AT	Apartments
BA	All Shares of Stock Owned

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Class of Stock Owned
BC	Voting Shares Issued
BD	Property in County
BE	Property in State
BF	Apportionment
BG	Bid Guarantee
BH	Ownership
BP	Total Base Period Wages
BS	Business Portion
BU	Built-up
CA	Contribution
CB	Commission
CH	Change
CJ	Charge
CN	Condominium
CO	Corporate
CP	Contract to Lease
CR	Contractor Share Ratio
CS	Customer Share Ratio
CU	Capacity Used
DF	Decrement Factor
DY	Per Day Limit
EA	Estimate Accuracy
EF	Escalation Factor
EP	Expense Percentage
FT	Fault Isolation Time
FV	Forecasted Vacancy and Collection Loss
GA	Gross Adjustment
IA	Intersell
IN	Industrial
KA	Variation in Quantity Over
KB	Variation in Quantity Under
LM	Limit
MA	Maximum Allowable Withholding from Disposable Income
MN	Monthly Limit
MS	Market Share
MX	Maximum Owned by Small Shareholders
NA	Net Adjustment
NH	New Homes
OC	Overall Capitalization Rate
OF	Offtake
OH	Outside Hours
OP	Option Percentage
PA	Lease Production
PC	Primary Coverage
PD	Paid in Capital
PF	Per Person Deductible

Code Name

PH Per Occurrence Deductible
 PM Per Person Monthly Limit
 PN Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
 PP Per Person Limit
 PR Per Occurrence Limit
 PT Previous Participation
 PV Percent of Value of Real Estate Taxes
 RA Above Share
 RB Below Share
 RC Contractor Above Share
 RD Contractor Below Share
 RF Fixed Fee Rate
 RG Progress Payment Rate
 RI Incentive Fee Rate
 RL Progress Payment Liquidation Rate
 RO Real Estate Owned and Foreclosures
 RP Royalty
 RQ Estimated
 RR Alternate Progress Payment Liquidation Rate
 RS Resale
 SA Set Aside
 SC Subcontracted Costs
 SD Moisture Content
 SE Protein Content
 SF Percent Dockage
 SG Test Weight
 TP Tract
 WI Working Interest
 WK Per Week Limit
 X1 Interest
 XT Asset Turnover

PCT02 954 **Percent** M R 1/10 Must use

Description: Percentage expressed as a decimal

QTY Quantity

Pos: 510 Max: 1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: PCT Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify quantity information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
QTY01	673	Quantity Qualifier	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the type of quantity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 832, Included: 832)

Code Name

- 01 Discrete Quantity
- 02 Cumulative Quantity
- 03 Discreet Quantity - Rejected Material
- 04 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Replacement
- 05 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Credit
- 06 Discrete Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Pending
- 07 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material
- 08 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Replacement
- 09 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Credit
- 10 Cumulative Quantity - Rejected Material: Disposition Pending
- 11 Split Quantity
- 12 Ship Notice Quantity
- 13 Collateral Requirements
- 14 Quantity in Float
- 15 Quantity in Hold Out
- 16 Line Thread Quantity
- 17 Quantity on Hand
- 18 Previous Week Quantity
- 19 Unverified Receipts
- 1A Original Duration (in calendar units)
- 1B Current Duration (in calendar units)
- 1C Remaining Duration (in calendar units)
- 1D Total Float (in calendar units)
- 1E Free Float (in calendar units)
- 1F Lag (as in Lag Time - in calendar units)
- 1G Lead Time (in calendar units)
- 1H Started
- 1I Completed
- 1J Due
- 1K Time Units
- 1L Shifts
- 1M Time units per shift
- 1N Scrap allowed
- 1O Calendar Units

Code	Name
1P	Resource (Quantity) available
1Q	Total Resource (Quantity)
1R	Level Resource (Quantity)
1S	Late
1T	Number of Delinquent Installments
1U	Number of Loans
1V	Total Number of Mortgagees
1W	Total Number of Loan Detail Records
1X	Prescription Effective Period
1Y	Rate Per Day (RPD)
1Z	End Of Month Inventory Prior To Ship
20	Unusable Quantity
21	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Short - Disposition Pending
22	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Short - Disposition Challenged
23	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Long - Disposition Pending
24	Cumulative Quantity Shipped Long - Disposition Challenged
25	OEM Inventory
26	Total Inventory
27	Committed Quantity
28	Quantity Available for Return
29	Projected Available Inventory
2A	Commitment Period
2B	Number of Borrowers
2C	Number of Adjustment Periods
2D	Age Nearest
2E	Total Other Properties Owned and Financed
2F	Age Next
2G	Reconsideration Period
2H	Flat Extra Premium
2I	CO2 Injection Volume
2J	Accounts Placed for Collection
2K	Changes
2L	Companies in Same Activity for a Period
2M	Comparison Period
2N	Departments
2O	Employees Shared
2P	Estimated Accounts
2Q	Installed Capacity
2R	Levels Occupied
2S	Registered Brands Distributed
2T	Electronic Signatures
2U	Bytes
2V	Employed at this Location
2W	Segments
2X	Registered Brands Manufactured
2Y	Functional Groups
2Z	Transaction Sets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
30	Quote Quantity on Inventory
31	Additional Demand Quantity
32	Quantity Sold
33	Quantity Available for Sale (stock quantity)
34	Noncommitted Inventory on Shelf
35	Inventory on Shelf + Work in Progress
36	Distributor Inventory
37	Work In Process
38	Original Quantity
39	Shipped Quantity
3A	Total Credits Accepted
3B	Total Credits Rejected
3C	Total Debits Accepted
3D	Total Debits Rejected
3E	Total Payments Rejected
3F	Total Pre-advices Accepted
3G	Total Pre-advices Rejected
3H	Total Prenotes Accepted
3I	Total Prenotes Rejected
3J	Total Post-advices Accepted
3K	Total Post-advices Rejected
3L	Total Unidentified Transactions Rejected
3M	Total Credits Received
3N	Total Debits Received
3P	Total Pre-advices Received
3Q	Total Prenotes Received
3R	Total Post-advices Received
3S	Total Debits
3T	Total Credits
3U	Total Transactions
3V	Minimum Transfer
3W	Maximum Transfer
3X	Speed Capacity
3Y	Subcontractors
40	Remaining Quantity
41	Number of Batches
42	Number of Checks
43	Talk Paths
45	Cumulative quantity on order
46	Total transactions
47	Primary Net Quantity
48	Secondary Net Quantity
49	Number of Signed Bills of Lading
4A	Accounts
4B	Agents
4C	Authorized Shares
4D	Clerks

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	Design Employees
4F	Foreign Related Entities
4G	Group Employees
4H	Issued Shares
4I	Laborers
4J	Other Employee Type
4K	Part Time Employees
4L	Related Entities
4M	Relatives Employed
4N	Salespersons
4O	Space Occupied
4P	Special Partners
4Q	Suppliers' Credit
4R	Technicians
4S	Trainees
4T	Warehouse Employees
4U	Shareholders
50	Number of Copies of Bill of Lading
51	Number of Unsigned Bills of Lading
52	Number of Originals
53	Original payment item count.
54	Bank reject item count.
55	Net to pay item count.
56	Minimum Contract Quantity
57	Minimum Order Quantity
58	Payment Cancellation Item Count
5A	Aggregate Benefit Period
5B	Anticipated Length of Service
5C	Approval/Offer Duration
5D	Benefit Amount
5E	Benefit Period
5F	Brothers Deceased
5G	Brothers Living
5H	Children
5I	Citations
5J	Claim Period
5K	Coverage
5L	Elimination Period
5M	Elimination Period - Accident
5N	Elimination Period - Sickness
5O	Employees - Nonowner
5P	Employees - Owner
5Q	Employees - Part Time
5R	Employees - Same Duties
5S	Employees - Same Occupation
5T	Expense
5U	Frequency

Code	Name
5V	General Elimination Period
5W	Guarantee Period
5X	Height
5Y	Hours Flown - Aircraft Type/Life
5Z	Hours Flown - Aircraft Type/Period
60	Total Authorized Quantity
61	Remaining Authorized Quantity
62	Number of Days Covered by Inventory
63	On Order Quantity
64	Past Due Quantity
65	Previous Month's Usage
66	Minimum Fabrication Quantity
67	Minimum Ship Quantity
68	Maximum Number of Shipments Allowed
69	Incremental Order Quantity
6A	Hours Flown - Aircraft/Type Flying
6B	Hours Flown - Lifetime
6C	Hours Flown - Type Flying
6D	Impairment Duration
6E	Impairment Frequency
6F	Installment Frequency
6G	Installments
6H	Intended Change Time Period
6I	Interim Term Period
6J	Involvement Period
6K	Loan Rate
6L	Maximum Age
6M	Maximum Benefit Period - Accident
6N	Maximum Benefit Period - Sickness
6O	Maximum Benefit Period
6P	Medication Duration
6Q	Minimum Age
6R	Own Occupation Qualification Period
6S	Owner's Equity
6T	Ownership Change Age
6U	Ownership Duration
6V	Ownership Percentage
6W	Payment Frequency
6X	Payments Number
6Z	Placement Period Expiration
70	Maximum Order Quantity
72	Minimum Stock Level
73	Maximum Stock Level
74	Damaged Goods
75	Receipts
76	Returns
77	Stock Transfers In

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
78	Stock Transfers Out
79	Billing Unit(s) Per Pricing Unit
7A	Previous Benefits
7B	Qualification Period
7C	Range Average
7D	Range Maximum
7E	Range Minimum
7F	Relationship Duration
7G	Replaced Amount
7H	Residence Duration
7I	Sisters Deceased
7J	Sisters Living
7K	Time Frame
7L	Time in Country
7M	Time Since Hospitalization
7N	Time Since Last Application
7O	Time Since Last Civilian Flight
7P	Time Since Last Insurance Medical
7Q	Time Since Last Military Flight
7R	Time Since Medical Consult
7S	Time Since Medication End
7T	Time Since Medication Start
7U	Time Since Onset
7V	Time Since Surgery
7W	Time Since Trip
7X	Travel Frequency
7Y	Travel Period
7Z	Trip Duration
80	Pricing Unit(s) Per Billing Unit
81	Prepaid Quantity Shipped
82	Prepaid Quantity Not Shipped
83	Submitted Quantity Sold
84	Submitted Quantity Returned
85	Lot Size
86	Nonconformance Quantity
87	Quantity Received
88	Beds
89	Operating Beds
8A	Visitation Frequency
8B	Weight
8C	Weight Change Period
8D	Work Period
8E	Existence Limit Period
8F	Shares
8G	Directors
8H	Minimum
8I	Voting Shares Held

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8J	Outstanding Shares
8K	Shares Held as Treasury Stock
8L	Shares Subscribed but Not Issued
8M	Total Shares of Stock
8N	Shares Owned by In-State Residents
8O	Shares Owned by Out-of-State Residents
8P	Partners
8Q	Land Holding
8R	Non-Domestic Stockholders
8S	Shares Subscribed
90	Acknowledged Quantity
91	Additional Usage Quantity
92	Allotted Usage Quantity
93	Attendant-Handled Quantity
94	Billable Quantity
95	Data Storage Quantity
96	Non-Billable Quantity
97	Non-Urgent Delivery Quantity
98	Overflow Quantity
99	Quantity Used
9A	Time Expended
9C	Primary Meter Reading Value
9D	Engineered Standard
9E	Active Maintenance Time
9F	Actual Duration
9H	Estimated Duration
9J	Gross Estimate
9K	Finish Offset
9L	Start Offset
9M	Picture Count
9N	Component Meter Reading Count
A1	Acceptable Unserviceable Quantity
A2	Optimistic Duration
A3	Most Likely Duration
A4	Pessimistic Duration
A5	Adjusted Quantity
A6	Accidents
A7	Years in School
A8	Number of Dependents
A9	Years on Job
AA	Unacknowledged Quantity
AB	Urgent Delivery Quantity
AC	Voice Storage Quantity
AD	Maintenance Units
AE	Minimum Average Time Requirement (MATR) Units
AF	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS)/800 Service Units
AG	Number of End Users

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AH	Number of Message Recipients
AI	Number of Operator Credits
AJ	Daily Adjustments
AK	Years in this Line of Work/Profession
AL	Area per Units
AN	Age at Death
AO	Verified Receipts
AP	Order Quantity Multiple
AQ	Contribution Total
AR	Loan Repayment Total
AS	Participant Total
AT	Actual
AU	Cumulative Actual
AV	Budget
AW	Cumulative Budget
AX	Number of Insured Lives
AY	Forecast
AZ	Forecast at Complete
B1	Number of Mortgagors
B2	Mortgage Pool Count
B3	Requested Amount
B4	Approved Amount
B5	Additional Amount
B6	Pre-op Days
B7	Post-op Days
B8	Average
BA	Due-In
BB	Contractor Cumulative to Date
BC	Budget At Complete
BD	Contractor at Complete
BE	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
BF	Age Modifying Units
BG	Subcontractor at Complete
BH	Book Order Quantity
BI	Book Inventory
BJ	Bedroom Count
BK	Bathroom Count
BQ	Backorder Quantity
BR	Blood Record
BW	Birth Weight
C0	Creditors
CA	Covered - Actual
CB	Closing Statement Balance
CC	Current Days on Market
CD	Co-insured - Actual
CE	Covered - Estimated
CF	Co-insured - Estimated

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CG	Cumulative Gas Volume
CH	Cumulative Effect of Prior Period Adjustment
CI	Cumulative Gas Injection Volume
CL	Cumulative Liquid Injection Volume
CN	Continuance Duration
CO	Cumulative Oil/Condensate Volume
CP	Current Period Imbalance
CR	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Number of Concurrent Procedures
CS	Current Service Life
CW	Cumulative Water Volume
CY	Convictions Sent
CZ	Total Number of Convictions
D1	Billed
D3	Number of Co-insurance Days
DA	Dependent's Age
DB	Deductible Blood Units
DC	Dependent Count
DD	Distributed
DE	Debited
DF	Deleted
DG	Gas Used for Drilling
DI	Disposed
DN	Default Notification Response Period
DO	Days Operated
DP	Days Produced
DR	Direct Workers
DS	Dose
DT	Dependent Total
DY	Days
E1	Course Segments
E2	Degree Segments
E3	Employed on this job
E4	Employed in this Profession
E5	Employed by this Company
EA	Exclusive Uses
EB	Nonexclusive Uses
EC	Use of Extracorporeal Circulation
ED	Domestic Uses
EE	Small Business Uses
EM	Emergency Modifying Units
EP	Product Exchange Amount
EQ	Equity Security Holder
ER	Estimated Remaining Economic Life
ES	Ending Stock
ET	Employee Total
EW	Evaporated Water
F1	Off Lease Fuel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FA	Full Baths
FB	Furnished Blood Units
FC	Fuel Consumed or Burned Amount
FD	Vehicular Radios
FE	Portable Radios
FF	Flare or Flash
FG	Marine Radios
FH	Pagers
FI	Conventional Mobiles
FJ	Trunked Channels
FK	Mobile Loading Allocation
FL	Units
FM	Aircraft Radios
FR	Units For Sale
FS	Gas Used for Fuel System
FT	Forecast to Complete
GA	Gross Building Area
GB	Gross Annual Income Multiplier
GC	Gross Living Area
GE	Original Term In Years
GF	Years Remaining
GI	Gas Injection Volume
GL	Gas Lift Volume
GP	Gross Production
GQ	Government Reporting Quantity
GR	Gas Receipt Volume
GS	Gas Sold
GT	Grade Transfer Amount
GU	Employee Total First Month of Quarter
GV	Gas Volume
GW	Employee Total Second Month of Quarter
GX	Employee Total Third Month of Quarter
GZ	Active Listings
HA	Market Price Change
HB	Unpaid
HC	Branches
HD	Subsidiaries
HE	Age of Financial Information
HF	Invoices
HG	Financial Coverage Period
HH	Maximum Number of Employees at Location
HI	Previous Number of Accounts
HJ	Collection Period
HK	Disbursement Period
HL	Seats
HM	Use of Hypothermia
HN	Previous Number of Employees

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HO	Use of Hypotension
HP	Use of Hyperbaric Pressurization
HR	Use of Hypertension
HS	Hours
II	Number of Irregular Interest Payments
IN	Indirect Workers
IP	Number of Interest Payments
IQ	In-Transit Quantity
IS	Information Provider Standardized Motor Vehicle Penalty Points
IT	Intertank Transfer Amount
JA	Activity Codes
JB	Associates
JC	Average Employees
JD	Cooperative Shares
JE	Estimated Employees at Location
JF	Estimated Total Employees
JG	Financial Institutions
JH	Judgments
JI	Land Size
JJ	Liens
JK	Minimum Employees at Location
JL	Office Size
JM	Owner
JN	Plant Size
JO	Previous Number of Branches
JP	Protested Bills
JQ	Suits
JR	Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Filings
JS	Judicial Stay Duration
JT	Warehouse Size
K6	Drafts
KA	Estimated
KB	Net Quantity Increase
KC	Net Quantity Decrease
KD	Expenditure Quantity
KE	Originals
KF	Duplicates
KG	Completed Line Items
KH	Completed Contracts
KI	Active Contracts Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KJ	Active Contracts Delinquent
KK	Active Contracts Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KL	Active Contracts Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KM	Active Line Items Delinquent
KN	Active Line Items Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KO	Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KP	Active Line Items Delinquent-Unknown Causes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KQ	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KR	Contract Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KS	Contracts Completed Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KU	Reported Deficiencies
KV	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Buying Party Caused
KW	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Contractor Caused
KX	Line Items Completed Delinquent-Unknown Causes
KY	Corrective Action Requests-Verbal
KZ	Corrective Action Requests-Written
L2	Guarantee Fee Buyup Maximum
L3	Contract Buyup
L4	Contract Buydown
L5	Guarantee Fee Rate after Alternate Payment Method
L6	Guarantee Fee Rate after Buyup or Buydown
L7	Buyup or Buydown Rate per Basis Point
LA	Life-time Reserve - Actual
LB	Loss Allowance
LC	Late Payment Period
LE	Life-time Reserve - Estimated
LG	Loss or Gain
LH	Lost Gas
LI	Liquid Injection Volume
LK	Corrective Action Requests-Method C
LL	Corrective Action Requests-Method D
LM	Corrective Action Requests-Method E
LN	Aged Active Line Items Delinquent-Contractor Caused
LO	Lost Oil
LP	Lease Periods
LQ	Aged Line Items Delinquent
LR	Aged Line Items Completed-Contractor Caused
LS	Oil Condensate Sold
LT	Tariff Loss Allowance
LV	Oil/Condensate Volume
LW	Lost Work Time Actual
LX	Lost Work Time Estimated
LY	Length of Residency
M1	Matching Equipment
M2	Maximum
MA	Miscellaneous Allowance
MD	Million Dollar Roundtable Credits
ME	Minimum Number of Employees
MF	Manufactured
MI	Miles
MM	Maximum Maturity Extension
MN	Month
MO	Minimum Order Package Level
MQ	Maximum Ship Quantity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MX	Maximum Number of Employees
N1	Number of Attacks or Occurrences
N2	Number of Dead
N3	Number of Living
N4	Number of Times
N5	Minimum Forecast Quantity
N6	Maximum Forecast Quantity
NA	Number of Non-covered Days
NB	Number of Units (Housing)
NC	Number of Claimants
ND	Number of Late Charges
NE	Non-Covered - Estimated
NF	Number of Full-Time Employees
NG	Number of Nonsufficient Fund Items
NL	Number of Levels
NN	Number of Hospitals
NO	Number of Physicians
NP	Number of Members
NQ	Number of Franchisees
NR	Not Replaced Blood Units
NS	Number of Stations
NT	Reports
NU	Since Last Travel
NV	Net
NW	Until Next Travel
OC	Order Count
OD	Other Miscellaneous Disposition
OF	Off Premise Sales Quantity
OG	Other Gas Disposition
OH	Other Injection Volume
OI	Opening Statement Balance
OL	Original Loan Term
ON	On Premise Sales Quantity
OO	Other Oil Condensate Disposition
OR	Original
OT	Number of Operating Periods at Failure
OU	Outlier Days
OV	Overage
OW	Other Water Disposition
P1	Project Phases
P3	Physical Status III
P4	Physical Status IV
P5	Physical Status V
P6	Number of Services or Procedures
P7	Prescription Dosage
P8	Prescription Frequency
P9	Number of People Living at Residence

Code	Name
PA	Pipeline Adjustment or Allowance
PB	Pressure Base
PC	Prior Cumulative Imbalance
PD	Payment Duration Weeks
PE	Period of Employment
PF	Gas Used for Plant Fuel
PG	Persistency
PK	Parking Spaces
PL	Partial Baths
PO	Percentage of Ordered Quantity
PP	Purchase of Product
PQ	Cumulative Quantity Required Prior to the First Scheduled Period
PR	Requirement Quantity that was Previously Released
PS	Prescription
PT	Patients
PW	Pitted Water
PX	Prior Units Accepted
Q1	Minimum quantity to which tax rate applies
Q2	Maximum quantity to which tax rate applies
Q3	Quantity Earned
Q4	Quantity Carried Forward
QA	Quantity Approved
QB	Quantity Dispensed
QC	Quantity Disapproved
QD	Quantity Delivered
QE	Quantity Deferred
QF	High Fabrication Authorization Quantity
QH	Quantity on Hold
QI	Community Service Duration
QJ	Number of Times Deported
QL	Jail Sentence Duration
QM	Probation Duration
QN	Restriction Duration
QO	Operating Quantity
QP	Quantity by Position
QQ	Suspended Duration
QR	High Raw Material Authorization Quantity
QS	Quantity Per Skid
QU	Quantity Serviced
QV	Quantity Cancelled
QW	Quantity Withdrawn
QX	Qualifying Weeks
R3	Estimated Remaining Physical Life
R5	Axles
R6	Platform Count
R9	Fuel
RA	Refills Authorized

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RB	Replaced Blood Units
RC	Number of Items Authorized at Store
RD	Number of Items Authorized at Warehouse
RE	Gas Returned to Earth
RF	Number of Items in Stock
RG	Gas Used for Repressuring or Pressure Maintenance
RH	Number of Shelf Tags
RJ	Quantity Available on Shelf
RL	Gas Returned to Property for fuel
RM	Room Count
RN	Units Rented
RQ	Royalty
RS	Number of Shelf Facings
RT	Retail Sales Quantity
RW	Water Re-injected on Property
RY	Requirement Quantity
S1	Planned Unit Development (PUD) Units
S2	Rooms, Finished Area Above Grade
S3	Dwelling Area
S4	Garage or Carport Area
S5	Units for Sale
S6	Gross Rent Multiplier
S7	Age, High Value
S8	Age, Low Value
S9	Bedrooms, Finished Area Above Grade
SA	Shipments
SB	Solicited
SC	Bathrooms, Finished Area Above Grade
SD	Criminal Sentence Duration
SE	Gross Living, Finished Area Above Grade
SF	Site
SG	Swan-Ganz
SH	Shortage
SI	Rooms
SJ	Area of Level
SK	Gas Shrinkage
SL	Predominate Age
SM	Minimum Criminal Sentence Duration
SN	Age
SO	Oil Sedimentation
SP	Days Supply
SQ	Product Sales Amount
SR	Effective Age
SS	Shares of Preferred Stock
ST	Standard
SU	Forecasted Scanned Quantity
SV	Shares of Common Stock

Code	Name
SW	Sample Amount
SX	Maximum Criminal Sentence Duration
SY	State or Province Motor Vehicle Penalty Points
T1	Time Units Known
T2	Time Units Spent on Duty
T3	Total Days on Market
T4	Total Rooms
T5	Total Number of Units
T6	Total Number of Units for Sale
T7	Tires
TA	Tank Allowance
TB	Oil Theft
TC	Total at Complete
TD	Total to Date
TE	Number of Theatres
TG	Total Gas Injection Volume
TH	Theoretical Quantity
TI	Total Oil and/or Condensate Injection Volume
TJ	Duration in Current Job
TK	Total Oil and/or Condensate Disposition
TM	Total Water Disposition
TN	Total Beginning Inventory
TO	Total
TP	Time in Position
TR	Trips
TS	Total Number of Parking Spaces
TT	Total Production Volume
TU	Total Adjustments Volume
TV	Total Gas Disposition
TW	Total Water Injection Volume
TX	Total Ending Inventory
TY	Total Sales Volume
UA	Units Completed
UG	Gas Used on Property
UL	Approximate Number of Units for Sale Projected
UO	Oil Condensate Used on Property
US	In-Use
UU	Used
V1	Retention Quantity
V2	Available Quantity
V3	Transfer Quantity
V4	Surveys in Average Rating
V5	Vacancies
VA	Volume Shrinkage Adjustment or Allowance
VB	Blank Votes
VC	Cumulative Earned Value
VD	Scattered Votes

Code	Name
VE	Earned Value
VF	Federal Votes
VG	Gas Vented
VH	Schedule Variance
VI	Cumulative Schedule Variance
VJ	Cumulative Variance
VK	Estimate at Complete
VL	At Complete Variance
VM	Variance Adjustment
VN	No Votes
VP	Presidential Votes
VR	Variance
VS	Visits
VT	Votes
VV	Void Votes
VY	Yes Votes
WA	Total number of Workers' Compensation First Reports
WB	Total number of Workers' Compensation Subsequent Reports
WC	Total number of Workers' Compensation Combined Reports
WD	Units Worked per Day
WE	Limited Quantity
WG	Weight Gain
WL	Weight Loss
WO	Operator's Working Interest
WP	Number of Producing Wells Remaining on Property or Facility
WR	Number of Producing Wells Remaining on Royalty Account
WT	Total Working Interest
WV	Water Volume
WW	Weeks Worked
WX	License Withdrawal Duration
WY	License Withdrawals Sent
X1	Producing Wells
XA	Total of Issuable Assets
XB	Total System Backorder Quantity, High Priority
XC	Total Service Backorder Quantity, High Priority
XD	Total System Backorder Quantity, Low Priority
XE	Total Service Backorder Quantity, Low Priority
XG	On Hand and Due-In
XI	Installment Payments
XJ	Other War Reserve Material Requirements Protectable (OWRMRP) Quantity
XL	Approximate Number of Units Projected
XN	Approximate Number of Holders
XO	Circulating Oil
XT	Protected Quantity
XU	Reserved
XV	Requisitioning Objective
XX	Authorized Retention Level

Code	Name
XY	Safety Level
XZ	Backorder Lines
YA	Total Demand Quantity
YB	Total Demand Orders
YC	First Quarter Recurring Demand
YD	First Quarter Recurring Orders
YE	First Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YF	First Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YG	Second Quarter Recurring Demand
YH	Second Quarter Recurring Orders
YJ	Second Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YK	Second Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YL	Third Quarter Recurring Demand
YM	Third Quarter Recurring Orders
YN	Third Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YP	Third Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YQ	Fourth Quarter Recurring Demand
YR	Fourth Quarter Recurring Orders
YS	Fourth Quarter Non-recurring Demand
YT	Fourth Quarter Non-recurring Orders
YW	Reorder Point Quantity
YX	Contract Line Item Quantity
YY	Years
Z1	Units Worked Last Day
Z2	Units Worked per Week
Z3	Units Worked per Quarter
Z4	Number Weeks Paid
Z6	Unused Accumulated Sick Days
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Holding Period
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
ZP	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4
ZR	Extended Term
ZS	Amortization Term

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
QTY02	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
QTY03	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	O	Comp		Used
		Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)				
QTY03-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car

Code Name

1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch

Code	Name
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare

Code	Name
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent

Code	Name
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug

Code Name

Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

QTY03-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter

Code	Name
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces

Code	Name
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards

Code Name

YR Years
 YT Ten Yards
 Z1 Lift Van
 Z2 Chest
 Z3 Cask
 Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

QTY03-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count

Code	Name
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar

Code	Name
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot

Code	Name
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

QTY03-08 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-09 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-10 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser

Code	Name
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit

Code	Name
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard

Code	Name
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours

Code	Name
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel

Code	Name
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

QTY03-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

QTY03-12 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

QTY03-13 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)

Code Name

2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial

Code	Name
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent

Code	Name
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

QTY03-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
QTY03-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
QTY04	61	Free-Form Message	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Free-form information				

Syntax Rules:

1. R0204 - At least one of QTY02 or QTY04 is required.
2. E0204 - Only one of QTY02 or QTY04 may be present.

Semantics:

1. QTY04 is used when the quantity is non-numeric.

Loop Monetary Amount

Pos: 520	Repeat: >1
Optional	
Loop: AMT Elements: N/A	

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To indicate the total monetary amount

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
520	AMT	Monetary Amount	O	1		Used
530	ADX	Adjustment	O	>1		Used

AMT Monetary Amount

Pos: 520 Max: 1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: AMT Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To indicate the total monetary amount

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AMT01	522	Amount Qualifier Code	M	ID	1/3	Must use

Description: Code to qualify amount

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1473, Included: 1473)

Code Name

- 1 Line Item Total
- 2 Batch Total
- 3 Deposit Total
- 4 Lock Box Total
- 5 Total Invoice Amount
- 6 Amount Subject to Total Monetary Discount
- 7 Discount Amount Due
- 8 Total Monetary Discount Amount
- 9 Total Operational Statement Amount
- A Adjusted Chargeback Claim Amount
- B Estimated
- C City
- D Payor Amount Paid
- E Estimated Credit
- F Annual Limit
- G Collateral
- H Bid Amount
- I Interest
- J Trustee Fees
- K Attorney and Trustee Fees
- L Local
- M Amount Due from Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
- N Net
- O Court Cost
- P Penalty
- Q Amount Owed to Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
- R Spend Down
- S Submitted Chargeback Claim Amount
- T Tax
- U Underpayment
- V Cost of Deficiency
- W Deficiency Judgment Fees
- X Deficiency Judgment Expenses and Fees
- Y Current List Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z	List Price When Sold
01	Fixed Installment Control Accounting Error
02	Graduated Payment Mortgage Adjustment
03	Growing Equity Mortgage Adjustment
04	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Change
05	Fixed Installment Control Substitution Adjustment
06	Interest Adjustment
07	Deferred Graduated Payment Mortgage Interest Paid
08	Interest Accounting Error
09	Principal Accounting Error
0A	Interest Substitution Adjustment
0B	Principal Substitution Adjustment
0C	Prepaid Interest
0D	Prepaid Principal
0E	Delinquent Interest
0F	Delinquent Principal
0G	Curtailment Adjustment
0H	Serial Note Principal Available for Distribution
0I	Servicing Fee
0J	Guarantee Fee Adjustment
0K	Amount Under-collateralized
0L	Amount Over-collateralized
0M	Trial Balance Adjustment
0N	Custodial Bank Account Adjustment
0P	Item
0Q	Schedule
0R	Regular Plan
0S	Previously Billed
0T	Currently Due
0U	Coverage Premium
10	Shipment Value in U.S. Dollars
11	Liabilities at Bankruptcy
12	Account Average Balance Account
13	Outstanding Balance at Foreclosure
14	Legal Obligation Debt Amount
15	Estimated Closing Cost Amount
16	Discount Fees Paid by Borrower Amount
17	Closing Costs or Concessions Paid by Seller
18	Prepaid Items Amount
19	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium Funding Fee Financed Amount
1A	Variance
1B	Variance Adjustment Cost
1C	Variance Adjustment Schedule
1D	Escalation
1E	Fixed Price
1F	Lodging

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1G	Meals
1H	Travel Expense
1J	Insurance Expense
1K	Union Dues
1L	Regular Income
1M	Income on Real Property
1N	Income from Social Security and/or other Government Assistance
1P	Total Monthly Income
1Q	Electric and/or Fuel Payment
1R	Water and/or Sewer Payment
1S	Telephone Payment
1T	Maintenance Expense
1U	Food Expense
1V	Clothing Expense
1W	Laundry Expense
1X	Medical and/or Dental Expense
1Y	Recreation Expenses
1Z	Charitable Contributions
20	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium or Veteran's Administration Funding Fee Amount
21	Original Cost of Property Amount
22	Owner's Estimate of Value Amount
23	Appraised Value Amount
24	Gross Monthly Income Amount
25	Assets at Bankruptcy
26	Negotiated Cost
27	Authorized Unpriced Work
28	Target Price
29	Estimated Price
2A	Home Insurance Expense
2B	Life Insurance Expense
2C	Health Insurance Expense
2D	Automobile Insurance Expense
2E	Value of Property Claimed as Exempt
2F	Automobile Payment
2G	Other Type of Installment Payment
2H	Operating Expenses
2I	Total Projected Monthly Income
2J	Total Projected Monthly Expenses
2K	Excess Income
2L	Value of Personal Property
2M	Monthly Overtime
2N	Total All Repairs
2P	Total Recommended Repairs
2Q	State Quarterly Total Gross Wages
2R	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Total Wages
2S	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Excess Wages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Taxable Wages
2U	State Quarterly Disability Insurance Taxable Wages
2V	State Quarterly Tip Wages
2W	Asset-Long Term
2X	Asset-Short Term
2Y	Base Coverage
2Z	Commission Retained
30	Contract Ceiling
31	Estimated Contract Ceiling
32	Target Fee or Profit Amount
33	Original Contract Target Cost
34	Negotiated Contract Changes
35	Current Target Cost
36	Contract Budget Base (CBB)
37	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
38	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
39	Current Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
3A	Accounting
3B	Accounts Payable
3C	Accounts Receivable
3D	Advanced Dividends
3E	Advertising Expenses
3F	Amortization
3G	Amortization Costs
3H	Amount of Decree
3I	Asset Investment
3J	Authorized Capital
3K	Available Reserves
3L	Bad Debt Allowance
3M	Bad Debts
3N	Bank Account(s)
3O	Long Term Assets
3P	Long Term Liabilities
3Q	Long Term Tangible Assets
3R	Losses on Capital
3S	Machines and Tools
3T	Member Risk Capital
3U	Miscellaneous After Tax Exempt
3V	Mortgage
3W	Nominal Capital
3X	Nominal Damages
3Y	Non-operational Fixed Assets
3Z	Excess Amount Requested
40	Current Schedule Variance (SV)
41	Current Cost Variance (CV)
42	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
43	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Cumulative Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
45	Cumulative Schedule Variance (SV)
46	Cumulative Cost Variance (CV)
47	Reprogram Cost Variance
48	Reprogram Budget
49	At Complete Budget (BAC)
4A	Nonissued Capital
4B	Notes Payable
4C	Notes Receivable
4D	Bank Debentures
4E	Bank Obligations
4F	Buildings
4G	Buildings Under Construction
4H	Capital
4I	Capital Associated with Principal
4J	Capital of Other Subsidiaries
4K	Capital Stock
4L	Cash
4M	Capital Subsidies Received
4N	Commercial Debt
4O	Commercial Expenses
4P	Common Stock
4Q	Consequential Damages
4R	Compensatory Damages
4S	Convertible Debentures
4T	Cost of Goods Sold
4U	Cost of Sales
4V	Cost(s)
4W	Current Assets
4X	Current Liabilities
4Y	Damages
4Z	Deferred Cost
50	At Complete Latest Revised Estimate (LRE)
51	At Complete Variance
52	Total Allocated Budget
53	Difference (Contract Budget Base - Total Allocated Budget)
54	Forecast
55	At Complete Forecast
56	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
57	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
58	Current Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
59	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
5A	Deferred Credit or Income
5B	Deferred Taxation
5C	Deposits
5D	Depreciation
5E	Depreciation of Fixed Assets

Code	Name
5F	Depreciation of Revaluation of Fixed Assets
5G	Director's Remuneration
5H	Dividends
5I	Doubtful Receivables
5J	Equipment
5K	Equipment Subsidies
5L	Equities, Stocks
5M	Equity
5N	Exceptional Item
5O	Exports
5P	External Charge
5Q	Extraordinary Charge
5R	Extraordinary Current Asset Write Downs
5S	Extraordinary Result
5T	Financial Assets
5U	Financial Charges
5V	Financial Debt
5W	Financial Expenses
5X	Financial Income
5Y	Finished Goods
5Z	Fixed Asset Debts
60	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
61	Cumulative Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
62	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Budget at Complete (BAC)
63	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Estimate At Complete (EAC)
64	Initial Contract Price Target
65	Initial Contract Price Ceiling
66	Adjusted Contract Price Target
67	Adjusted Contract Price Ceiling
68	Funds Authorized to Date
69	Accrued Expenditures
6A	Fixed Assets
6B	Fixed Assets for Sale
6C	Fixtures
6D	Fixtures and Equipment
6E	Franchise
6F	Franchise Tax Balance
6G	Franchise Tax Paid
6H	Free Reserves
6I	Furniture
6J	Future Loan
6K	General Accounts
6L	General Expenses
6M	Goodwill
6N	Grants for Operating Costs
6O	Group Related Financial Income
6P	Income Stated in Advance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Income Tax
6R	Income Tax, Corporate
6S	Income Tax, Noncorporate
6T	Injunction
6U	Intangible Depreciation
6V	Intangibles
6W	Interest of Third Party
6X	Interest on Loans
6Y	Operating Income (Loss)
6Z	Optional Reserves
70	Open Commitments
71	Forecast of Billings
72	Estimated Termination Costs
73	Accrued Expenditures plus Open Commitments
74	Contract Work Authorized - Definitized
75	Contract Work Authorized - Not Definitized
76	Contract Work Authorized - Total
77	Forecast of Work - Not Yet Authorized
78	Forecast of Work - All Other
79	Forecast of Work - Total
7A	Organizational Expenses
7B	Outside Share in Profit or Loss
7C	Outstanding Debts against Board of Directors/Managers
7D	Owing
7E	Owing from Affiliates
7F	Owing from Participants
7G	Owing to Affiliates
7H	Owing to Fiscal Office
7I	Owing to National Social Security Office
7J	Owing to Participants
7K	Own Work Capitalized
7L	Paid in Capital
7M	Par Value
7N	Participating Interest
7O	Patents
7P	Pension Debts
7Q	Pensions Provision
7R	Preferred Stock
7S	Prepaid Orders in Progress
7T	Prior Results Carried Forward
7U	Profit or Loss
7V	Profit or Loss after Taxes
7W	Profit or Loss before Taxes
7X	Profit or Loss on Ordinary Activities after Tax
7Y	Progress Payments
7Z	Proposed Dividend
80	Funding - Total Requirements

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Funds Carryover
82	Net Funds Required
83	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected
84	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected - At Complete
85	Best Case Estimate
86	Worst Case Estimate
87	Most Likely Estimate
88	"As Is" Appraisal Amount
89	"Subject To" Appraisal Amount
8A	Provision for Depreciation of Stock or Inventory
8B	Provision for Future Purchases
8C	Provision for Risks
8D	Punitive Damages
8E	Purchase Price
8F	Purchases
8G	Raw Materials
8H	Real Estate
8I	Receivables
8J	Regularization Account
8K	Research and Development
8L	Restructuring Costs
8M	Result
8N	Retained Earnings
8O	Revenues
8P	Sales
8Q	Sales and Use Tax
8R	Savings
8S	Secured Liability
8T	Secured Loans
8U	Selling Expenses
8V	Services
8W	Share Capital
8X	Share in Profit or Loss of Minority Interest
8Y	Share Premium Capital
8Z	Shares in Affiliated Companies
90	"Completion Per Plans" Appraisal Amount
91	Site Value Amount
92	Compensation
93	Contribution
94	Death Benefit
95	Death Benefit Decrement
96	Employee Account Balance
97	Loan Repayment
98	Prior W2
99	Single Premium
9A	Social Charges
9B	Social Security (FICA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Special Reserves
9D	Specially Secured Creditors
9E	Specific Performance
9F	Starting Capital
9G	Statutory Reserves
9H	Subscribed Capital
9I	Suit Amount
9J	Supplies
9K	Surplus of Revaluation
9L	Tangible Net Worth
9M	Tax Adjustments
9N	Tax Balance
9O	Tax Capital Amount
9P	Tax on Extraordinary Items
9Q	Tax Recoverable
9R	Taxed Reserves
9S	Trade Creditors
9T	Inventory (Stock)
9U	Inventory (Stock) Depreciation
9V	Inventory (Stock) Purchases
9W	Investment in Own Shares
9X	Investments
9Y	Issued Capital
9Z	Labor Costs
A0	Assistantship from Admitting Educational Institution
A1	Average Negative Ledger Balance
A2	Average Positive Collected Balance
A3	Average Negative Collected Balance
A4	Average Positive Ledger Balance
A5	Disallowed - Estimated
A6	Disallowed - Actual
A7	Noncovered Charges - Estimated
A8	Noncovered Charges - Actual
A9	Allowed - Estimated
AA	Allocated
AB	Adjusted Collected Balance
AC	Average Collected Balance
AD	Adjusted Total
AE	Arrearage
AF	Average Float
AG	Adjusted Gross Income
AH	Loan Balance Difference
AI	Sale Amount
AJ	Funds Held by Mortgagee
AK	Attorney Fees
AL	Average Ledger Balance
AM	Amount Financed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AN	Bankruptcy Fee
AO	Amount Override
AP	Amount Prior to Fractionalization
AQ	Average Price Per Call
AR	Fees to Public Officials for Foreclosure
AS	Average Price Per Minute
AT	Total Received
AU	Coverage Amount
AV	Actual Cash Value
AW	Replacement Cost
AX	Previous Price
AY	Title Cost
AZ	Other Foreclosure and Acquisition Expenses
B0	Bond
B1	Benefit Amount
B2	Bonuses and Commissions Divided Over 12 Months
B3	Bonuses Divided Over 12 Months
B4	Bonuses and Commissions
B5	Budgeted
B6	Allowed - Actual
B7	Deductible - Estimated
B8	Co-insurance - Estimated
B9	Co-insurance - Actual
BA	Bargain
BB	Mortgage Insurance Premiums
BC	Billing Cycle Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
BD	Balance Due
BE	Disbursements for Authorized Repair
BF	Hazard Insurance Premium
BG	Eviction Attorney Fees
BH	Eviction Expenses
BI	Property Taxes
BJ	Disbursements Not Shown Elsewhere
BK	Disbursements for Protection and Preservation
BL	Disbursements for Inspections and Boarding
BM	Adjustments
BN	Rental Income
BO	Rental Expense
BP	Average Net Collected Balance
BQ	Bail
BR	Adjusted Insured Loss Amount
BS	Mortgage Note Interest
BT	Bank Reject Total
BU	Overhead Costs
BV	Uncollected Interest
BW	Amount Due from Buyer at Closing
BX	Amount Owed to Buyer at Closing

Code	Name
BY	Additional Closing Expenses
BZ	Deficiency Judgment Expenses
C0	Current Expenditures
C1	Co-Payment Amount
C2	Child Rider Coverage
C3	Prior Payment - Estimated
C4	Prior Payment - Actual
C5	Claim Amount Due - Estimated
C6	Claim Amount Due - Actual
C7	Payor Responsibility - Estimated
C8	Payor Responsibility - Actual
C9	Disallowed Cost Containment - Actual
CA	Contractor Cumulative to Date
CB	Collected Balance Required
CC	Chargeback Claim Amount
CD	Overpaid Section 235 Subsidy
CE	Summary Amount
CF	Appraisal Fees
CG	Commission Fees Deducted
CH	Change Amount
CI	Funds Held for Insured
CJ	Other Deductions
CK	Back End Load
CL	Outstanding Balance Current Lender
CM	Claimant Requested Total
CN	Special Assessments
CO	Taxes on Deed
CP	Statutory Disbursements
CQ	Net Claim Amount
CR	Contractor at Complete
CS	Commission Sales
CT	Contract
CU	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
CV	Subcontractor at Complete
CW	Earned Value
CX	Actual
CY	Cumulative Budget
CZ	Cumulative Earned Value
D0	Administration and Management Costs
D1	Deferred Compensation Commissions
D2	Deductible Amount
D3	Deferred Compensation Commissions and Bonuses
D4	Deferred Compensation
D5	Dependent Care Contribution
D6	Disallowed Cost Containment - Estimated
D7	Dispensing Fee
D8	Discount Amount

Code	Name
D9	Cumulative Actual
DA	Original Mortgage
DB	Unapplied Section 235 Funds
DC	Unapplied Buydown Fund
DD	Direct Deposit
DE	Estimate of Damage
DF	Authorized Bid
DG	Escrow Balance
DH	Total Disbursements
DI	Charge Off
DJ	Liens Amount Original
DK	Release of Lien
DL	Debit
DM	Asset
DN	Liability
DO	Satisfaction
DP	Exemption
DQ	Settlement
DR	Alimony Expense
DS	Alimony Income
DT	Child Support Expense
DU	Child Support Income
DV	Separate Maintenance Expense
DW	Separate Maintenance Income
DX	Deductible Waived
DY	Per Day Limit
DZ	Job-related Expense
E0	Administration and Management Indemnity Charge
E1	Employer Year to Date Contribution
E2	Employee Annual Pledge Amount
E3	Employee Current Contribution
E4	Employer Pledge Amount
E5	Employer Current Contribution
E6	Eligible Wage Amount
E7	Employee Year to Date Contribution
E8	Education Contribution
E9	Initial Fee
EA	Earnings Allowance
EB	Collected Balance (Excess/Deficit)
EC	Allowance (Excess/Deficit)
ED	Estimated Cost of Attendance
EE	Other Expense
EF	Estimated Financial Aid
EG	Other Income
EH	Amount of Mortgages and Liens
EI	Mortgage Payment(s)
EJ	Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes and Miscellaneous

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EK	Net Rental Income
EL	Present Market Value
EM	Gross Rental Income
EN	Cancellation Fee
EO	Capital Reserves
EP	Employer Annual Pledge Amount
EQ	Condominium Association Fees
ER	Homeowner Association Fees
ES	Mortgage Insurance Proceeds
ET	Net Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate Property
EU	Insurance Proceeds (Primary Settlement)
EV	Presale Proceeds
EW	Pledged Savings
EX	As Is Broker's Opinion
EY	Subject To Broker's Opinion
EZ	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office Fee
F0	Commercial Staff Labor Costs
F1	Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) Penalty Copay
F2	Patient Responsibility - Actual
F3	Patient Responsibility - Estimated
F4	Postage Claimed
F5	Patient Amount Paid
F6	Provider Reserves
F7	Sales Tax
F8	Usual and Customary Charge - Estimated
F9	Usual and Customary - Actual
FA	Coordination Fee
FB	Calculation Fee
FC	Expected Family Contribution
FD	Direct Deposit Flipped to Check
FE	Fee
FF	Application Fee
FG	Licensing Fee
FH	Regulatory Fee
FI	First Interest Payment Amount
FJ	Waiver Fee
FK	Other Unlisted Amount
FL	Float
FM	Fair Market Value
FN	Fine
FO	Fees Paid
FP	Fees Paid Year to Date
FQ	Firm Contractor Share
FR	Estimated Government Share
FS	Expense
FT	Endorsement Premium Amount
FU	Commercial Staff Indemnity Charge

Code	Name
FV	Flat Fee Paid to Date
FW	Flat Fee Paid Current Month
FX	Endorsement
FY	First Payment
FZ	Earned Income
G0	Initial Adjustment Total
G1	Indicated Value by Sales Comparison Approach
G2	Indicated Value by Income Approach
G3	Price per Unit Area
G4	Reconciliation of Final Value Estimate
G5	Estimated Monthly Market Rent
G6	Adjusted Sales Price
G7	Sales or Financing Concessions
G8	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
G9	As-is Value of Site Improvements
GA	Depreciated Value of Improvements
GB	Price, High Value
GC	Price, Low Value
GD	Physical Depreciation
GE	Functional Depreciation
GF	External Depreciation
GG	Adjusted Sales Price of Comparable Sales
GH	Predominate Value
GI	Average Customer Income
GJ	Average Neighborhood Income
GK	Average Customer Purchase
GL	Weekly Dollar Sales
GM	Average Case Sales
GN	Buy-down
GO	Credit Line
GP	Appraisal Repair Amount
GQ	Brokers Opinion Repair Amount
GR	Credit Line Available
GS	Subsequent Adjustments Total
GT	Goods and Services Tax
GU	Taxes Paid
GV	Gross Value
GW	Total Charge
GX	Total Credit
GY	Total Debit
GZ	Total Finance Charge
H0	Host Government (government of the institution) Financing for Education
H1	Legal Reserves
H2	Cancellation
H3	Deposit Inception to Date
H4	Deposit Year to Date
H5	Dump in Remittance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H6	Earnings
H7	Life Insurance Cash Value
H8	Structure Value
H9	Original List Price
HA	Coin
HB	Currency
HC	U.S. Treasury Checks
HD	Postal Money Orders
HE	City Checks
HF	Other Checks
HG	Home Government Financing for Education
HH	Annual Social Security Wages
HI	Annual Social Security Tips
HJ	Annual Wages, Tips, and Other Compensation
HK	Social Security Employee Tax Withheld
HL	Federal Income Tax Withheld
HM	Advance Earned Income Credit
HN	Commission
HO	Vacation Pay
HP	Gross Pay Submitted
HQ	Intersell Commission Sales
HR	Total Payroll Approved
HS	Holiday Pay
HT	Overtime Pay
HU	Regular Pay
HV	Sick Pay
HW	Special Pay
HX	Contract Price
HY	Commercial Space Income
HZ	Utilities Paid by Owner
I0	Life Insurance Coverage
I1	Investment Income
I2	Income
I3	Price, Gross Living Area
I4	Total Estimated Rent
I5	Gross Annual Income
I6	Custodian's Salary
I7	Engineer's Salary
I8	Elevator Operator's Salary
I9	Indicated Value by Market Approach Estimate of Market Value
IA	Adjusted Monthly Rent
IB	Investable Balance
IC	Accrued Unpaid Interest To Be Capitalized
ID	Import Duty Amount
IE	Excise Tax Amount
IF	Inspection Fee
IG	Adjustment for Gross Living Area

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IH	Predominant Price High
II	Irregular Interest Payment Amount
IJ	Net Adjusted Monthly Rent
IK	Indicated Monthly Market Rent
IL	Predominant Price Low
IM	Adjustment for Rooms
IN	Installment
IO	Adjustment for Bedrooms
IP	Interest Payable During Repayment Period
IQ	Contingent Debt
IR	Insurance Recovery
IS	Independent Scholarship
IT	Incentive Fee
IU	Accrued Unpaid Interest Not To Be Capitalized
IV	Utilities Allowance
IW	Furniture Allowance
IX	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
IY	Debentures
IZ	Account High Balance
J0	Limited Partnership Capital
J1	Current Face Amount
J2	Original Face Amount
J3	Fixed Default Note Holder's Amount
J4	Initial Monthly Payment
J5	Original Principal and Interest Payment
J6	Final Principal and Interest Payment
J7	Conversion Fee
J8	Ending Balance
J9	Beginning Balance
JA	Assessment
JB	Equity Claimed as Exempt
JC	Counter Claim
JD	Weekly Benefit
JE	Lease
JF	Administrative Load
JG	Asset Cost Applicable to Entire Contract
JH	Asset Cost Applicable to Portion of Contract
JI	Annual Fee
JJ	Cost Basis
JK	Disability Premium
JL	Employee Additional Contribution
JM	Employee Match Contribution
JN	Employer Contribution
JO	Free Look Value
JP	Free Withdrawal Value
JQ	Front End Load
JR	Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JS	Interim Value
JT	Monthly Rent
JU	Judgment
JV	Loan Value
JW	Market Value
JX	Market Value Adjusted Value
JY	Market Value Adjustment
JZ	Net Contract Value
K0	Discounted Bills not Due
K1	Unpaid Security Balance
K2	Total Unpaid Security Balance
K3	Veterans Affairs Funding Fee
K4	Initial Target Fee
K5	Minimum Fee
K6	Maximum Fee
K7	Price
K8	Special Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)Amount
K9	New Price
KA	Estimated Contract
KB	Estimated Net Adjustment
KC	Obligated
KD	Undefinitized
KE	Annual Revenue
KF	Net Paid Amount
KG	Net Collected Amount
KH	Deduction Amount
KI	Net Variance Amount
KJ	Minimum Contract Amount
KK	Item Gross Amount
KL	Collected Amount
KM	Disbursed Amount
KN	Gross Amount of Payment
KO	Committed Amount
KP	Principal and Interest
KQ	Incremental Order Amount
KR	Liability-Long Term
KS	Taxes and Insurance
KT	Default Principal
KU	Default Interest
KV	Liability-Short Term
KW	Default Taxes and Insurance
KX	Miscellaneous Fee Collections
KY	Not-To-Exceed Price
KZ	Mortgagor's Monthly Obligations
L0	Liquid Assets
L1	Legal Contribution
L2	Leasehold Insurance Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Total Unidentified Payments Rejected
L4	Total Credits Received
L5	Total Debits Received
L6	Total Pre-advices Received
L7	Total Prenotes Received
L8	Total Post-advices Received
L9	Total Debit for Settlement
LA	Definitized
LB	Definitized Total
LC	Lessor's Cost
LD	Incremental
LE	Loan Eligibility Amount
LF	Loan Remittance or Repayment
LG	Laundry Income
LH	Baseline
LI	Line Item Unit Price
LJ	Legal and Audit
LK	Loan Amount Requested
LL	Lump Sum
LM	Limit
LN	Lien Payoff
LO	Money Purchase
LP	List Price
LQ	Maximum Potential Liability
LR	Total Credit for Settlement
LS	Net Settlement
LT	Total Award
LU	Option Amount
LV	Planned Periodic Payment
LW	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund Balance
LX	Loan Expense
LY	Total Remaining Principal Balance for the Issuer
LZ	Delinquent Payment
M0	Loans from Officers
M1	Maximum Out of Pocket Amount
M2	Medical Contribution
M3	Tax rate expressed as a flat fee
M4	Minimum amount of tax to be paid
M5	Minimum amount to which tax rate is applied
M6	Maximum amount of tax to be paid
M7	Maximum amount to which tax rate is applied
M8	Markup Amount
M9	Net of Surrender Withdrawal
MA	Maximum Amount
MB	Undistributed Budget
MC	Cost of Money
MD	Minimum Due

Code	Name
ME	Minimum Default Note Holder's Cost
MF	Administrative Fees
MG	Maximum Late Charge
MH	Minimum Late Charge
MI	Minimum Incentive Fee
MJ	Maximum Default Note Holder's Cost
MK	Gross to Pay
ML	Prior Net Invoice Total
MM	Payout
MN	Monthly Limit
MO	Minimum Order Value
MP	Monthly Payment Amount
MQ	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MR	Management Reserve
MS	Past-Due Taxes and Assessment Remaining Unpaid
MT	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MU	Premium Tax Paid on Surrender
MV	Premium Tax Paid up Front
MW	Sales Loads
MX	Maximum Incentive Fee
MY	Surrender Value
MZ	Valuation Price
N0	Loans or Financial Borrowings
N1	Net Worth
N2	Individual Income Taxes and Other
N3	Corporate Income and Excess Profits Tax
N4	Excise Taxes
N5	Estate and Gift Taxes
N6	Carrier Tax Act Taxes
N7	Federal Unemployment Tax Act Taxes
N8	Miscellaneous Taxes
N9	Withheld and Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) Taxes
NA	Net Adjustment
NB	Net Compensation Position
NC	Negative Collected Balance
ND	Per Person Monthly Limit
NE	Net Billed
NF	Monthly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
NG	Medicare Copayment
NH	Medicare Deductible
NI	Medicare Paid
NJ	Other Insurance Paid Amount
NK	Total in Force and Applied Coverage
NL	Negative Ledger Balance
NM	Non-collateralized Amount
NN	Transaction Fee
NO	Non Commission Sales

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Net to Pay Total
NQ	Adjusted Nonrecurring
NR	Nonrecurring
NS	Net Savings Amount
NT	Unit Value
NU	Reinsurance Amount
NV	Renewal Amount
NW	Retention Per Life
NX	Retention Per Policy
NY	Net Year to Date (Excess/Deficit)
NZ	Equalization Account
O0	Extraordinary Income
O1	Amount of First Mortgage Being Refinanced
O2	Other Family Financing for Education
O3	Intangible Assets Written Off
O4	Interest Payable
O5	Interest Receivable
O6	Joint Venture Results
O7	Long Term Debt
O8	Long Term Provisions
O9	Loss
OA	Principal Balance Amount
OB	Outstanding Loan Balance
OC	Opening Bank Charges
OD	Draft Amount
OE	Miscellaneous Charges
OF	Contractor's Offer
OG	Cable Charge
OH	Handling Charges
OI	Non-commission Charges
OJ	Merchandise
OK	Letter of Credit Amount
OL	Outstanding Balance Other Lender
OM	Other Monthly Income
ON	Negotiating Bank Charges
OO	Overdrafts
OP	Original Payment Total
OQ	Payroll Costs
OR	Letter of Credit Remaining Amount
OS	Other Salaries
OT	Commission Amendment Charges
OU	Profit
OV	Profit and Loss Deficit
OW	Profit after Extraordinary Items and before Tax
OX	Profit after Tax and Before Extraordinary Items
OY	Payment Commission
OZ	Profit Distributed to Employees

Code	Name
P0	Parental Financing for Education
P1	Partner's Calendar Year Salary
P2	Prior Plan Year Gross Salary
P3	Premium Amount
P4	Prior Year's Wage
P5	Partner's Tax Year Salary
P6	Premium Due
P7	Partner's K1 Tax Year Amount
P8	Partner's K1 Calendar Year Amount
P9	Current Mortgage Principal Balance
PA	Payment Cancellation Total
PB	Billed Amount
PC	Positive Collected Balance
PD	Credit
PE	Plan Period Election
PF	Principal
PG	Payoff
PH	Per Occurrence Deductible
PI	Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
PJ	Past Due
PK	Photograph Fee
PL	Positive Ledger Balance
PM	Last Premium Amount
PN	Prior Gross Invoice Total
PO	Percent Override
PP	Payment Prior to Advance
PQ	Advance Amount
PR	Per Occurrence Limit
PS	Per Occurrence per Day Limit
PT	Per Occurrence Aggregate Limit
PU	Unsecured Priority Claim
PV	Prepetition Charges
PW	Per Occurrence Maximum per Week Limit
PX	Per Person Maximum per Week Limit
PY	Per Person per Day Limit
PZ	Original Principal Balance
Q0	Loans to Affiliated Companies
Q1	Proposed
Q2	1035 Exchange
Q3	401K Transfer
Q4	Total Prenotes Accepted
Q5	Total Prenotes Rejected
Q6	Automatic Premium Deduction
Q7	Total Post-advices Accepted
Q8	Total Post-advices Rejected
Q9	Cash With Application
QA	Combined

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QB	Credit Card
QC	Deposit Fund
QD	Direct Billing
QE	Disc Premium
QF	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
QG	Government Allotment
QH	Initial Premium
QI	Individual Retirement Account 60 Day Rollover
QJ	Individual Retirement Account Direct Transfer
QK	Individual Retirement Account Regular Contribution
QL	Keogh/HR 10
QM	Keogh/HR 10 Transfer
QN	Quarterly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
QO	List Billing
QP	Modal Premium
QQ	Payroll Taxes
QR	Parking Income
QS	Non-Qualified (1035 Exchange)
QT	PAC - Pre-Authorized Check
QU	Payroll Deduction
QV	Pension
QW	Premium Received With Application
QX	Profit Sharing Trust
QY	Qualified
QZ	Payment Amount
R0	Loans to Participants
R1	Fixed, Liquidated Secured Debt
R2	Contingent Secured Debt
R3	Disputed Secured Debt
R4	Unliquidated Secured Debt
R5	Fixed, Liquidated Unsecured Debt
R6	Contingent Unsecured Debt
R7	Disputed Unsecured Debt
R8	Unliquidated Unsecured Debt
R9	At Time of Filing
RA	Accelerated Royalty
RB	Per Person Deductible
RC	Refund Check
RD	Per Person Limit
RE	Royalty Due
RF	Restitution
RG	Budgeted Redemption
RH	Per Person Aggregate Limit
RI	Residual Value
RJ	Rate Amount
RK	Provision for Long Term Depreciation
RL	Regular Remittance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RM	Remittance Refund
RN	Resident Manager's Salary
RO	Provisions
RP	Repair
RQ	Recommended Amount
RR	Reserve Requirement Amount
RS	Reserves
RT	Last Payment
RU	Total Debits Rejected
RV	Total Payments Rejected
RW	Total Delinquency
RX	Total Pre-advice Accepted
RY	Total Pre-advice Rejected
RZ	Lender's Total Delinquency
S0	Self-Financing for Education
S1	Salary Amount
S2	Salary with Bonuses
S3	Salary with Commissions
S4	Salary with Subchapter S Corporation Income
S5	Salary with Partner's Bonuses
S6	Subchapter S Corporation
S7	Sole Proprietorship
S8	Period Rental
S9	Secured Claim Allowed
SA	Campaign Summary Amount
SB	Stated Amount
SC	Total Service Charge
SD	Sales Charge
SE	Service Charges Which Cannot Be Compensated by Balances
SF	Scholarship from Admitting Educational Institution
SG	Sponsor-Financing for Education
SH	Surrender Charge
SI	Subsequent Interest Payment Amount
SJ	Surrender Full
SK	Surrender Partial
SL	Security Personnel's Salary
SM	Supplemental
SN	Sales Administration Expense
SO	Special Creditors Amount
SP	Sales Price
SQ	Special Debtors Amount
SR	Secured Claim
SS	Campaign Summary Amount to be Shared
ST	State
SU	Surcharge
SV	Fixed Monthly Principal Payment
SW	Base Award Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SX	Severance Tax
SY	Initial Buydown Balance
SZ	Certification Fee
T0	Third-Party Government-Financing for Education
T1	Teacher
T2	Total Claim Before Taxes
T3	Total Submitted Charges
T4	Total Current Balance
T5	Total Claims
T6	Claim
T7	Total Credits Accepted
T8	Total Credits Rejected
T9	Total Debits Accepted
TA	Total Annual Sales
TB	Total Annual Sales to Customer
TC	Proposed Cost
TD	Proposed Profit
TE	Proposed Fee
TF	Total Proposed Price
TG	Alternate Proposed Price
TH	Total Claim Allowed
TI	Title Insurance Amount on Loan
TJ	Time and Expense Paid to Date
TK	Total Amount of Contract
TL	Total Prior Loan Amount Owed
TM	Time and Expense Paid Current Month
TN	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
TO	Telephone Operator's Salary
TP	Total payment amount
TQ	Subsidies for Operating Costs
TR	Target Cost
TS	Total Sales
TT	Total Transaction Amount
TU	Transportation Cost per Unit of Measure
TW	Technicians Indemnity Provision
TX	Total to Date
TY	Total at Complete
TZ	Transportation Cost Total
U0	U.S. Government-Financing for Education
U1	Unsecured, Priority Claim Allowed
U2	Ingredient Cost Claimed
U3	Miscellaneous Expenses
U4	Present Value of Lot
U5	Cost of Improvements
U6	Alterations, Improvements, Repairs
U7	Land
U8	Refinance

Code	Name
U9	Estimated Prepaid Items
UA	Unliquidated Amount
UB	Unpaid Principal Balance
UC	Unspecified Aggregate Limit
UD	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim Allowed
UE	Mortgage Insurance
UF	Discount (If Borrower Paid)
UG	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Stafford Loans
UH	Subordinate Financing
UI	Total Costs
UJ	Other Credits
UK	Base Loan Amount (w/o financed Mortgage Insurance)
UL	Mortgage Insurance Financed
UM	Total Loan Amount
UN	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim
UO	Cash from or to Borrower
UP	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Parental Loans for Students
UQ	Monthly Income
UR	Unearned Income
US	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Supplemental Loans for Students
UT	Value Added Sales
UU	Clearing House Settlement
UV	Drawback
UW	Total Monthly Liabilities
UX	Utilities, Furniture, and Amenities Included in Rent
UY	Total Assets
UZ	Total Liquid Assets
V0	Value Added
V1	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund
V2	Interest Due to Investor
V3	Total Principal Due to the Investor
V4	Total Interest Due to the Investor
V5	Total Curtailment Due to the Investor
V6	Total Principal Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V7	Total Interest Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V8	Actual Outstanding Principal Balance
V9	Face Amount
VA	Total Current Rent or Mortgage Payment (Issue)
VB	Total Non-liquid Assets
VC	Authorized
VD	Actual Person Day Rate
VE	Estimated Person Day Rate
VF	Total Monthly Expenses
VG	Current Monthly Principal and Interest
VH	Levy Amount
VI	Current Support
VJ	Past Due Support

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VK	Medical Support
VL	Net Negative Amortization Amount
VM	Withhold From Wages
VN	Commission Basis
VO	Commission Earned
VP	Current Monthly Payment
VQ	Commission Netted
VR	Total Monthly Debt
VS	Other Financing Payment
VT	Current Value
VU	Closing Cost
VV	Capitalized Mortgage Amount
VW	First Mortgage Monthly Principal and Interest
VX	Interest Amount Paid to Date
VY	Minimum Transfer
VZ	Maximum Transfer
W0	Trade Debtors
W1	W-2
W2	W-2 with Bonuses
W3	W-2 with Deferred Compensation
W4	W-2 without Bonuses
W5	Deposit Sub Total
W6	Direct Rollover
W7	Direct Transfer
W8	Discounted
W9	Secondary Finance
WA	Minimum Deposit
WB	Sub-Agency Compensation
WC	Buyers Agency Compensation
WD	Variable Rate Compensation
WE	Compensation Bonus on Sale of Property
WF	Veterans Affairs Loan Guarantee
WG	Security Trade Amount
WH	Balance Owing All Other Liens, Subject Property
WI	Other Financing
WJ	Dual Agency Compensation
WK	Per Week Limit
WL	Lender's Opinion of Value
WM	Total Original Principal Balance
WN	Other Agent Compensation
WO	Dock Usage Fee
WP	Pool Usage Fee
WQ	Clubhouse Fee
WR	Optional Service Fee
WS	Other Association Fees
WT	Principal, Interest, Taxes
WU	Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance

Code	Name
WV	Total Points Paid at Closing
WW	Amount that Would Have Been Paid in the Absence of Capitation
WX	Points Paid by Seller
WY	Loan Withdrawal
WZ	Severance Pay
X0	Treble Damages
X1	Transfer to Untaxed Reserves
X2	Reissued
X3	Rollover Amount
X4	Annual Rental
X5	Gross Monthly Rent
X6	SEP - Self Employee Pension
X7	Single Premium
X8	Funding Amount
X9	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
XA	Maximum Award Fee
XB	Maturity Value
XC	Earned Wages
XD	Base Period Wage
XE	Withdrawal
XF	Withdrawal Inception to Date
XG	Withdrawal Less Market Value Adjustment
XH	Withdrawal Less Surrender
XI	Withdrawal Less Taxes
XJ	Withdrawal Year to Date
XK	Unavailable Reserves
XL	Uncalled Capital
XM	Unemployment Contribution
XN	Unlimited Capital, Minimum Fixed
XO	Unpaid Capital
XP	Unsecured Liabilities
XQ	Value Added Tax
XR	Value of Shares
XS	Vehicles
XT	Voluntary Reserves
XU	Wages
XV	Withholding
XW	Original Value
XX	Working Capital
XY	Sales Price Per Dwelling Unit
XZ	Sales Price Per Room
Y1	Year to Date Eligible Salary
Y2	Total Real Estate Owned
Y3	Total Liabilities
Y4	Total Liability Monthly Payments
Y5	Total Real Estate Owned Market Value
Y6	Total Real Estate Owned Gross Rental Income

Code	Name
Y7	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgages and Liens
Y8	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgage Payments
Y9	Total Real Estate Owned Miscellaneous Expenses
YA	Total Real Estate Owned Net Rental Income
YB	Actual Unpaid Principal Balance
YC	Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YD	Principal Due to Investor
YE	Constant Principal and Interest
YF	Other Fee Collection
YG	Beginning Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YH	Tax and Insurance Principal Balance
YI	New Principal and Interest
YJ	Curtailment
YK	Prepayment Penalty
YL	Partial Annuitization
YM	Partial Withdrawal
YN	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YO	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YQ	Payments in Advance
YR	Payments in Arrears
YS	Cancelled
YT	Denied
YU	In Process
YV	Requested
YW	Paid
YX	Paid for This Facility
YY	Returned
YZ	Total Aggregate Limit
Z0	Insertion Cost
Z1	Repackaging Labor Cost
Z2	Repackaging Material Cost
Z3	Unit Cost of Discrepant Material
Z4	Liquidation Principal
Z5	Remaining Pool Balance
Z6	Remaining Security Balance
Z7	Program Cost
Z8	Override to Handling Fee
Z9	Production Cost
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
ZP	Coupon Face Value
ZQ	Initial Target Cost
ZR	Increase
ZS	Decrease
ZT	Prorated Amount
ZU	Loan Charge
ZV	Mortgage Recording Fee
ZW	Deed Recording Fee
ZX	Release Recording Fee
ZY	Assumption
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Temporary Term Coverage
AAB	Conditional Receipt Coverage
AAC	Binding Interim Coverage
AAD	Application Amount
AAE	Approved Amount
AAF	Ultimate Face Amount
AAG	Requested Amount from All Reinsurers
AAH	Replacement Amount
AAI	Scheduled Contribution
AAJ	Scheduled Disbursement
AAK	Short Term Investment
AAL	Subsequent Contribution
AAM	Subsequent Distribution
AAN	Tax-Federal
AAO	Tax-Local
AAP	Tax-State
AAQ	Trust Fund
AAR	Capital Leases
AAS	Surplus
AAT	Restated Assets
AAU	Owing to Clients
AAV	Shareholder Loans
AAW	Accumulated Deficit
AAX	Loan from Parent Company
AAZ	Contribution Not Subject to Repayment
ABA	Income Before Depreciation
ABB	Income After Depreciation
ABC	Profit (Loss) Before Financial Items
ABD	Interest Expenses
ABD	Profit (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABE	Profit (Loss) After Financial Items
ABF	Income Before Allocations
ABG	Income from Sale of Fixed Assets
ABH	Contribution to Group
ABI	Deferred Tax Assets
ABJ	Blocked Accounts
ABK	Non-taxed Reserves
ABL	Pledged Assets
ABM	Restricted Equity
ABN	Non-restricted Equity
ABO	Depreciable Assets
ABP	Taxable Assets
ABQ	Income from Business
ABR	Income Subject to Taxes
ABS	Taxable Amount of Real Estate
ABT	Ending Principal Balance
ABU	Average Daily Principal Balance
ABV	Interest Amount
ABW	Adjustments for Difference in Average Daily Principal Balance
ABX	Beginning Principal Balance
ABY	Loan Principal Disbursements
ABZ	Principal Increases
ACA	Principal of Loans Purchased
ACB	Principal Cured
ACC	Principal Sold
ACD	Principal Insurance Claims
ACE	Principal Guarantee Voided
ACF	Principal Paid by Borrowers
ACG	Loans in School and Grace
ACH	Loans in Authorized Deferment
ACI	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Current or Less than 31 Days
ACJ	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 31 to 60 Days Past Due
ACK	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 61 to 90 Days Past Due
ACL	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 91 to 120 Days Past Due
ACM	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 121 to 180 Days Past Due
ACN	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 181 to 270 Days Past Due
ACO	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 271 or More Days Past Due
ACP	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Claims Filed, Not Yet Paid
ACQ	Agent Sales
ACR	Amount Involved
ACS	Assigned Capital
ACT	Credit Line Utilized
ACU	Direct Sales
ACV	Earnings per Share
ACW	Inheritance
ACX	Inverted Capital
ACY	Loan from Family Members

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACZ	Non Depreciable Assets
ADA	Partially Paid Amount per Share
ADB	Pending Orders
ADC	Personal Loan
ADD	Plant and Machinery
ADE	Pre-Tax Loss
ADF	Pre-Tax Profit
ADG	Registered Capital
ADH	Revaluation Reserves
ADI	Social Capital
ADJ	Statutory Profit
ADK	Training Pay
ADL	Retroactive Pay
ADM	Expected Reimbursement Amount
ADN	Permit Cost
ADO	Minimum
ADP	Additional Amount to Meet Minimum
ADQ	Labor Per Hour
ADR	Non-recoverable Depreciation
ADS	Recoverable Depreciation
ADT	Overhead
ADW	Replacement Cost of Repairs
ADX	Actual Cash Value of Repairs
ADY	Recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
ADZ	Non-recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
AEB	Actual Cash Value of Building
AEC	Government Share
AED	Contractor Share
AEE	Award Fee
AEF	Base Fee
AEG	Target Profit Floor
AEH	Target Profit Ceiling
AEI	Labor Per Day
AEJ	Difference in Interest Due
AEK	Difference in Prepayment Penalty
AEL	Difference in Principal Due
AVE	Average
BAA	Net Taxable Income
BAB	Original Amount of Instrument
BAC	Addition to Tax
BAD	Reinstatement Fee
BAE	Permit Fee Due
BAF	Permit Fee with Extension
BAG	Net Annual Permit Fee Due
BAH	Permit Fee Penalty Due
BAI	Permit Fee Interest Due
BAJ	Total Permit Fee Due

Code Name

- BAK Franchise Tax
- BAL Unclaimed Franchise Tax Credit
- BAM Net Franchise Tax Due
- BAN Franchise Tax Penalty Due
- BAO Total Franchise Tax Due
- BAP Total Amount Due
- BAQ Overpayment
- BAR Amount to be Refunded
- BAS Gross In-State Receipts
- BAT Gross Receipts
- BAU Occupation Fee
- BAV Total Assessed Value
- BAW Total Value of All Property
- BAX Value of In-State Property
- BAY Total Value of Out-of-State Property
- BAZ Total Par Value
- BBA Total Assessable Capital Stock
- BBB Apportioned Value
- BBC Estimated In-State Real Property Value
- BBD Par Value of In-State Assets
- BBE In-State Business Revenue
- BBF Subscription Price
- BBG Value of Authorized Shares
- FBA Final Balance
- LOW Lower Fund
- PCC Prior Contract Cost Basis
- PCS Prior Contract Surrender Charge
- PCV Prior Contract Value
- SOF Setoff
- UPF Upper Fund
- VES Vested/Earned Upper Fund

AMT02 782 **Monetary Amount** M R 1/18 Must use

Description: Monetary amount

AMT03 478 **Credit/Debit Flag Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating whether amount is a credit or debit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)

Code Name

- C Credit
- D Debit

ADX Adjustment

Pos: 530	Max: >1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: AMT	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To convey accounts-payable adjustment information for the purpose of cash application, including payer-generated debit/credit memos

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ADX01	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use

Description: Monetary amount

ADX02	426	Adjustment Reason Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code indicating reason for debit or credit memo or adjustment to invoice, debit or credit memo, or payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 370, Included: 370)

Code Name

01	Pricing Error
02	Allowance/Charge Error
03	Extension Error
04	Item Not Accepted - Damaged
05	Item Not Accepted - Quality
06	Quantity Contested
07	Incorrect Product
08	Substitute Product
09	Terms of Sale Error
10	Pallet/Container Charge Error
11	Returns - Damage
12	Returns - Quality
13	Returns - Dating
14	Returns - Promotion
15	Returns - Recall
16	Non-Invoice Related Allowance/Charge
17	Required Data Missing
18	Not Company Bill
19	Duplicate Billing
20	Balance Due Declined
21	Shipment Method of Payment Incorrect
22	Weight Error
23	Special Charge Not Authorized
24	Incorrect Discount
25	Item Not Accepted
26	Invoice Cancelled
27	Product Transfers Subject to Charge Back
28	Rebated Shipments
29	Fee Incorrect
30	Delivery Charge Incorrect

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Pickup Charge Incorrect
32	Oversize Premium Invalid
33	Currency Exchange Incorrect
34	Declared Value Incorrect
35	Commodity Code Incorrect
36	Scale Number Incorrect
37	Dimensions Incorrect
38	Service Incorrect
39	Shipper/Consignee Ref. Number Missing
40	Address Incorrect
41	Item Not Accepted-Delay
42	Item Not Accepted - Loss
43	Missing Discount
44	Required Documents Missing
45	Stale Bill Over 180 Days Old
46	Transportation Charge Incorrect
47	Advanced Charge Incorrect
48	Service Charge
49	Processing Charge
50	Late Charge
51	Interest Penalty Charge
52	Credit for Previous Overpayment
53	Remittance for Previous Underpayment
54	Freight Deducted
55	Tax Deducted
56	Advertising Allowance Taken
57	Volume Discount Taken
58	Invoice billing received after final billing
59	Item not received
60	No open item on file
61	No open order on file
62	Material/Item Description Error
63	Customer Paid Invoice Which Was Previously Disputed
64	Sale of Property
65	Claim Paid on Appraisal
66	Disability Insurance or Income
68	Death Benefit Reduction
69	Employer Provided Pension
70	Advanced Ship Notice Not Received
71	Advertising Allowance
72	Authorized Return
73	Bill of Lading Not Received
74	Cancel or Adjust Prior Credit/Debit Adjustment
75	Total Order Not Received
76	Cash Discount
77	Competitive Allowance
78	Competitive Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	Cooperative Advertising
80	Overpayment
81	Credit as Agreed
82	Defective Allowance
83	Delivery Charge
84	Deviation from Order Date
85	Distribution Discount/Allowance
86	Duplicate Payment
87	Duplicate Shipment
88	Duty Charge Variance
89	Early Buy Allowance
90	Early Payment Allowance
91	Engraving Charge
92	Entire Shipment Not Ordered
93	Field Destroy
94	Fixtures Charge
95	Floor Stock Protection
96	Goods to Follow
97	Handling Charge
98	Labor Charges
99	Late Shipment of Goods
A1	Layout/Design Charge
A2	Misshipped (Wrong Product Received)
A3	New Store Allowance
A4	Nonreceipt of Goods
A5	Overage
A6	Packing Violations
A7	Payment on Account
A8	Promotional Allowance
A9	Proof of Delivery Not Received
AA	Prepaid Benefit or Advances
AB	Partial Wage Continuation
AC	Apportionment or Contribution
AE	Unemployment Compensation
AF	Guarantee Fee
AG	Guaranteed Amount
AH	Origination Fee
AL	Released to Borrower
AM	Applied to Borrower's Account
AN	Auto No Fault
AO	Returned to Lender
AP	Acceleration of Benefits
AQ	Returns - Overstock
AR	Acceleration of Reimbursement of Attorney Fees
AS	Returns - Discontinued
AT	Account Closed
AU	Accessory Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Advertising Contribution
AW	Student Card Payment
AX	Person No Longer Employed
AY	Employee on Leave
AZ	Employee on Strike
B1	Proof of Shipment Not Received
B2	Rebate
B3	Recovery Allowance
B4	Refurbishing Charge
B5	Repair of Goods
B6	Repay Discount
B7	Restocking Charge
B8	Routing Violation
B9	Samples Not Received
BA	Canadian Goods and Services Tax
BB	Quebec Goods and Services Tax
BC	Canadian Harmonized Goods and Services Tax
BD	Bad Debt Adjustment
BE	Fixture Allowance
BF	Return Allowance
BG	Bag Charge
BH	Opportunity Buy
BI	Hanger Charge
BJ	Insurance Charge
BK	Postage Charge
BL	Net Check Returned
BM	Net Collection Expense (Factor)
BN	Bonus
BO	Change to Box Office Gross
BP	Net Chargeback of Client Risk (Factor)
BR	Benefit Rate
BS	Paid During Period
C1	Settlement of Account
C2	Special Allowance
C3	Special Finish
C4	Stock Balance
C5	Temporary Allowance
C6	Testing Charge
C7	Third Party Allowance
C8	Ticketing Error
C9	Ticketing Service
CB	Collected Balance Adjustment Incorrect
CE	Employer's Legal Expenses Paid to Date
CK	Valuation As Of
CM	Covered by Credit Memo
CO	Adjusted Compensation Rate
CP	Employer Paid Benefits due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CQ	Change
CR	Capitation Interest
CS	Adjustment
CT	Capitation Payment
CU	Charge for Unrequested Service
CV	Capital Passthru
CW	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Passthru
D1	Transfer Between Accounts
D2	Transportation Direct Billing
D3	Unauthorized Deduction
D4	Unauthorized Product
D5	Volume Discount
D6	Recovery of Standard Allowances
D7	Cost Associated with Reworked Material
D8	Count and Recount Allowance
D9	Store Stock Price Protection
DA	Daylight Overdraft Charge Reversed
DB	Pension or Retirement Plan Disability Benefits
DC	Canadian Pension Plan
DD	Railroad Disability
DE	Deposited Item Price Incorrect
DF	Family Social Security
DG	Deduction Film Rental
DH	District Advance
DI	Social Security Supplemental Income
DJ	Jones Act (Merchant Seaman Injured on the Job)
DK	Damaged Film
DL	Deposited Item Volume Error
DM	Direct Medical Education Passthru
DO	Other Group Insurance
DP	Pension or Retirement Benefits
DR	Social Security Retirements
DS	Social Security Disability
DT	Railroad Retirement
DV	Civil Servants Plan
DW	Subrogation
DX	Royalty Deduction Type
E1	Recoupment
E2	Covered By Debit Memo
E3	Withholding
E4	Warehouse Stock Price Protection
E5	Invoice Price Protection
E6	Goods and Services Tax 0% Rate, International Documentation Will Follow
E7	Goods and Services Tax Decreased Due to Billing Error
E8	Goods and Services Tax Increased Due to Billing Error
E9	Order Cancelled
EE	Encoding Error

Code	Name
ER	Employer Reimbursement
EX	Expenses
F1	Defective
F3	Social Security
F4	No-Fault
F5	Other Long-term Disability Offset
F6	Indirect Offset Excess
F7	Black Lung Disease
F8	Rehabilitation
F9	Educational Benefit
FA	Anticipation Taken
FB	Forwarding Balance
FC	Fund Allocation
FI	Late Interest Paid
FR	Film Rental
FT	Change to Film Rental Terms
G1	Profit Sharing
G2	Workmen's Compensation
G3	Pension
G4	Other Disability Plan
G5	Other Income
G6	Salary Continuance
G7	Short-term Disability
G8	Permanent and Total Disability
G9	State Disability Plan
GA	Free Goods
GB	Coupon Related
GC	Market Development Fund Deduction
GD	Samples
GE	Slotting Charge
GF	Invalid
GG	Unsalable Merchandise
GH	Billback Allowance Deduction
GJ	Unsalable Payments Deduction
GK	Split Commission Deduction - Basis Amount
GL	Unresolved Customer Deduction
GM	Split Commissions Deduction - Commission Amount
GN	General Advance
GO	Graduate Medical Education Passthru
GR	Guarantee
H1	Information Forthcoming
H2	Payment Previously Sent
H3	Loan Paid in Full
H4	Bill Insured
H5	Loan Service Released
H6	Partial Payment Remitted
H7	Payment Forthcoming

Code Name

H8	Bill Mortgagee
H9	Coverage Summary Needed
HA	Change to House Allowance
HB	Medical Payment
HC	Indemnity Payment
HD	Expense Payment
HE	Comprehensive Payment
HF	Collision Payment
HG	Bodily Injury Payment
HI	Property Damage Payment
IA	Invoice Amount Does Not Match Account Analysis Statement
IC	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to New York Prime Rate
IE	Interest Charge - Rate Reduced to Earnings Credit Rate
IF	Insufficient Funds
IL	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to London Inter-bank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
IP	Incentive Premium Payment
IR	Internal Revenue Service Withholding
IS	Interim Settlement
J1	Nonreimbursable
J2	Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) Submitted
J3	Promised Adjustment Not Received
J4	Deficiency Report Authorized Adjustment
J5	Duplicate Summary Billing (Same Bill Number)
J6	Duplicate Summary Billing (Different Bill Number)
J7	Duplicate Summary Billing (Second Billing)
J8	Unable to Process
J9	Noninterfund Bill
JE	Journal Entry
K1	Other Coverage Placed
K2	Invalid Policy Number
K3	Renewal Not Received
L1	Audit
L2	Discount
L3	Penalty
L4	Administrative Fees
L5	Interest Due
L6	Interest Owed
L7	Miscellaneous Deductions
L8	Miscellaneous Credits
L9	Military Distribution Adjustment
LA	Loans against Future Compensations
LE	Levy
LF	Lawyer or Claimant Attorney Fees
LO	Ledger Overdraft Charge Reversed
LP	Late Payment
LS	Lump Sum
M1	Advertising - Unidentified

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M2	Commissions Deductions
M3	Gift Certificates
M4	Salary Deduction
MA	Marketing Allowance
MC	Miscellaneous Costs
ML	Maximum Allowable Levy Exceeded
NA	Cash Receipt
NB	Non-Billable
NC	Negative Charge
ND	Royalty
NR	Negative Repayment
OA	Organ Acquisition Passthru
OB	Offset for Affiliated Providers
OL	Court Ordered Lien
PA	Picture Advance
PD	Paid to Date
PF	Payment First
PI	Periodic Interim Payment
PL	Payment Final
PM	Previous Month's Earnings Credit Carried Forward
PO	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Premium Overcharge
PP	Quebec Pension Plan
PR	Prior Film Rental Payment
PT	Payment
R1	Returned Deposited Item Price Incorrect
R2	Returned Deposited Item Volume Error
R3	Returned Deposited Item Notification Volume Error
RA	Retro-activity Adjustment
RD	Receiving Discrepancy
RE	Return on Equity
RM	Returned Material
SC	Service Cancelled
SD	Screening Deduction
SF	Shipping and Freight Charge
SL	Student Loan Repayment
SP	Sales Promotion
TA	Theatre Advance
TD	Total Deductions
TL	Third Party Liability
UB	Uncollected Balance Charge Reversed
UL	Unable to Locate Account
VC	Value Date Incorrect for Credit
VD	Value Date Incorrect for Debit
VO	Void
W6	Safety Violations
W8	Intoxication
W9	Noncooperation: Rehabilitation, Training, Education, Medical

Code Name

WA Actual Reduced Earnings
 WB Regular Wage Minus Disability Benefit
 WC Subrogation Recovery
 WH Payment Partial
 WO Overpayment Recovery
 WR Deemed Reduced Earnings
 WS Special Fund Recovery
 WT Deductibles Recovery
 WU Unspecified Recovery
 WW Overpayment Credit
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ADX03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
 D0 Data Reliability Code
 D1 Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
 D2 Supplier Document Identification Number
 D3 National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
 D4 Cut Number
 D5 Dye Lot Number
 D6 Duplicate Bill Number
 D7 Coverage Code
 D8 Loss Report Number
 D9 Claim Number
 DA Domicile Branch Number
 DB Buyer's Debit Memo
 DC Dealer purchase order number
 DD Document Identification Code
 DE Depositor Number
 DF Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
 DG Drawing Number
 DH Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 DI Distributor Invoice Number
 DJ Delivery Ticket Number
 DK Dock Number
 DL Seller's Debit Memo
 DM Associated Product Number
 DN Draft Number
 DO Delivery Order Number
 DP Department Number
 DQ Delivery Quote Number
 DR Dock Receipt Number
 DS Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
 DT Downstream Shipper Contract Number
 DU Dependents Information
 DV Diversion Authority Number
 DW Deposit Sequence Number
 DX Department/Agency Number
 DY Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
 DZ Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
 E1 Emergency Order Number
 E2 Part Causing Repair Number
 E3 Expansion on Effect of Change Number
 E4 Charge Card Number
 E5 Claimant's Claim Number
 E6 Backout Procedure Code
 E7 Service Bulletin Number
 E8 Service Contract (Coverage) Number
 E9 Attachment Code
 EA Medical Record Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

Code Name

FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code Name

GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

UC Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
 UD Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
 UE Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
 UF Mortgage Insurance Company Number
 UG U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
 UH Removal Number
 UI Previous Course Number
 UJ Current or Latest Course Number
 UK Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
 UL Cross-listed Course Number
 UM Quarter Quarter Section Number
 UN United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
 UO Quarter Quarter Spot Number
 UP Upstream Shipper Contract Number
 UQ Section Number
 UR Unit Relief Number
 US Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
 UT Unit Train
 UU Township Number
 UV Range Number
 UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward

Code	Name
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

Code Name

ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
AEM Distribution Center Number
AHC Air Handling Code
ALC Agency Location Code
ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
ALH Title Document Schedule
ALI Recording Number
ALJ Title Policy Number
ALT Alteration Number
API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
ASP Animal Species
AST Animal Strain
ATC Maintenance Availability Type
BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
BAC Beam Assembly Code
BAD State Tax Identification Number
BAE Charter Number
BAF Receipt Number
BAG Withdrawal Account Number
BAH Deposit Account Number
BAI Business Identification Number
BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
BLT Billing Type
BMM Begin Mile Marker
BOI Binary Object Identifier
CBG Census Block Group
CDN Citizenship Document Number
CIR Circuit Number
CIT Citation
CMN Continuous Move Number
CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
CMT Component
CNO Commitment Number
COL Collocation Indicator
COT Certificate of Transportation
CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
CRN Casualty Report Number
CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
CST Census State Code
CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

ADX04	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either ADX03 or ADX04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. ADX01 specifies the amount of the adjustment and must be signed if negative. If negative, it reduces the payment amount; if positive, it increases the payment amount.
2. ADX02 specifies the reason for claiming the adjustment.
3. ADX03 and ADX04 specify the identification of the adjustment.

Loop Amount and Settlement Method

Pos: 540	Repeat: 1
Optional	
Loop: ASM	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: Defines a participant's monetary commitment and settlement method

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
540	ASM	Amount and Settlement Method	O	1		Used
550	ADX	Adjustment	O	1		Used

ASM Amount and Settlement Method

Pos: 540 Max: 1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: ASM Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: Defines a participant's monetary commitment and settlement method

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ASM01	610	Amount	M	N2	1/15	Must use

Description: Monetary amount

ASM02	107	Payment Method Code	O	ID	1/2	Used
-------	-----	---------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying type of payment procedures

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 37, Included: 37)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Graduated
2	Income Sensitive
3	Income Contingent
4	Level (Sum Constant)
8	Credit Account
A	Private Netting Agreement, Pay by Wire Transfer
B	Compensation by Balance
C	Pay By Check
D	Debited
E	Electronic Payment System
F	Freight Payment Bank
G	CCD (NACHA Cash Concentration/Disbursement - Funds Transacted without Remittance Information)
H	CCD+(NACHA Cash Concentration/Disbursement - Funds Transacted Plus an 80 Record Remittance Detail)
I	Invoiced Separately
J	CTX (NACHA Corporate Trade Exchange - Transaction Plus Remittance Detail in ANSI Standard Flexible Format)
K	Private Netting, Pay by Check
L	Letter of Credit
M	Deduction from Film Rental
N	Billing Account
O	CTP (NACHA Corporate Trade Payment - Transaction Plus Remittance Detail in Fixed Format)
P	Previously Charged
Q	Petroleum Clearinghouse Bank
R	Related Detail Account
S	Summary Account
T	Wire Transfer
U	Direct Pay to Others
V	Lock Box
W	Waived

Code Name

X In Kind Payment
 Y Credit
 AA Bank Draft
 AB Cash
 AC Credit Card
 AD Direct Deposit
 AE Money Order
 AF Special Account
 AG Travelers Check

ASM03 522 **Amount Qualifier Code** O ID 1/3 Used

Description: Code to qualify amount

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1473, Included: 1473)

Code Name

1 Line Item Total
 2 Batch Total
 3 Deposit Total
 4 Lock Box Total
 5 Total Invoice Amount
 6 Amount Subject to Total Monetary Discount
 7 Discount Amount Due
 8 Total Monetary Discount Amount
 9 Total Operational Statement Amount
 A Adjusted Chargeback Claim Amount
 B Estimated
 C City
 D Payor Amount Paid
 E Estimated Credit
 F Annual Limit
 G Collateral
 H Bid Amount
 I Interest
 J Trustee Fees
 K Attorney and Trustee Fees
 L Local
 M Amount Due from Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
 N Net
 O Court Cost
 P Penalty
 Q Amount Owed to Buyer at Appraisal Notice Date
 R Spend Down
 S Submitted Chargeback Claim Amount
 T Tax
 U Underpayment
 V Cost of Deficiency
 W Deficiency Judgment Fees

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X	Deficiency Judgment Expenses and Fees
Y	Current List Price
Z	List Price When Sold
01	Fixed Installment Control Accounting Error
02	Graduated Payment Mortgage Adjustment
03	Growing Equity Mortgage Adjustment
04	Adjustable Rate Mortgage Change
05	Fixed Installment Control Substitution Adjustment
06	Interest Adjustment
07	Deferred Graduated Payment Mortgage Interest Paid
08	Interest Accounting Error
09	Principal Accounting Error
0A	Interest Substitution Adjustment
0B	Principal Substitution Adjustment
0C	Prepaid Interest
0D	Prepaid Principal
0E	Delinquent Interest
0F	Delinquent Principal
0G	Curtailment Adjustment
0H	Serial Note Principal Available for Distribution
0I	Servicing Fee
0J	Guarantee Fee Adjustment
0K	Amount Under-collateralized
0L	Amount Over-collateralized
0M	Trial Balance Adjustment
0N	Custodial Bank Account Adjustment
0P	Item
0Q	Schedule
0R	Regular Plan
0S	Previously Billed
0T	Currently Due
0U	Coverage Premium
10	Shipment Value in U.S. Dollars
11	Liabilities at Bankruptcy
12	Account Average Balance Account
13	Outstanding Balance at Foreclosure
14	Legal Obligation Debt Amount
15	Estimated Closing Cost Amount
16	Discount Fees Paid by Borrower Amount
17	Closing Costs or Concessions Paid by Seller
18	Prepaid Items Amount
19	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium Funding Fee Financed Amount
1A	Variance
1B	Variance Adjustment Cost
1C	Variance Adjustment Schedule
1D	Escalation

Code	Name
1E	Fixed Price
1F	Lodging
1G	Meals
1H	Travel Expense
1J	Insurance Expense
1K	Union Dues
1L	Regular Income
1M	Income on Real Property
1N	Income from Social Security and/or other Government Assistance
1P	Total Monthly Income
1Q	Electric and/or Fuel Payment
1R	Water and/or Sewer Payment
1S	Telephone Payment
1T	Maintenance Expense
1U	Food Expense
1V	Clothing Expense
1W	Laundry Expense
1X	Medical and/or Dental Expense
1Y	Recreation Expenses
1Z	Charitable Contributions
20	Federal Housing Administration, Mortgage Insurance Premium or Veteran's Administration Funding Fee Amount
21	Original Cost of Property Amount
22	Owner's Estimate of Value Amount
23	Appraised Value Amount
24	Gross Monthly Income Amount
25	Assets at Bankruptcy
26	Negotiated Cost
27	Authorized Unpriced Work
28	Target Price
29	Estimated Price
2A	Home Insurance Expense
2B	Life Insurance Expense
2C	Health Insurance Expense
2D	Automobile Insurance Expense
2E	Value of Property Claimed as Exempt
2F	Automobile Payment
2G	Other Type of Installment Payment
2H	Operating Expenses
2I	Total Projected Monthly Income
2J	Total Projected Monthly Expenses
2K	Excess Income
2L	Value of Personal Property
2M	Monthly Overtime
2N	Total All Repairs
2P	Total Recommended Repairs
2Q	State Quarterly Total Gross Wages

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2R	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Total Wages
2S	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Excess Wages
2T	State Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (UI) Taxable Wages
2U	State Quarterly Disability Insurance Taxable Wages
2V	State Quarterly Tip Wages
2W	Asset-Long Term
2X	Asset-Short Term
2Y	Base Coverage
2Z	Commission Retained
30	Contract Ceiling
31	Estimated Contract Ceiling
32	Target Fee or Profit Amount
33	Original Contract Target Cost
34	Negotiated Contract Changes
35	Current Target Cost
36	Contract Budget Base (CBB)
37	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
38	Current Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
39	Current Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
3A	Accounting
3B	Accounts Payable
3C	Accounts Receivable
3D	Advanced Dividends
3E	Advertising Expenses
3F	Amortization
3G	Amortization Costs
3H	Amount of Decree
3I	Asset Investment
3J	Authorized Capital
3K	Available Reserves
3L	Bad Debt Allowance
3M	Bad Debts
3N	Bank Account(s)
3O	Long Term Assets
3P	Long Term Liabilities
3Q	Long Term Tangible Assets
3R	Losses on Capital
3S	Machines and Tools
3T	Member Risk Capital
3U	Miscellaneous After Tax Exempt
3V	Mortgage
3W	Nominal Capital
3X	Nominal Damages
3Y	Non-operational Fixed Assets
3Z	Excess Amount Requested
40	Current Schedule Variance (SV)
41	Current Cost Variance (CV)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
42	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Scheduled (BCWS)
43	Cumulative Budgeted Cost for Work Performed (BCWP)
44	Cumulative Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
45	Cumulative Schedule Variance (SV)
46	Cumulative Cost Variance (CV)
47	Reprogram Cost Variance
48	Reprogram Budget
49	At Complete Budget (BAC)
4A	Nonissued Capital
4B	Notes Payable
4C	Notes Receivable
4D	Bank Debentures
4E	Bank Obligations
4F	Buildings
4G	Buildings Under Construction
4H	Capital
4I	Capital Associated with Principal
4J	Capital of Other Subsidiaries
4K	Capital Stock
4L	Cash
4M	Capital Subsidies Received
4N	Commercial Debt
4O	Commercial Expenses
4P	Common Stock
4Q	Consequential Damages
4R	Compensatory Damages
4S	Convertible Debentures
4T	Cost of Goods Sold
4U	Cost of Sales
4V	Cost(s)
4W	Current Assets
4X	Current Liabilities
4Y	Damages
4Z	Deferred Cost
50	At Complete Latest Revised Estimate (LRE)
51	At Complete Variance
52	Total Allocated Budget
53	Difference (Contract Budget Base - Total Allocated Budget)
54	Forecast
55	At Complete Forecast
56	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
57	Current Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
58	Current Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
59	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIe) - Efficiency (BCWP/ACWP)
5A	Deferred Credit or Income
5B	Deferred Taxation
5C	Deposits

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5D	Depreciation
5E	Depreciation of Fixed Assets
5F	Depreciation of Revaluation of Fixed Assets
5G	Director's Remuneration
5H	Dividends
5I	Doubtful Receivables
5J	Equipment
5K	Equipment Subsidies
5L	Equities, Stocks
5M	Equity
5N	Exceptional Item
5O	Exports
5P	External Charge
5Q	Extraordinary Charge
5R	Extraordinary Current Asset Write Downs
5S	Extraordinary Result
5T	Financial Assets
5U	Financial Charges
5V	Financial Debt
5W	Financial Expenses
5X	Financial Income
5Y	Finished Goods
5Z	Fixed Asset Debts
60	Cumulative Cost Performance Index (CPIp) - Planned (ACWP/BCWP)
61	Cumulative Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
62	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Budget at Complete (BAC)
63	To Complete Performance Index (TCPI) for Estimate At Complete (EAC)
64	Initial Contract Price Target
65	Initial Contract Price Ceiling
66	Adjusted Contract Price Target
67	Adjusted Contract Price Ceiling
68	Funds Authorized to Date
69	Accrued Expenditures
6A	Fixed Assets
6B	Fixed Assets for Sale
6C	Fixtures
6D	Fixtures and Equipment
6E	Franchise
6F	Franchise Tax Balance
6G	Franchise Tax Paid
6H	Free Reserves
6I	Furniture
6J	Future Loan
6K	General Accounts
6L	General Expenses
6M	Goodwill
6N	Grants for Operating Costs

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6O	Group Related Financial Income
6P	Income Stated in Advance
6Q	Income Tax
6R	Income Tax, Corporate
6S	Income Tax, Noncorporate
6T	Injunction
6U	Intangible Depreciation
6V	Intangibles
6W	Interest of Third Party
6X	Interest on Loans
6Y	Operating Income (Loss)
6Z	Optional Reserves
70	Open Commitments
71	Forecast of Billings
72	Estimated Termination Costs
73	Accrued Expenditures plus Open Commitments
74	Contract Work Authorized - Definitized
75	Contract Work Authorized - Not Definitized
76	Contract Work Authorized - Total
77	Forecast of Work - Not Yet Authorized
78	Forecast of Work - All Other
79	Forecast of Work - Total
7A	Organizational Expenses
7B	Outside Share in Profit or Loss
7C	Outstanding Debts against Board of Directors/Managers
7D	Owing
7E	Owing from Affiliates
7F	Owing from Participants
7G	Owing to Affiliates
7H	Owing to Fiscal Office
7I	Owing to National Social Security Office
7J	Owing to Participants
7K	Own Work Capitalized
7L	Paid in Capital
7M	Par Value
7N	Participating Interest
7O	Patents
7P	Pension Debts
7Q	Pensions Provision
7R	Preferred Stock
7S	Prepaid Orders in Progress
7T	Prior Results Carried Forward
7U	Profit or Loss
7V	Profit or Loss after Taxes
7W	Profit or Loss before Taxes
7X	Profit or Loss on Ordinary Activities after Tax
7Y	Progress Payments

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Z	Proposed Dividend
80	Funding - Total Requirements
81	Funds Carryover
82	Net Funds Required
83	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected
84	Contract Work Authorized (with fee/profit) Actual or Projected - At Complete
85	Best Case Estimate
86	Worst Case Estimate
87	Most Likely Estimate
88	"As Is" Appraisal Amount
89	"Subject To" Appraisal Amount
8A	Provision for Depreciation of Stock or Inventory
8B	Provision for Future Purchases
8C	Provision for Risks
8D	Punitive Damages
8E	Purchase Price
8F	Purchases
8G	Raw Materials
8H	Real Estate
8I	Receivables
8J	Regularization Account
8K	Research and Development
8L	Restructuring Costs
8M	Result
8N	Retained Earnings
8O	Revenues
8P	Sales
8Q	Sales and Use Tax
8R	Savings
8S	Secured Liability
8T	Secured Loans
8U	Selling Expenses
8V	Services
8W	Share Capital
8X	Share in Profit or Loss of Minority Interest
8Y	Share Premium Capital
8Z	Shares in Affiliated Companies
90	"Completion Per Plans" Appraisal Amount
91	Site Value Amount
92	Compensation
93	Contribution
94	Death Benefit
95	Death Benefit Decrement
96	Employee Account Balance
97	Loan Repayment
98	Prior W2
99	Single Premium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9A	Social Charges
9B	Social Security (FICA)
9C	Special Reserves
9D	Specially Secured Creditors
9E	Specific Performance
9F	Starting Capital
9G	Statutory Reserves
9H	Subscribed Capital
9I	Suit Amount
9J	Supplies
9K	Surplus of Revaluation
9L	Tangible Net Worth
9M	Tax Adjustments
9N	Tax Balance
9O	Tax Capital Amount
9P	Tax on Extraordinary Items
9Q	Tax Recoverable
9R	Taxed Reserves
9S	Trade Creditors
9T	Inventory (Stock)
9U	Inventory (Stock) Depreciation
9V	Inventory (Stock) Purchases
9W	Investment in Own Shares
9X	Investments
9Y	Issued Capital
9Z	Labor Costs
A0	Assistantship from Admitting Educational Institution
A1	Average Negative Ledger Balance
A2	Average Positive Collected Balance
A3	Average Negative Collected Balance
A4	Average Positive Ledger Balance
A5	Disallowed - Estimated
A6	Disallowed - Actual
A7	Noncovered Charges - Estimated
A8	Noncovered Charges - Actual
A9	Allowed - Estimated
AA	Allocated
AB	Adjusted Collected Balance
AC	Average Collected Balance
AD	Adjusted Total
AE	Arrearage
AF	Average Float
AG	Adjusted Gross Income
AH	Loan Balance Difference
AI	Sale Amount
AJ	Funds Held by Mortgagee
AK	Attorney Fees

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AL	Average Ledger Balance
AM	Amount Financed
AN	Bankruptcy Fee
AO	Amount Override
AP	Amount Prior to Fractionalization
AQ	Average Price Per Call
AR	Fees to Public Officials for Foreclosure
AS	Average Price Per Minute
AT	Total Received
AU	Coverage Amount
AV	Actual Cash Value
AW	Replacement Cost
AX	Previous Price
AY	Title Cost
AZ	Other Foreclosure and Acquisition Expenses
B0	Bond
B1	Benefit Amount
B2	Bonuses and Commissions Divided Over 12 Months
B3	Bonuses Divided Over 12 Months
B4	Bonuses and Commissions
B5	Budgeted
B6	Allowed - Actual
B7	Deductible - Estimated
B8	Co-insurance - Estimated
B9	Co-insurance - Actual
BA	Bargain
BB	Mortgage Insurance Premiums
BC	Billing Cycle Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
BD	Balance Due
BE	Disbursements for Authorized Repair
BF	Hazard Insurance Premium
BG	Eviction Attorney Fees
BH	Eviction Expenses
BI	Property Taxes
BJ	Disbursements Not Shown Elsewhere
BK	Disbursements for Protection and Preservation
BL	Disbursements for Inspections and Boarding
BM	Adjustments
BN	Rental Income
BO	Rental Expense
BP	Average Net Collected Balance
BQ	Bail
BR	Adjusted Insured Loss Amount
BS	Mortgage Note Interest
BT	Bank Reject Total
BU	Overhead Costs
BV	Uncollected Interest

Code	Name
BW	Amount Due from Buyer at Closing
BX	Amount Owed to Buyer at Closing
BY	Additional Closing Expenses
BZ	Deficiency Judgment Expenses
C0	Current Expenditures
C1	Co-Payment Amount
C2	Child Rider Coverage
C3	Prior Payment - Estimated
C4	Prior Payment - Actual
C5	Claim Amount Due - Estimated
C6	Claim Amount Due - Actual
C7	Payor Responsibility - Estimated
C8	Payor Responsibility - Actual
C9	Disallowed Cost Containment - Actual
CA	Contractor Cumulative to Date
CB	Collected Balance Required
CC	Chargeback Claim Amount
CD	Overpaid Section 235 Subsidy
CE	Summary Amount
CF	Appraisal Fees
CG	Commission Fees Deducted
CH	Change Amount
CI	Funds Held for Insured
CJ	Other Deductions
CK	Back End Load
CL	Outstanding Balance Current Lender
CM	Claimant Requested Total
CN	Special Assessments
CO	Taxes on Deed
CP	Statutory Disbursements
CQ	Net Claim Amount
CR	Contractor at Complete
CS	Commission Sales
CT	Contract
CU	Subcontractor Cumulative to Date
CV	Subcontractor at Complete
CW	Earned Value
CX	Actual
CY	Cumulative Budget
CZ	Cumulative Earned Value
D0	Administration and Management Costs
D1	Deferred Compensation Commissions
D2	Deductible Amount
D3	Deferred Compensation Commissions and Bonuses
D4	Deferred Compensation
D5	Dependent Care Contribution
D6	Disallowed Cost Containment - Estimated

Code	Name
D7	Dispensing Fee
D8	Discount Amount
D9	Cumulative Actual
DA	Original Mortgage
DB	Unapplied Section 235 Funds
DC	Unapplied Buydown Fund
DD	Direct Deposit
DE	Estimate of Damage
DF	Authorized Bid
DG	Escrow Balance
DH	Total Disbursements
DI	Charge Off
DJ	Liens Amount Original
DK	Release of Lien
DL	Debit
DM	Asset
DN	Liability
DO	Satisfaction
DP	Exemption
DQ	Settlement
DR	Alimony Expense
DS	Alimony Income
DT	Child Support Expense
DU	Child Support Income
DV	Separate Maintenance Expense
DW	Separate Maintenance Income
DX	Deductible Waived
DY	Per Day Limit
DZ	Job-related Expense
E0	Administration and Management Indemnity Charge
E1	Employer Year to Date Contribution
E2	Employee Annual Pledge Amount
E3	Employee Current Contribution
E4	Employer Pledge Amount
E5	Employer Current Contribution
E6	Eligible Wage Amount
E7	Employee Year to Date Contribution
E8	Education Contribution
E9	Initial Fee
EA	Earnings Allowance
EB	Collected Balance (Excess/Deficit)
EC	Allowance (Excess/Deficit)
ED	Estimated Cost of Attendance
EE	Other Expense
EF	Estimated Financial Aid
EG	Other Income
EH	Amount of Mortgages and Liens

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EI	Mortgage Payment(s)
EJ	Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes and Miscellaneous
EK	Net Rental Income
EL	Present Market Value
EM	Gross Rental Income
EN	Cancellation Fee
EO	Capital Reserves
EP	Employer Annual Pledge Amount
EQ	Condominium Association Fees
ER	Homeowner Association Fees
ES	Mortgage Insurance Proceeds
ET	Net Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate Property
EU	Insurance Proceeds (Primary Settlement)
EV	Presale Proceeds
EW	Pledged Savings
EX	As Is Broker's Opinion
EY	Subject To Broker's Opinion
EZ	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office Fee
F0	Commercial Staff Labor Costs
F1	Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) Penalty Copay
F2	Patient Responsibility - Actual
F3	Patient Responsibility - Estimated
F4	Postage Claimed
F5	Patient Amount Paid
F6	Provider Reserves
F7	Sales Tax
F8	Usual and Customary Charge - Estimated
F9	Usual and Customary - Actual
FA	Coordination Fee
FB	Calculation Fee
FC	Expected Family Contribution
FD	Direct Deposit Flipped to Check
FE	Fee
FF	Application Fee
FG	Licensing Fee
FH	Regulatory Fee
FI	First Interest Payment Amount
FJ	Waiver Fee
FK	Other Unlisted Amount
FL	Float
FM	Fair Market Value
FN	Fine
FO	Fees Paid
FP	Fees Paid Year to Date
FQ	Firm Contractor Share
FR	Estimated Government Share
FS	Expense

Code Name

FT	Endorsement Premium Amount
FU	Commercial Staff Indemnity Charge
FV	Flat Fee Paid to Date
FW	Flat Fee Paid Current Month
FX	Endorsement
FY	First Payment
FZ	Earned Income
G0	Initial Adjustment Total
G1	Indicated Value by Sales Comparison Approach
G2	Indicated Value by Income Approach
G3	Price per Unit Area
G4	Reconciliation of Final Value Estimate
G5	Estimated Monthly Market Rent
G6	Adjusted Sales Price
G7	Sales or Financing Concessions
G8	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
G9	As-is Value of Site Improvements
GA	Depreciated Value of Improvements
GB	Price, High Value
GC	Price, Low Value
GD	Physical Depreciation
GE	Functional Depreciation
GF	External Depreciation
GG	Adjusted Sales Price of Comparable Sales
GH	Predominate Value
GI	Average Customer Income
GJ	Average Neighborhood Income
GK	Average Customer Purchase
GL	Weekly Dollar Sales
GM	Average Case Sales
GN	Buy-down
GO	Credit Line
GP	Appraisal Repair Amount
GQ	Brokers Opinion Repair Amount
GR	Credit Line Available
GS	Subsequent Adjustments Total
GT	Goods and Services Tax
GU	Taxes Paid
GV	Gross Value
GW	Total Charge
GX	Total Credit
GY	Total Debit
GZ	Total Finance Charge
H0	Host Government (government of the institution) Financing for Education
H1	Legal Reserves
H2	Cancellation
H3	Deposit Inception to Date

Code	Name
H4	Deposit Year to Date
H5	Dump in Remittance
H6	Earnings
H7	Life Insurance Cash Value
H8	Structure Value
H9	Original List Price
HA	Coin
HB	Currency
HC	U.S. Treasury Checks
HD	Postal Money Orders
HE	City Checks
HF	Other Checks
HG	Home Government Financing for Education
HH	Annual Social Security Wages
HI	Annual Social Security Tips
HJ	Annual Wages, Tips, and Other Compensation
HK	Social Security Employee Tax Withheld
HL	Federal Income Tax Withheld
HM	Advance Earned Income Credit
HN	Commission
HO	Vacation Pay
HP	Gross Pay Submitted
HQ	Intersell Commission Sales
HR	Total Payroll Approved
HS	Holiday Pay
HT	Overtime Pay
HU	Regular Pay
HV	Sick Pay
HW	Special Pay
HX	Contract Price
HY	Commercial Space Income
HZ	Utilities Paid by Owner
I0	Life Insurance Coverage
I1	Investment Income
I2	Income
I3	Price, Gross Living Area
I4	Total Estimated Rent
I5	Gross Annual Income
I6	Custodian's Salary
I7	Engineer's Salary
I8	Elevator Operator's Salary
I9	Indicated Value by Market Approach Estimate of Market Value
IA	Adjusted Monthly Rent
IB	Investable Balance
IC	Accrued Unpaid Interest To Be Capitalized
ID	Import Duty Amount
IE	Excise Tax Amount

Code	Name
IF	Inspection Fee
IG	Adjustment for Gross Living Area
IH	Predominant Price High
II	Irregular Interest Payment Amount
IJ	Net Adjusted Monthly Rent
IK	Indicated Monthly Market Rent
IL	Predominant Price Low
IM	Adjustment for Rooms
IN	Installment
IO	Adjustment for Bedrooms
IP	Interest Payable During Repayment Period
IQ	Contingent Debt
IR	Insurance Recovery
IS	Independent Scholarship
IT	Incentive Fee
IU	Accrued Unpaid Interest Not To Be Capitalized
IV	Utilities Allowance
IW	Furniture Allowance
IX	Indicated Value by Cost Approach
IY	Debentures
IZ	Account High Balance
J0	Limited Partnership Capital
J1	Current Face Amount
J2	Original Face Amount
J3	Fixed Default Note Holder's Amount
J4	Initial Monthly Payment
J5	Original Principal and Interest Payment
J6	Final Principal and Interest Payment
J7	Conversion Fee
J8	Ending Balance
J9	Beginning Balance
JA	Assessment
JB	Equity Claimed as Exempt
JC	Counter Claim
JD	Weekly Benefit
JE	Lease
JF	Administrative Load
JG	Asset Cost Applicable to Entire Contract
JH	Asset Cost Applicable to Portion of Contract
JI	Annual Fee
JJ	Cost Basis
JK	Disability Premium
JL	Employee Additional Contribution
JM	Employee Match Contribution
JN	Employer Contribution
JO	Free Look Value
JP	Free Withdrawal Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Front End Load
JR	Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit
JS	Interim Value
JT	Monthly Rent
JU	Judgment
JV	Loan Value
JW	Market Value
JX	Market Value Adjusted Value
JY	Market Value Adjustment
JZ	Net Contract Value
K0	Discounted Bills not Due
K1	Unpaid Security Balance
K2	Total Unpaid Security Balance
K3	Veterans Affairs Funding Fee
K4	Initial Target Fee
K5	Minimum Fee
K6	Maximum Fee
K7	Price
K8	Special Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)Amount
K9	New Price
KA	Estimated Contract
KB	Estimated Net Adjustment
KC	Obligated
KD	Undefinitized
KE	Annual Revenue
KF	Net Paid Amount
KG	Net Collected Amount
KH	Deduction Amount
KI	Net Variance Amount
KJ	Minimum Contract Amount
KK	Item Gross Amount
KL	Collected Amount
KM	Disbursed Amount
KN	Gross Amount of Payment
KO	Committed Amount
KP	Principal and Interest
KQ	Incremental Order Amount
KR	Liability-Long Term
KS	Taxes and Insurance
KT	Default Principal
KU	Default Interest
KV	Liability-Short Term
KW	Default Taxes and Insurance
KX	Miscellaneous Fee Collections
KY	Not-To-Exceed Price
KZ	Mortgagor's Monthly Obligations
L0	Liquid Assets

Code	Name
L1	Legal Contribution
L2	Leasehold Insurance Amount
L3	Total Unidentified Payments Rejected
L4	Total Credits Received
L5	Total Debits Received
L6	Total Pre-advices Received
L7	Total Prenotes Received
L8	Total Post-advices Received
L9	Total Debit for Settlement
LA	Definitized
LB	Definitized Total
LC	Lessor's Cost
LD	Incremental
LE	Loan Eligibility Amount
LF	Loan Remittance or Repayment
LG	Laundry Income
LH	Baseline
LI	Line Item Unit Price
LJ	Legal and Audit
LK	Loan Amount Requested
LL	Lump Sum
LM	Limit
LN	Lien Payoff
LO	Money Purchase
LP	List Price
LQ	Maximum Potential Liability
LR	Total Credit for Settlement
LS	Net Settlement
LT	Total Award
LU	Option Amount
LV	Planned Periodic Payment
LW	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund Balance
LX	Loan Expense
LY	Total Remaining Principal Balance for the Issuer
LZ	Delinquent Payment
M0	Loans from Officers
M1	Maximum Out of Pocket Amount
M2	Medical Contribution
M3	Tax rate expressed as a flat fee
M4	Minimum amount of tax to be paid
M5	Minimum amount to which tax rate is applied
M6	Maximum amount of tax to be paid
M7	Maximum amount to which tax rate is applied
M8	Markup Amount
M9	Net of Surrender Withdrawal
MA	Maximum Amount
MB	Undistributed Budget

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Cost of Money
MD	Minimum Due
ME	Minimum Default Note Holder's Cost
MF	Administrative Fees
MG	Maximum Late Charge
MH	Minimum Late Charge
MI	Minimum Incentive Fee
MJ	Maximum Default Note Holder's Cost
MK	Gross to Pay
ML	Prior Net Invoice Total
MM	Payout
MN	Monthly Limit
MO	Minimum Order Value
MP	Monthly Payment Amount
MQ	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MR	Management Reserve
MS	Past-Due Taxes and Assessment Remaining Unpaid
MT	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Cost Basis
MU	Premium Tax Paid on Surrender
MV	Premium Tax Paid up Front
MW	Sales Loads
MX	Maximum Incentive Fee
MY	Surrender Value
MZ	Valuation Price
N0	Loans or Financial Borrowings
N1	Net Worth
N2	Individual Income Taxes and Other
N3	Corporate Income and Excess Profits Tax
N4	Excise Taxes
N5	Estate and Gift Taxes
N6	Carrier Tax Act Taxes
N7	Federal Unemployment Tax Act Taxes
N8	Miscellaneous Taxes
N9	Withheld and Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) Taxes
NA	Net Adjustment
NB	Net Compensation Position
NC	Negative Collected Balance
ND	Per Person Monthly Limit
NE	Net Billed
NF	Monthly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
NG	Medicare Copayment
NH	Medicare Deductible
NI	Medicare Paid
NJ	Other Insurance Paid Amount
NK	Total in Force and Applied Coverage
NL	Negative Ledger Balance
NM	Non-collateralized Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Transaction Fee
NO	Non Commission Sales
NP	Net to Pay Total
NQ	Adjusted Nonrecurring
NR	Nonrecurring
NS	Net Savings Amount
NT	Unit Value
NU	Reinsurance Amount
NV	Renewal Amount
NW	Retention Per Life
NX	Retention Per Policy
NY	Net Year to Date (Excess/Deficit)
NZ	Equalization Account
O0	Extraordinary Income
O1	Amount of First Mortgage Being Refinanced
O2	Other Family Financing for Education
O3	Intangible Assets Written Off
O4	Interest Payable
O5	Interest Receivable
O6	Joint Venture Results
O7	Long Term Debt
O8	Long Term Provisions
O9	Loss
OA	Principal Balance Amount
OB	Outstanding Loan Balance
OC	Opening Bank Charges
OD	Draft Amount
OE	Miscellaneous Charges
OF	Contractor's Offer
OG	Cable Charge
OH	Handling Charges
OI	Non-commission Charges
OJ	Merchandise
OK	Letter of Credit Amount
OL	Outstanding Balance Other Lender
OM	Other Monthly Income
ON	Negotiating Bank Charges
OO	Overdrafts
OP	Original Payment Total
OQ	Payroll Costs
OR	Letter of Credit Remaining Amount
OS	Other Salaries
OT	Commission Amendment Charges
OU	Profit
OV	Profit and Loss Deficit
OW	Profit after Extraordinary Items and before Tax
OX	Profit after Tax and Before Extraordinary Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OY	Payment Commission
OZ	Profit Distributed to Employees
P0	Parental Financing for Education
P1	Partner's Calendar Year Salary
P2	Prior Plan Year Gross Salary
P3	Premium Amount
P4	Prior Year's Wage
P5	Partner's Tax Year Salary
P6	Premium Due
P7	Partner's K1 Tax Year Amount
P8	Partner's K1 Calendar Year Amount
P9	Current Mortgage Principal Balance
PA	Payment Cancellation Total
PB	Billed Amount
PC	Positive Collected Balance
PD	Credit
PE	Plan Period Election
PF	Principal
PG	Payoff
PH	Per Occurrence Deductible
PI	Per Occurrence Monthly Limit
PJ	Past Due
PK	Photograph Fee
PL	Positive Ledger Balance
PM	Last Premium Amount
PN	Prior Gross Invoice Total
PO	Percent Override
PP	Payment Prior to Advance
PQ	Advance Amount
PR	Per Occurrence Limit
PS	Per Occurrence per Day Limit
PT	Per Occurrence Aggregate Limit
PU	Unsecured Priority Claim
PV	Prepetition Charges
PW	Per Occurrence Maximum per Week Limit
PX	Per Person Maximum per Week Limit
PY	Per Person per Day Limit
PZ	Original Principal Balance
Q0	Loans to Affiliated Companies
Q1	Proposed
Q2	1035 Exchange
Q3	401K Transfer
Q4	Total Prenotes Accepted
Q5	Total Prenotes Rejected
Q6	Automatic Premium Deduction
Q7	Total Post-advices Accepted
Q8	Total Post-advices Rejected

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q9	Cash With Application
QA	Combined
QB	Credit Card
QC	Deposit Fund
QD	Direct Billing
QE	Disc Premium
QF	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
QG	Government Allotment
QH	Initial Premium
QI	Individual Retirement Account 60 Day Rollover
QJ	Individual Retirement Account Direct Transfer
QK	Individual Retirement Account Regular Contribution
QL	Keogh/HR 10
QM	Keogh/HR 10 Transfer
QN	Quarterly Net Fee Position (Excess/Deficit)
QO	List Billing
QP	Modal Premium
QQ	Payroll Taxes
QR	Parking Income
QS	Non-Qualified (1035 Exchange)
QT	PAC - Pre-Authorized Check
QU	Payroll Deduction
QV	Pension
QW	Premium Received With Application
QX	Profit Sharing Trust
QY	Qualified
QZ	Payment Amount
R0	Loans to Participants
R1	Fixed, Liquidated Secured Debt
R2	Contingent Secured Debt
R3	Disputed Secured Debt
R4	Unliquidated Secured Debt
R5	Fixed, Liquidated Unsecured Debt
R6	Contingent Unsecured Debt
R7	Disputed Unsecured Debt
R8	Unliquidated Unsecured Debt
R9	At Time of Filing
RA	Accelerated Royalty
RB	Per Person Deductible
RC	Refund Check
RD	Per Person Limit
RE	Royalty Due
RF	Restitution
RG	Budgeted Redemption
RH	Per Person Aggregate Limit
RI	Residual Value
RJ	Rate Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Provision for Long Term Depreciation
RL	Regular Remittance
RM	Remittance Refund
RN	Resident Manager's Salary
RO	Provisions
RP	Repair
RQ	Recommended Amount
RR	Reserve Requirement Amount
RS	Reserves
RT	Last Payment
RU	Total Debits Rejected
RV	Total Payments Rejected
RW	Total Delinquency
RX	Total Pre-advice Accepted
RY	Total Pre-advice Rejected
RZ	Lender's Total Delinquency
S0	Self-Financing for Education
S1	Salary Amount
S2	Salary with Bonuses
S3	Salary with Commissions
S4	Salary with Subchapter S Corporation Income
S5	Salary with Partner's Bonuses
S6	Subchapter S Corporation
S7	Sole Proprietorship
S8	Period Rental
S9	Secured Claim Allowed
SA	Campaign Summary Amount
SB	Stated Amount
SC	Total Service Charge
SD	Sales Charge
SE	Service Charges Which Cannot Be Compensated by Balances
SF	Scholarship from Admitting Educational Institution
SG	Sponsor-Financing for Education
SH	Surrender Charge
SI	Subsequent Interest Payment Amount
SJ	Surrender Full
SK	Surrender Partial
SL	Security Personnel's Salary
SM	Supplemental
SN	Sales Administration Expense
SO	Special Creditors Amount
SP	Sales Price
SQ	Special Debtors Amount
SR	Secured Claim
SS	Campaign Summary Amount to be Shared
ST	State
SU	Surcharge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SV	Fixed Monthly Principal Payment
SW	Base Award Fee
SX	Severance Tax
SY	Initial Buydown Balance
SZ	Certification Fee
T0	Third-Party Government-Financing for Education
T1	Teacher
T2	Total Claim Before Taxes
T3	Total Submitted Charges
T4	Total Current Balance
T5	Total Claims
T6	Claim
T7	Total Credits Accepted
T8	Total Credits Rejected
T9	Total Debits Accepted
TA	Total Annual Sales
TB	Total Annual Sales to Customer
TC	Proposed Cost
TD	Proposed Profit
TE	Proposed Fee
TF	Total Proposed Price
TG	Alternate Proposed Price
TH	Total Claim Allowed
TI	Title Insurance Amount on Loan
TJ	Time and Expense Paid to Date
TK	Total Amount of Contract
TL	Total Prior Loan Amount Owed
TM	Time and Expense Paid Current Month
TN	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
TO	Telephone Operator's Salary
TP	Total payment amount
TQ	Subsidies for Operating Costs
TR	Target Cost
TS	Total Sales
TT	Total Transaction Amount
TU	Transportation Cost per Unit of Measure
TW	Technicians Indemnity Provision
TX	Total to Date
TY	Total at Complete
TZ	Transportation Cost Total
U0	U.S. Government-Financing for Education
U1	Unsecured, Priority Claim Allowed
U2	Ingredient Cost Claimed
U3	Miscellaneous Expenses
U4	Present Value of Lot
U5	Cost of Improvements
U6	Alterations, Improvements, Repairs

Code	Name
U7	Land
U8	Refinance
U9	Estimated Prepaid Items
UA	Unliquidated Amount
UB	Unpaid Principal Balance
UC	Unspecified Aggregate Limit
UD	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim Allowed
UE	Mortgage Insurance
UF	Discount (If Borrower Paid)
UG	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Stafford Loans
UH	Subordinate Financing
UI	Total Costs
UJ	Other Credits
UK	Base Loan Amount (w/o financed Mortgage Insurance)
UL	Mortgage Insurance Financed
UM	Total Loan Amount
UN	Unsecured, Nonpriority Claim
UO	Cash from or to Borrower
UP	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Parental Loans for Students
UQ	Monthly Income
UR	Unearned Income
US	Total Unpaid Principal Balance for Supplemental Loans for Students
UT	Value Added Sales
UU	Clearing House Settlement
UV	Drawback
UW	Total Monthly Liabilities
UX	Utilities, Furniture, and Amenities Included in Rent
UY	Total Assets
UZ	Total Liquid Assets
V0	Value Added
V1	Tax and Insurance Escrow Fund
V2	Interest Due to Investor
V3	Total Principal Due to the Investor
V4	Total Interest Due to the Investor
V5	Total Curtailment Due to the Investor
V6	Total Principal Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V7	Total Interest Payoff and Repurchase Due to the Investor
V8	Actual Outstanding Principal Balance
V9	Face Amount
VA	Total Current Rent or Mortgage Payment (Issue)
VB	Total Non-liquid Assets
VC	Authorized
VD	Actual Person Day Rate
VE	Estimated Person Day Rate
VF	Total Monthly Expenses
VG	Current Monthly Principal and Interest
VH	Levy Amount

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VI	Current Support
VJ	Past Due Support
VK	Medical Support
VL	Net Negative Amortization Amount
VM	Withhold From Wages
VN	Commission Basis
VO	Commission Earned
VP	Current Monthly Payment
VQ	Commission Netted
VR	Total Monthly Debt
VS	Other Financing Payment
VT	Current Value
VU	Closing Cost
VV	Capitalized Mortgage Amount
VW	First Mortgage Monthly Principal and Interest
VX	Interest Amount Paid to Date
VY	Minimum Transfer
VZ	Maximum Transfer
W0	Trade Debtors
W1	W-2
W2	W-2 with Bonuses
W3	W-2 with Deferred Compensation
W4	W-2 without Bonuses
W5	Deposit Sub Total
W6	Direct Rollover
W7	Direct Transfer
W8	Discounted
W9	Secondary Finance
WA	Minimum Deposit
WB	Sub-Agency Compensation
WC	Buyers Agency Compensation
WD	Variable Rate Compensation
WE	Compensation Bonus on Sale of Property
WF	Veterans Affairs Loan Guarantee
WG	Security Trade Amount
WH	Balance Owing All Other Liens, Subject Property
WI	Other Financing
WJ	Dual Agency Compensation
WK	Per Week Limit
WL	Lender's Opinion of Value
WM	Total Original Principal Balance
WN	Other Agent Compensation
WO	Dock Usage Fee
WP	Pool Usage Fee
WQ	Clubhouse Fee
WR	Optional Service Fee
WS	Other Association Fees

Code	Name
WT	Principal, Interest, Taxes
WU	Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance
WV	Total Points Paid at Closing
WW	Amount that Would Have Been Paid in the Absence of Capitation
WX	Points Paid by Seller
WY	Loan Withdrawal
WZ	Severance Pay
X0	Treble Damages
X1	Transfer to Untaxed Reserves
X2	Reissued
X3	Rollover Amount
X4	Annual Rental
X5	Gross Monthly Rent
X6	SEP - Self Employee Pension
X7	Single Premium
X8	Funding Amount
X9	Tax Sheltered Annuity (403B Transfer)
XA	Maximum Award Fee
XB	Maturity Value
XC	Earned Wages
XD	Base Period Wage
XE	Withdrawal
XF	Withdrawal Inception to Date
XG	Withdrawal Less Market Value Adjustment
XH	Withdrawal Less Surrender
XI	Withdrawal Less Taxes
XJ	Withdrawal Year to Date
XK	Unavailable Reserves
XL	Uncalled Capital
XM	Unemployment Contribution
XN	Unlimited Capital, Minimum Fixed
XO	Unpaid Capital
XP	Unsecured Liabilities
XQ	Value Added Tax
XR	Value of Shares
XS	Vehicles
XT	Voluntary Reserves
XU	Wages
XV	Withholding
XW	Original Value
XX	Working Capital
XY	Sales Price Per Dwelling Unit
XZ	Sales Price Per Room
Y1	Year to Date Eligible Salary
Y2	Total Real Estate Owned
Y3	Total Liabilities
Y4	Total Liability Monthly Payments

Code	Name
Y5	Total Real Estate Owned Market Value
Y6	Total Real Estate Owned Gross Rental Income
Y7	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgages and Liens
Y8	Total Real Estate Owned Mortgage Payments
Y9	Total Real Estate Owned Miscellaneous Expenses
YA	Total Real Estate Owned Net Rental Income
YB	Actual Unpaid Principal Balance
YC	Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YD	Principal Due to Investor
YE	Constant Principal and Interest
YF	Other Fee Collection
YG	Beginning Scheduled Unpaid Principal Balance
YH	Tax and Insurance Principal Balance
YI	New Principal and Interest
YJ	Curtailment
YK	Prepayment Penalty
YL	Partial Amortization
YM	Partial Withdrawal
YN	Post Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YO	Pre Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Gain
YQ	Payments in Advance
YR	Payments in Arrears
YS	Cancelled
YT	Denied
YU	In Process
YV	Requested
YW	Paid
YX	Paid for This Facility
YY	Returned
YZ	Total Aggregate Limit
Z0	Insertion Cost
Z1	Repackaging Labor Cost
Z2	Repackaging Material Cost
Z3	Unit Cost of Discrepant Material
Z4	Liquidation Principal
Z5	Remaining Pool Balance
Z6	Remaining Security Balance
Z7	Program Cost
Z8	Override to Handling Fee
Z9	Production Cost
ZA	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 1
ZB	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 2
ZC	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 3
ZD	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 4
ZE	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Claim Mandate - Category 5
ZF	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 1
ZG	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZH	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 3
ZI	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 4
ZJ	Federal Pension Mandate - Category 5
ZK	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 1
ZL	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 2
ZM	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 3
ZN	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 4
ZO	Federal Medicare or Medicaid Payment Mandate - Category 5
ZP	Coupon Face Value
ZQ	Initial Target Cost
ZR	Increase
ZS	Decrease
ZT	Prorated Amount
ZU	Loan Charge
ZV	Mortgage Recording Fee
ZW	Deed Recording Fee
ZX	Release Recording Fee
ZY	Assumption
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Temporary Term Coverage
AAB	Conditional Receipt Coverage
AAC	Binding Interim Coverage
AAD	Application Amount
AAE	Approved Amount
AAF	Ultimate Face Amount
AAG	Requested Amount from All Reinsurers
AAH	Replacement Amount
AAI	Scheduled Contribution
AAJ	Scheduled Disbursement
AAK	Short Term Investment
AAL	Subsequent Contribution
AAM	Subsequent Distribution
AAN	Tax-Federal
AAO	Tax-Local
AAP	Tax-State
AAQ	Trust Fund
AAR	Capital Leases
AAS	Surplus
AAT	Restated Assets
AAU	Owing to Clients
AAV	Shareholder Loans
AAW	Accumulated Deficit
AAX	Loan from Parent Company
AAZ	Contribution Not Subject to Repayment
ABA	Income Before Depreciation
ABB	Income After Depreciation
ABB	Profit (Loss) Before Financial Items

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABC	Interest Expenses
ABD	Profit (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items
ABE	Profit (Loss) After Financial Items
ABF	Income Before Allocations
ABG	Income from Sale of Fixed Assets
ABH	Contribution to Group
ABI	Deferred Tax Assets
ABJ	Blocked Accounts
ABK	Non-taxed Reserves
ABL	Pledged Assets
ABM	Restricted Equity
ABN	Non-restricted Equity
ABO	Depreciable Assets
ABP	Taxable Assets
ABQ	Income from Business
ABR	Income Subject to Taxes
ABS	Taxable Amount of Real Estate
ABT	Ending Principal Balance
ABU	Average Daily Principal Balance
ABV	Interest Amount
ABW	Adjustments for Difference in Average Daily Principal Balance
ABX	Beginning Principal Balance
ABY	Loan Principal Disbursements
ABZ	Principal Increases
ACA	Principal of Loans Purchased
ACB	Principal Cured
ACC	Principal Sold
ACD	Principal Insurance Claims
ACE	Principal Guarantee Voided
ACF	Principal Paid by Borrowers
ACG	Loans in School and Grace
ACH	Loans in Authorized Deferment
ACI	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Current or Less than 31 Days
ACJ	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 31 to 60 Days Past Due
ACK	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 61 to 90 Days Past Due
ACL	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 91 to 120 Days Past Due
ACM	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 121 to 180 Days Past Due
ACN	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 181 to 270 Days Past Due
ACO	Loans Repay or Forebearance - 271 or More Days Past Due
ACP	Loans Repay or Forebearance - Claims Filed, Not Yet Paid
ACQ	Agent Sales
ACR	Amount Involved
ACS	Assigned Capital
ACT	Credit Line Utilized
ACU	Direct Sales
ACV	Earnings per Share
ACW	Inheritance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACX	Inverted Capital
ACY	Loan from Family Members
ACZ	Non Depreciable Assets
ADA	Partially Paid Amount per Share
ADB	Pending Orders
ADC	Personal Loan
ADD	Plant and Machinery
ADE	Pre-Tax Loss
ADF	Pre-Tax Profit
ADG	Registered Capital
ADH	Revaluation Reserves
ADI	Social Capital
ADJ	Statutory Profit
ADK	Training Pay
ADL	Retroactive Pay
ADM	Expected Reimbursement Amount
ADN	Permit Cost
ADO	Minimum
ADP	Additional Amount to Meet Minimum
ADQ	Labor Per Hour
ADR	Non-recoverable Depreciation
ADS	Recoverable Depreciation
ADT	Overhead
ADW	Replacement Cost of Repairs
ADX	Actual Cash Value of Repairs
ADY	Recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
ADZ	Non-recoverable Depreciation of Repairs
AEB	Actual Cash Value of Building
AEC	Government Share
AED	Contractor Share
AEE	Award Fee
AEF	Base Fee
AEG	Target Profit Floor
AEH	Target Profit Ceiling
AEI	Labor Per Day
AEJ	Difference in Interest Due
AEK	Difference in Prepayment Penalty
AEL	Difference in Principal Due
AVE	Average
BAA	Net Taxable Income
BAB	Original Amount of Instrument
BAC	Addition to Tax
BAD	Reinstatement Fee
BAE	Permit Fee Due
BAF	Permit Fee with Extension
BAG	Net Annual Permit Fee Due
BAH	Permit Fee Penalty Due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BAI	Permit Fee Interest Due
BAJ	Total Permit Fee Due
BAK	Franchise Tax
BAL	Unclaimed Franchise Tax Credit
BAM	Net Franchise Tax Due
BAN	Franchise Tax Penalty Due
BAO	Total Franchise Tax Due
BAP	Total Amount Due
BAQ	Overpayment
BAR	Amount to be Refunded
BAS	Gross In-State Receipts
BAT	Gross Receipts
BAU	Occupation Fee
BAV	Total Assessed Value
BAW	Total Value of All Property
BAX	Value of In-State Property
BAY	Total Value of Out-of-State Property
BAZ	Total Par Value
BBA	Total Assessable Capital Stock
BBB	Apportioned Value
BBC	Estimated In-State Real Property Value
BBD	Par Value of In-State Assets
BBE	In-State Business Revenue
BBF	Subscription Price
BBG	Value of Authorized Shares
FBA	Final Balance
LOW	Lower Fund
PCC	Prior Contract Cost Basis
PCS	Prior Contract Surrender Charge
PCV	Prior Contract Value
SOF	Setoff
UPF	Upper Fund
VES	Vested/Earned Upper Fund

ADX Adjustment

Pos: 550	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: ASM	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To convey accounts-payable adjustment information for the purpose of cash application, including payer-generated debit/credit memos

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ADX01	782	Monetary Amount	M	R	1/18	Must use

Description: Monetary amount

ADX02	426	Adjustment Reason Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code indicating reason for debit or credit memo or adjustment to invoice, debit or credit memo, or payment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 370, Included: 370)

Code Name

01	Pricing Error
02	Allowance/Charge Error
03	Extension Error
04	Item Not Accepted - Damaged
05	Item Not Accepted - Quality
06	Quantity Contested
07	Incorrect Product
08	Substitute Product
09	Terms of Sale Error
10	Pallet/Container Charge Error
11	Returns - Damage
12	Returns - Quality
13	Returns - Dating
14	Returns - Promotion
15	Returns - Recall
16	Non-Invoice Related Allowance/Charge
17	Required Data Missing
18	Not Company Bill
19	Duplicate Billing
20	Balance Due Declined
21	Shipment Method of Payment Incorrect
22	Weight Error
23	Special Charge Not Authorized
24	Incorrect Discount
25	Item Not Accepted
26	Invoice Cancelled
27	Product Transfers Subject to Charge Back
28	Rebated Shipments
29	Fee Incorrect
30	Delivery Charge Incorrect

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Pickup Charge Incorrect
32	Oversize Premium Invalid
33	Currency Exchange Incorrect
34	Declared Value Incorrect
35	Commodity Code Incorrect
36	Scale Number Incorrect
37	Dimensions Incorrect
38	Service Incorrect
39	Shipper/Consignee Ref. Number Missing
40	Address Incorrect
41	Item Not Accepted-Delay
42	Item Not Accepted - Loss
43	Missing Discount
44	Required Documents Missing
45	Stale Bill Over 180 Days Old
46	Transportation Charge Incorrect
47	Advanced Charge Incorrect
48	Service Charge
49	Processing Charge
50	Late Charge
51	Interest Penalty Charge
52	Credit for Previous Overpayment
53	Remittance for Previous Underpayment
54	Freight Deducted
55	Tax Deducted
56	Advertising Allowance Taken
57	Volume Discount Taken
58	Invoice billing received after final billing
59	Item not received
60	No open item on file
61	No open order on file
62	Material/Item Description Error
63	Customer Paid Invoice Which Was Previously Disputed
64	Sale of Property
65	Claim Paid on Appraisal
66	Disability Insurance or Income
68	Death Benefit Reduction
69	Employer Provided Pension
70	Advanced Ship Notice Not Received
71	Advertising Allowance
72	Authorized Return
73	Bill of Lading Not Received
74	Cancel or Adjust Prior Credit/Debit Adjustment
75	Total Order Not Received
76	Cash Discount
77	Competitive Allowance
78	Competitive Price

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	Cooperative Advertising
80	Overpayment
81	Credit as Agreed
82	Defective Allowance
83	Delivery Charge
84	Deviation from Order Date
85	Distribution Discount/Allowance
86	Duplicate Payment
87	Duplicate Shipment
88	Duty Charge Variance
89	Early Buy Allowance
90	Early Payment Allowance
91	Engraving Charge
92	Entire Shipment Not Ordered
93	Field Destroy
94	Fixtures Charge
95	Floor Stock Protection
96	Goods to Follow
97	Handling Charge
98	Labor Charges
99	Late Shipment of Goods
A1	Layout/Design Charge
A2	Misshipped (Wrong Product Received)
A3	New Store Allowance
A4	Nonreceipt of Goods
A5	Overage
A6	Packing Violations
A7	Payment on Account
A8	Promotional Allowance
A9	Proof of Delivery Not Received
AA	Prepaid Benefit or Advances
AB	Partial Wage Continuation
AC	Apportionment or Contribution
AE	Unemployment Compensation
AF	Guarantee Fee
AG	Guaranteed Amount
AH	Origination Fee
AL	Released to Borrower
AM	Applied to Borrower's Account
AN	Auto No Fault
AO	Returned to Lender
AP	Acceleration of Benefits
AQ	Returns - Overstock
AR	Acceleration of Reimbursement of Attorney Fees
AS	Returns - Discontinued
AT	Account Closed
AU	Accessory Payment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AV	Advertising Contribution
AW	Student Card Payment
AX	Person No Longer Employed
AY	Employee on Leave
AZ	Employee on Strike
B1	Proof of Shipment Not Received
B2	Rebate
B3	Recovery Allowance
B4	Refurbishing Charge
B5	Repair of Goods
B6	Repay Discount
B7	Restocking Charge
B8	Routing Violation
B9	Samples Not Received
BA	Canadian Goods and Services Tax
BB	Quebec Goods and Services Tax
BC	Canadian Harmonized Goods and Services Tax
BD	Bad Debt Adjustment
BE	Fixture Allowance
BF	Return Allowance
BG	Bag Charge
BH	Opportunity Buy
BI	Hanger Charge
BJ	Insurance Charge
BK	Postage Charge
BL	Net Check Returned
BM	Net Collection Expense (Factor)
BN	Bonus
BO	Change to Box Office Gross
BP	Net Chargeback of Client Risk (Factor)
BR	Benefit Rate
BS	Paid During Period
C1	Settlement of Account
C2	Special Allowance
C3	Special Finish
C4	Stock Balance
C5	Temporary Allowance
C6	Testing Charge
C7	Third Party Allowance
C8	Ticketing Error
C9	Ticketing Service
CB	Collected Balance Adjustment Incorrect
CE	Employer's Legal Expenses Paid to Date
CK	Valuation As Of
CM	Covered by Credit Memo
CO	Adjusted Compensation Rate
CP	Employer Paid Benefits due

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CQ	Change
CR	Capitation Interest
CS	Adjustment
CT	Capitation Payment
CU	Charge for Unrequested Service
CV	Capital Passthru
CW	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Passthru
D1	Transfer Between Accounts
D2	Transportation Direct Billing
D3	Unauthorized Deduction
D4	Unauthorized Product
D5	Volume Discount
D6	Recovery of Standard Allowances
D7	Cost Associated with Reworked Material
D8	Count and Recount Allowance
D9	Store Stock Price Protection
DA	Daylight Overdraft Charge Reversed
DB	Pension or Retirement Plan Disability Benefits
DC	Canadian Pension Plan
DD	Railroad Disability
DE	Deposited Item Price Incorrect
DF	Family Social Security
DG	Deduction Film Rental
DH	District Advance
DI	Social Security Supplemental Income
DJ	Jones Act (Merchant Seaman Injured on the Job)
DK	Damaged Film
DL	Deposited Item Volume Error
DM	Direct Medical Education Passthru
DO	Other Group Insurance
DP	Pension or Retirement Benefits
DR	Social Security Retirements
DS	Social Security Disability
DT	Railroad Retirement
DV	Civil Servants Plan
DW	Subrogation
DX	Royalty Deduction Type
E1	Recoupment
E2	Covered By Debit Memo
E3	Withholding
E4	Warehouse Stock Price Protection
E5	Invoice Price Protection
E6	Goods and Services Tax 0% Rate, International Documentation Will Follow
E7	Goods and Services Tax Decreased Due to Billing Error
E8	Goods and Services Tax Increased Due to Billing Error
E9	Order Cancelled
EE	Encoding Error

Code	Name
ER	Employer Reimbursement
EX	Expenses
F1	Defective
F3	Social Security
F4	No-Fault
F5	Other Long-term Disability Offset
F6	Indirect Offset Excess
F7	Black Lung Disease
F8	Rehabilitation
F9	Educational Benefit
FA	Anticipation Taken
FB	Forwarding Balance
FC	Fund Allocation
FI	Late Interest Paid
FR	Film Rental
FT	Change to Film Rental Terms
G1	Profit Sharing
G2	Workmen's Compensation
G3	Pension
G4	Other Disability Plan
G5	Other Income
G6	Salary Continuance
G7	Short-term Disability
G8	Permanent and Total Disability
G9	State Disability Plan
GA	Free Goods
GB	Coupon Related
GC	Market Development Fund Deduction
GD	Samples
GE	Slotting Charge
GF	Invalid
GG	Unsalable Merchandise
GH	Billback Allowance Deduction
GJ	Unsalable Payments Deduction
GK	Split Commission Deduction - Basis Amount
GL	Unresolved Customer Deduction
GM	Split Commissions Deduction - Commission Amount
GN	General Advance
GO	Graduate Medical Education Passthru
GR	Guarantee
H1	Information Forthcoming
H2	Payment Previously Sent
H3	Loan Paid in Full
H4	Bill Insured
H5	Loan Service Released
H6	Partial Payment Remitted
H7	Payment Forthcoming

Code Name

H8	Bill Mortgagee
H9	Coverage Summary Needed
HA	Change to House Allowance
HB	Medical Payment
HC	Indemnity Payment
HD	Expense Payment
HE	Comprehensive Payment
HF	Collision Payment
HG	Bodily Injury Payment
HI	Property Damage Payment
IA	Invoice Amount Does Not Match Account Analysis Statement
IC	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to New York Prime Rate
IE	Interest Charge - Rate Reduced to Earnings Credit Rate
IF	Insufficient Funds
IL	Interest Charge-Rate Reduced to London Inter-bank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
IP	Incentive Premium Payment
IR	Internal Revenue Service Withholding
IS	Interim Settlement
J1	Nonreimbursable
J2	Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) Submitted
J3	Promised Adjustment Not Received
J4	Deficiency Report Authorized Adjustment
J5	Duplicate Summary Billing (Same Bill Number)
J6	Duplicate Summary Billing (Different Bill Number)
J7	Duplicate Summary Billing (Second Billing)
J8	Unable to Process
J9	Noninterfund Bill
JE	Journal Entry
K1	Other Coverage Placed
K2	Invalid Policy Number
K3	Renewal Not Received
L1	Audit
L2	Discount
L3	Penalty
L4	Administrative Fees
L5	Interest Due
L6	Interest Owed
L7	Miscellaneous Deductions
L8	Miscellaneous Credits
L9	Military Distribution Adjustment
LA	Loans against Future Compensations
LE	Levy
LF	Lawyer or Claimant Attorney Fees
LO	Ledger Overdraft Charge Reversed
LP	Late Payment
LS	Lump Sum
M1	Advertising - Unidentified

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M2	Commissions Deductions
M3	Gift Certificates
M4	Salary Deduction
MA	Marketing Allowance
MC	Miscellaneous Costs
ML	Maximum Allowable Levy Exceeded
NA	Cash Receipt
NB	Non-Billable
NC	Negative Charge
ND	Royalty
NR	Negative Repayment
OA	Organ Acquisition Passthru
OB	Offset for Affiliated Providers
OL	Court Ordered Lien
PA	Picture Advance
PD	Paid to Date
PF	Payment First
PI	Periodic Interim Payment
PL	Payment Final
PM	Previous Month's Earnings Credit Carried Forward
PO	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Premium Overcharge
PP	Quebec Pension Plan
PR	Prior Film Rental Payment
PT	Payment
R1	Returned Deposited Item Price Incorrect
R2	Returned Deposited Item Volume Error
R3	Returned Deposited Item Notification Volume Error
RA	Retro-activity Adjustment
RD	Receiving Discrepancy
RE	Return on Equity
RM	Returned Material
SC	Service Cancelled
SD	Screening Deduction
SF	Shipping and Freight Charge
SL	Student Loan Repayment
SP	Sales Promotion
TA	Theatre Advance
TD	Total Deductions
TL	Third Party Liability
UB	Uncollected Balance Charge Reversed
UL	Unable to Locate Account
VC	Value Date Incorrect for Credit
VD	Value Date Incorrect for Debit
VO	Void
W6	Safety Violations
W8	Intoxication
W9	Noncooperation: Rehabilitation, Training, Education, Medical

Code Name

WA Actual Reduced Earnings
 WB Regular Wage Minus Disability Benefit
 WC Subrogation Recovery
 WH Payment Partial
 WO Overpayment Recovery
 WR Deemed Reduced Earnings
 WS Special Fund Recovery
 WT Deductibles Recovery
 WU Unspecified Recovery
 WW Overpayment Credit
 ZZ Mutually Defined

ADX03 128 **Reference Identification Qualifier** X ID 2/3 Used

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01 American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
 02 Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
 03 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
 04 Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
 05 Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
 06 System Number
 07 Add-On System Number
 08 Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
 09 Customs Bar Code Number
 0A Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
 0B State License Number
 0D Subject Property Verification Source
 0E Subject Property Reference Number
 0F Subscriber Number
 0G Reviewer File Number
 0H Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
 0I Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
 0J Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
 0K Policy Form Identifying Number
 0L Referenced By
 0M Mortgage Identification Number
 0N Attached To
 0P Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
 10 Account Managers Code
 11 Account Number
 12 Billing Account
 13 Horizontal Coordinate
 14 Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

Code Name

FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code	Name
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code	Name
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

Code Name

ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

Code Name

ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

ADX04	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either ADX03 or ADX04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. ADX01 specifies the amount of the adjustment and must be signed if negative. If negative, it reduces the payment amount; if positive, it increases the payment amount.
2. ADX02 specifies the reason for claiming the adjustment.
3. ADX03 and ADX04 specify the identification of the adjustment.

SE Transaction Set Trailer

Pos: 010	Max: 1
Summary - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segments)

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SE01	96	Number of Included Segments	M	N0	1/10	Must use
		Description: Total number of segments included in a transaction set including ST and SE segments				
SE02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M	AN	4/9	Must use
		Description: Identifying control number that must be unique within the transaction set functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction set				

Comments:

1. SE is the last segment of each transaction set.